

CONTENTS AND INDEX

OF THE

FIRST TWENTY VOLUMES

OF THE

RECORDS OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA,

1868 TO 1887.

CALCUTTA :

OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA.

1890.

CALCUTTA :
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA CENTRAL PRINTING OFFICE,
8, HASTINGS STREET.

INDEX
 TO THE
FIRST TWENTY VOLUMES
 OF THE
RECORDS OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA,
 1868 TO 1887.

—♦—
LIST OF AUTHORS AND PAPERS.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
BALL, V. —On the occurrence of gold in the district of Singhbhúm, &c.	ii	11.
" On the occurrence of argentiferous galena and copper in the district of Manbhúm, south-west frontier of Bengal	iii	74.
" On the copper deposits of Dhalbhúm and Singhbhúm	iii	94.
" The Raigarh and Hingir (Gangpúr) coal-field	iv	101.
" The Bistrámpúr coal-field	vi	25.
" Barren Island and Narkondám	vi	81.
" On the discovery of a new locality for copper in the Narbada Valley	vii	62.
" On the building and ornamental stones of India	vii	98.
" Geological notes made on a visit to the coal recently discovered in the country of the Luni Patháns, south-east corner of Afghanistan	vii	145.
" The Raigarh and Hingir coal-field	viii	102.
" On the Atgarh sandstones near Cuttack	x	63.
" On the geology of the Máhanadi basin and its vicinity	x	167.
" On the diamonds, gold and lead ores of the Sambalpúr district	x	186.
" On the origin of the Kumaun lakes	xi	174.
" On the coal-bearing rocks of the valleys of the Upper Rer and the Mand rivers in Western Chutia Nágpur (with a map)	xv	108.
BLACKBURN, C. H. —Experiments on the coal of Pind Dadun Khan, Salt-range, with reference to the production of Gas, made April 29th 1881	xv	63.
BLANFORD, W. T. —On the coal-seams of the Táwa Valley	i	8.
" On the coal-seams of the neighbourhood of Chanda	i	23.
" Coal near Nagpur	i	26.

2-7-31 Lanyang (Sent) 20th. 20. m |

SGF
 85856
 491
 15
 Index
 5.1-30

688953

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
BLANFORD, W. T.—(continued).		
" Notes on route from Poona to Nagpur, <i>via</i> Ahmednagar, Jalna, Loonar, Yeotmahál, Mángali, and Hingunghát . . .	i	60.
" Note on the lead vein near Chicholi, Raipur District . . .	iii	44.
" Report on the coal at Korba in Biláspúr District . . .	iii	54.
" On the occurrence of coal, east of Chhatisgarh in the country between Biláspúr and Ránci . . .	iii	71.
" Note on the plant-bearing sandstones of the Godávari Valley, on the southern extension of rocks belonging to the Kámthi group to the neighbourhood of Ellore and Rájámandri, and on the possible occurrence of coal in the same direction . . .	iv	49.
" Report on the progress and results of borings for coal in the Godávari Valley near Dumagudem and Bhadrácalam . . .	iv	59.
" Additional note on the plant-bearing sandstones of the Godávari Valley . . .	iv	82.
" Description of the sandstones in the neighbourhood of the first barrier on the Godávari, and in the country between the Godávari and Ellore . . .	iv	107.
" Description of the sandstones in the neighbourhood of the first barrier on the Godávari, and in the country between the Godávari and Ellore . . .	v	23.
" Note on the geological formations seen along the coasts of Balúchistán and Persia from Karáchi to the head of the Persian Gulf, and on some of the Gulf Islands . . .	v	41.
" Sketch of the geology of Orissa . . .	v	56.
" Note on Maskat and Massandim on the east coast of Arabia . . .	v	75.
" Sketch of the geology of the Bombay Presidency . . .	v	82.
" Report on water-bearing strata of the Surat District . . .	viii	49.
" On the geology of Sind . . .	ix	8.
" Note on the geological age of certain groups comprised in the Gondwána series of India, and on the evidence they afford of distinct Zoological and Botanical Terrestrial Regions in ancient epochs . . .	ix	79.
" Geological notes on the Great Indian Desert between Sind and Rájputána . . .	x	10.
" The Palæontological relations of the Gondwána system: a reply to Dr. Feistmantel . . .	xi	104.
" On the geology of Sind (second notice) . . .	xi	161.
" Note on the Submerged Forest on Bombay Island. Observations by G. E. Ormiston . . .	xi	302.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
BLANFORD, W. T.—(concluded.)		
" Report on the proceedings and results of the International Geological Congress of Bologna	xv	64.
" Report on the Pench River Coal-Field in Chhindwára District, Central Provinces	xv	121.
" Note on the coal of Mach (Much) in the Bolan pass, and of Sharág or Sharigh on the Harnai route between Síbi and Quetta	xv	149.
" Homotaxis as illustrated from Indian formations	xviii	32.
" Report on the International Geological Congress of Berlin	xix	13.
" Note on the character of the Talchir boulder beds	xx	49.
BOSE, P. N.—Undescribed Fossil Carnivora from the Siwalik Hills in the collection of the British Museum	xiv	263.
" Note on Lignite near Raipur, Central Provinces	xvii	130.
" The Iron Industry of the Western Portion of the District of Raipur	xx	167.
CARPENTER, A.—On Soundings recently taken off Barren Island and Narcondam	xx	45.
CENTER, W.—Note on Reh or Alkali soils and Saline Well Waters	xiii	253.
CLARK, G. T.—On Volcanic foci of Eruption in the Konkan	xiii	69.
CLIBBORN, J.—Irrigation from Wells in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh	xvi	205.
CRIPER, W. R.—Note on some Antimony Deposits in the Maulmein District	xviii	151.
DUNCAN, P. M.—Note on the Echinoidea of the Cretaceous series of the Lower Nurbada Valley, with remarks upon their Geological age	xx	81.
FEDDEN, F.—On the evidences of "ground-ice" in tropical India during the Talchir period	viii	16.
FEISTMANTEL, O.—Notes on fossil floras in India—		
" I.—Flora of the Kach (Cutch) series	ix	29.
" II.—Flora of the Rajmehal series	ix	34.
" III.—Flora and probable age of the Panchet group	ix	65.
" IV.—Flora and probable age of the Damuda formation	ix	67.
" V.—Fossil flora of the Talchirs	ix	78.
" VI.—On the homotaxis of the Gondwána system	ix	113.
" VII.—Flora of the Jabalpur group	ix	125.
" VIII.—Descriptions of new and discussions of some already known species from the Gondwána system	ix	135.
" IX.—Some fossil plants from the Atgarh sandstones	x	68.
" X.—On true <i>Pterophyllum</i> from the Raniganj field, and the <i>Cycadacea</i> from the Damuda series	x	70.
" XI.—Plant fossils from Barakar District (Barakar group)	x	73.
" XII.—Fossil plants from near Assensole (Raniganj group)	x	75.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
FEISTMANTEL, O.—(continued).		
Notes on fossil floras in India—		
" XIII.—Explanatory note on <i>Glossopteris</i> and <i>Gangampopteris</i>	x	76.
" XIV.—On a tree-fern stem from the cretaceous rocks near Trichinopoly in Southern India	x	133.
" XV.—Notes on the Karharbári flora	x	137.
" XVI.—On the occurrence of <i>Glossopteris</i> in the Panchet group and in the Upper Gondwánas	x	139.
" XVII.—Some elements of the Arctic and Siberian jurassic floras amongst the plants of the Gondwána system	x	196.
" XVIII.—Notes on <i>Vertebraria Schisoneura</i> , <i>Zugophyllites</i> and <i>Neggerthia</i>	x	199.
" XIX.—Notes on the occurrence of " <i>Glossopteris</i> " (?) in the coal-bearing rocks of Asia Minor and on the occurrence of the same genus in the tertiary formation of Novale	x	201—203.
" On the occurrence of the cretaceous genus <i>Omphalia</i> near Namcho Lake, Thibet	x	21.
" Note on <i>Estheria</i> in the Gondwána formation	x	26.
" Note on " <i>Erryon</i> , comp. <i>Barroensis</i> ." McCoy, from the Sripermatur group near Madras	x	193.
" Palæontological notes from the Sâtpura coal-basin	xii	74—83.
" Notes on the genus <i>Sphenophyllum</i> , and other <i>Equisetaceæ</i> with reference to the Indian form <i>Trisygia speciosa</i> , Royle, (<i>Sphenophyllum Trizygia</i> , Ung.)	xii	163—166.
" Note on the fossil genera <i>Neggerathia</i> , Stbg., <i>Neggerathiopsis</i> , Fstm., and <i>Rhiptosamites</i> , Schmalh., in palæozoic and secondary rocks of Europe, Asia, and Australia	xiii	61, 62.
" Notes on fossil plants from Kattywar (F. Fedden) Shekh Budin (B. Wynne) and Sirgulah (C. L. Griesbach)	xiii	62—69.
" Palæontological notes from the Karharbari and South Rewah coal-fields	xiii	176—190.
" Further notes on the correlation of the Gondwana flora with other floras	xiii	190—193.
" Further notes on the correlation of the Gondwana flora with that of the Australian coal-bearing system	xiii	250—253.
" Notes on some Rajmahal plants (with two Plates)	xiv	148—152.
" Palæontological notes from the Hâzaribâgh and Lohârdagga Districts (with two Plates)	xiv	241—263.
" Notes on remains of palm leaves from the (tertiary) Murree and Kasauli beds in India (with plate)	xv	51—53.
" Palæontological notes from the Daltonganj and Hutar coal-fields in Chota-Nagpur	xvi	175—178.
FOOTE, R. BRUCE. —Notes on the geology of the neighbourhood of Madras	iii	11.
" Enquiry into an alleged discovery of Coal near Gooty, and of the indications of coal in the Cuddapah District	iv	16.

LIST OF AUTHORS AND PAPERS.

v

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
FOOTE R. BRUCE—(continued).		
" The auriferous rocks on the Dambal Hills, Dhárwar District	vii	133.
" Notes on the representatives of the Upper Gondwána Series in Trichinopoly and Nellore-Kistna Districts	xi	247.
" On the geological features of the northern part of the Madura District, the Pudukota State, and the southern parts of the Tanjore and Trichinopoly Districts included within the limits of Sheet 80 of the India Atlas	xii	141.
" Rough notes on the Cretaceous fossils from Trichinopoly District collected in 1877-78	xii	159.
" Sketch of the geology of north Arcot District	xii	187.
" Notes on a traverse across some gold-fields of Mysore (with a map)	xv	191
" On the geology of South Travancore (with plate and map)	xvi	20.
" Rough notes on Billa Surgam and other Caves in the Kurnool District	xvii	27.
" Mr. H. B. Foote's work at the Billa Surgam Cave	xvii	200.
" Notes on the country between the Singareni Coal-field and the Kistna River	xviii	12.
" Geological sketch of the country between the Singareni Coal-field and Hyderabad (with a map)	xviii	25.
" Notes on the results of Mr. H. B. Foote's further excavations in the Billa Surgam Caves	xviii	227.
" Notes on the Geology of parts of Bellary and Anantapur District (with a map)	xix	97.
GRIESHBACH, C. L.— Geological notes	xiii	83.
" Palæontological notes on the Lower Trias of the Himalayas	xiii	94.
" Appendix to "Palæontological notes on the Lower Trias of the Himalayas"	xiv	154.
" Report on the Geology of the Takht-i-Suleman (with two plates)	xvii	175.
" Afghan Field notes	xviii	57.
" Afghan and Persian Field notes	xix	48.
" Field notes from Afghanistan	xix	235.
" Field notes from Afghanistan, No. 4, from Turkistan to India	xx	17.
" Field notes, No. 5, to accompany a geological sketch map of Afghanistan and North-Eastern Khorassan	xx	93.
" Notice of J. B. Mushketoff's Geology of Russian Turkistan. Compiled from translation and notes of Professor F. Toule of Vienna	xx	123.
GÜNTHER, A.— Note on a Fish-palate from the Siwaliks	xiv	240.
HACKET, C. A.— Geology of Gwalior and its vicinity	iii	33.
" Note on the Arvali series in North-Eastern Rajputana	x	84.
" Salt in Rajputana	xiii	197.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
HACKET, C. A.—(continued.)		
" Useful Minerals of the Arvali region	xiii	243.
" On the Geology of the Arvali Region, Central and Eastern	xiv	279.
HOCHSTETTER, FERD.—Contributions to the geology and physical geography of the Nicobar Islands, translated by Dr. Stoliczka	ii	59.
HUGHES, THEO. W. H.—Note on the Slates at Chitêh, Kumaun	iii	43.
" On the lead ore at Sîmanabâd, Jabalpur District, Central Provinces	iii	70.
" Coal in India	vi	64.
" Note on some of the iron deposits of Chânda, Central Provinces	vi	77.
" Notes on some of the iron ores of Kumaun	vii	15.
" Note on the raw materials for iron smelting in the Raniganj field	vii	20.
" Petroleum in Assam	vii	55.
" Second note on the materials for iron manufacture in the Raniganj coal-field	vii	122.
" Manganese ore in the Wardha coal-field	vii	125.
" Note upon the subsidiary materials for artificial fuel	vii	160.
" Trials of Raniganj firebricks	viii	18.
" On the relation of the fossiliferous strata at Malêri and Kota, near Sironcha, Central Provinces	ix	86.
" Borings for coal in India	x	92.
" Notes on the Geology of the Upper Godâvari basin between the river Wardha and the Godâvari, near the Civil Station of Sironcha	xi	17.
" Note on a trip over the Milam Pass, Kumaon, with a description of the fossils by Dr. Waagen, formerly Palæontologist to the Survey	xi	182.
" Statistics of coal importations into India	xii	83.
" Notes on the South Rewah Gondwâna basin	xiv	126.
" Notes on Mining Records, and the Mining Record Office of Great Britain; and the Coal and Metaliferous Mines Acts of 1872 (England)	xiv	185.
" Notes on the South Rewah Gondwâna basin	xiv	311.
" Note on the Umaria Coal-field (South Rewah Gondwâna basin)	xv	169.
" Further notes on the Umaria Coal-field (South Rewah Gondwâna basin)	xvi	118.
" Additional notes on the Umaria Coal-field (South Rewah Gondwâna basin)	xvii	146.
JONES, E. J.—Notes on the Kashmir Earthquake of 30th May, 1883	xviii	153.

Subject.	Volume.	Page.
JONES, E. J.—(<i>continued</i>).		
" Report on the Kashmir Earthquake of 30th May, 1885 (with a plate and two maps) . . .	xviii	221.
" Notes on Upper Burma (with two maps) . . .	xx	170.
KING, W.—On the Kuddapah and Kurnool formations . . .	iv	5.
" Notes on a traverse of parts of the Kummummet and Hanamconda Districts in the Nizam's Dominions . . .	v	46.
" Notes on a new coal-field in the south-eastern part of the Hyderabad (Deccan) territory . . .	v	65.
" Note on a possible field of coal-measures in the Godávári District, Madras Presidency . . .	v	112.
" Correction regarding the supposed eozoonal limestone of Yellambile . . .	v	122.
" Note on the Barákars (coal-measures) in the Beddadanole field, Godávári District . . .	vi	57.
" Note of the progress of geological investigation in the Godávári District, Madras Presidency . . .	vii	158.
" Preliminary note on the gold-fields of South-East Wynád, Madras Presidency . . .	viii	29.
" Note on the rocks of the Lower Godávári . . .	x	55.
" Note of the progress of the Gold Industry in Wynád, Nilgiri District, Madras Presidency . . .	xi	235.
" Additional notes on the Geology of the Upper Godávári basin in the neighbourhood of Sironcha . . .	xiii	13.
" On the Artesian Wells at Pondicherry and the possibility of finding such sources of water-supply at Madras . . .	xiii	113.
" Additional note on the Artesian wells at Pondicherry . . .	xiii	194.
" General sketch of the Geology of the Travancore State . . .	xv	87.
" The Warkilli Beds and reported associated deposits at Quilon, in Travancore (with a map) . . .	xv	93.
" Record of borings for coal at Beddadanol, Godávári District, in 1874 (with a plan) . . .	xv	202.
" Considerations on the Smooth water Anchoreges, or Mud Banks of Narrakal and Alleppy on the Travancore Coast (with a map) . . .	xvii	14.
" On the selection of Sites for Borings in the Raigarh-Hingir coal-field. First notice (with a map) . . .	xvii	123.
" Notes on Auriferous Sands of the Subansiri River;—Pondicherry Lignite;—and Phosphatic Rocks at Musuri . . .	xvii	192.
" Sketch of the Progress of Geological work in the Chhattisgarh Division of the Central Provinces (with a map) . . .	xviii	169.
" Geological sketch of the Vizagapatam District, Madras . . .	xix	143.
" Memorandum on the Malanjhandi copper ore in the Balaghat District, Central Provinces . . .	xix	165.
" Boring Exploration in the Chhattisgarh Coal-fields (with plate and map) . . .	xix	210.
" The retirement of Mr. Medlicott . . .	xx	121.
" Boring exploration in the Chhattisgarh Coal-fields (second notice) . . .	xx	194.
LA TOUCHE, T.—The Daranggiri Coal-field, Garo Hills, Assam . . .	xv	175.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
LA TOUCHE, T.—(continued).		
" Note on the Cretaceous coal-measures at Borsora in the Khasia Hills, near Laour in Sylhet	xvi	164.
" Notes on a Traverse through the Eastern Khasia, Jaintia, and North Cachar Hills	xvi	198.
" Report on the Langrin coal-field, South-West Khasia Hills (with a map)	xvii	143.
" Note on Coal and Limestone in the Doigrung River, near Golaghat, Assam	xviii	31.
" Notes on the geology of the Aka Hills (with a map)	xviii	121.
" Geology of the Upper Dehing basin in the Singhpo Hills (with a map)	xix	111.
" Notes on the geology of the Garo Hills	xx	40.
LAWDOR, A. W.—Mineralogical statistics of the Kumaun Division	ii	86.
" Mineral statistics of Kumaun	iv	19.
LYDEKKER, R.—Description of a cranium of <i>Stegodon ganesa</i> with notes on the subgenus and allied forms	ix	42.
" Notes on the fossil mammalian fauna of India and Burma	ix	86.
" Notes on the osteology of <i>Merycopotamus dissimilis</i>	ix	144.
" Addenda and corrigenda to paper on tertiary mammalia	ix	154.
" Occurrence of <i>Plesiosaurus</i> in India	ix	154.
" Notes on the geology of the Pir Panjal and neighbouring districts	ix	155.
" Notices of new and other vertebrata from Indian tertiary and secondary rocks	x	30.
" Notices of new or rare mammals from the Siwaliks	x	76.
" Note on the genera <i>Charomeryx</i> and <i>Rhagatherium</i>	x	225.
" Notes on the geology of Kashmir, Kishtwar, and Pangi	xi	30.
" Notices of Siwalik mammals	xi	64.
" Geology of Kashmir (third notice)	xii	15.
" Further notices of Siwalik mammalia	xii	33.
" Notes on some Siwalik Birds	xii	52.
" Geology of Ladak and neighbouring Districts, being fourth notice of the Geology of Káshmir and neighbouring territories	xiii	26.
" Teeth of fossil fishes from Ramri Island and the Panjaub	xiii	59.
" Geology of part of Dárdistán, Baltistán and the neighbouring Districts, being fifth notice of the Geology of Káshmir and the neighbouring territories (with map)	xiv	1.
" Note on some Siwalik Carnivora	xiv	57.
" Note on some Mammalian Fossils from Perim Island, in the collection of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society	xiv	155.
" Note on some Gondwána vertebrates	xiv	174.
" Observations on the Ossiferous Beds of Hundes in Tibet	xiv	178.

LIST OF AUTHORS AND PAPERS.

ix

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
LYDEKKER, R.—(continued).		
" Geology of North-West Káshmir and Khagan (being sixth notice of Geology of Káshmir and neighbouring territories) . . .	xv	14.
" On some Gondwána Labyrinthodonts . . .	xv	24.
" Note on some Siwalik and Jamna Mammals . . .	xv	28.
" Note on some Siwalik and Narbada Fossils . . .	xv	102.
" Synopsis of the Fossil Vertebrata of India . . .	xvi	61.
" Note on the Bijori Labyrinthodont . . .	xvi	93.
" Note on a Skull of <i>Hippotherium antilopinum</i> . . .	xvi	94.
" Note on the Probable Occurrence of Siwalik Strata in China and Japan . . .	xvi	158.
" Note on the Occurrences of <i>Mastodon Angustidens</i> in India . . .	xvi	161.
" Note on the Occurrence of the genus <i>Lyttonia</i> , Waag., in the Kuling Series of Káshmir . . .	xvii	37.
" Note on a second species of Siwalik camel (<i>Camelus Antiquus</i> , nobis ex Falc. and Caut. M. S.) . . .	xviii	78.
" Note on a third species of <i>Merycopotamus</i> . . .	xviii	145.
" Preliminary note on the Mammalia of the Karnul Caves . . .	xix	120.
" Note on the Gondwána Homotaxis . . .	xix	133.
" The Fossil Vertebrata of India . . .	xx	51.
McMAHON, LT.-COL. C. A.—The Blaini group and the "Central Gneiss" in the Simla Himalayas . . .	x	204.
" Notes of a tour through Hangrang and Spiti . . .	xii	57.
" Note on the section from Dalhousie to Pangí <i>via</i> the Sach Pass . . .	xiv	305.
" The Geology of Dalhousie, North-West Himalaya (with a map) . . .	xv	34.
" On the traps of Darang and Mandi in the North-Western Himalayas . . .	xv	155.
" Some notes on the Geology of Chamba (with two plates) . . .	xvi	35.
" On the Basalts of Bombay . . .	xvi	42—50.
" On the Microscopic structure of some Dalhousie rocks (with two plates) . . .	xvi	129.
" On the lavas of Aden (with a plate) . . .	xvi	145.
" On the altered basalts of the Dalhousie region in the North-Western Himalayas (with two plates) . . .	xvi	178.
" On the Microscopic structure of some Sub-Himalayan rocks of tertiary age . . .	xvi	186.
" Notes on the Geology of the Chuári and Sihunta parganahs of Chamba . . .	xvii	34.
" On the Microscopic structure of some Himalayan granites and gneissose granites (with a plate) . . .	xvii	53.
" On the Microscopic structure of some Arváli rocks (with a plate) . . .	xvii	101.

LIST OF AUTHORS AND PAPERS.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
McMAHON, LT.-COL. C. A.—(continued).		
" On fragments of slates and schists imbedded in the gneissose granite and granite of the North-Western Himalayas (with a plate)	xvii	168.
" Some further notes on the Geology of Chamba (with plate and map)	xviii	79.
" Notes on the Section from Simla to Wangtu, and on the petrological character of the Amphibolites and Quartz-Diorites of the Sutlej Valley (with a plate)	xix	65.
" On the Microscopic characters of some Eruptive rocks from the Central Himalayas	xix	115.
" Notes on the Microscopic structure of some specimens of the Malani rocks of the Arváli region	xix	161.
" Notes on some Indian image-stones	xx	43.
" Notes on the Microscopic structure of some specimens of the Rájmahál and Deccan traps	xx	104.
" Some notes on the Dolerite of the Chor	xx	112.
" Some remarks on Pressure Metamorphism with reference to the Foliation of the Himalayan Gneissose-Granite	xx	203.
" A list and index of papers on Himalayan Geology and Microscopic Petrology	xx	206.
MALLET, F. R.—Copper in Bundelkand:	i	16.
" Mineralogical notes on the gneiss of South Mirzapur and adjoining country	v	18.
" Mineralogical notes on the gneiss of South Mirzapur and adjoining country (No. II)	vi	42.
" Geological notes on part of Northern Hazáribágh	vii	32.
" Notes from the Eastern Himalayas	vii	53.
" Note on coals recently found near Moflong, Khásia Hills	viii	86.
" On recent coal explorations in the Darjiling District	x	143.
" Limestones in the neighbourhood of Barákar	x	148.
" On some forms of blowing-machine used by the smiths of Upper Assam	x	152.
" The Mud volcanoes of Rámri and Cheduba	xi	188.
" On the Mineral resources of Rámri, Cheduba, and the adjacent Islands	xi	207.
" Secarmonite from Sarawak	xi	260.
" Note on a recent Mud Eruption in Rámri Island (Arakán)	xii	70.
" On Braunite, with Rhodonite, from near Nágpur, Central Provinces	xii	73.

LIST OF AUTHORS AND PAPERS.

xi

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
MALLET, F. R.—(continued).		
" On Pyrolusite with Psilomelane occurring at Gosalpur, Jabalpur District	xii	99.
" On Mysorin and Atacamite from the Nellore District	xii	166.
" On Corundum from the Khasi Hills	xii	172.
" Note on the samples from the Joga mines sent by Mr. G. T. Nicholls	xii	175.
" On the ferruginous beds associated with Basaltic Rocks of North-Eastern Ulster, in relation to Indian laterite	xiv	139.
" On Cobaltite and Danaite from the Khetri Mines, Rájputána; with some remarks on Jaipurite (Syepoorite)	xiv	190.
" On the occurrence of Zinc Ore (Smithsonite and Blende) with Barytes in the Karnul District, Madras	xiv	196.
" Notice of a Mud Eruption in the Island of Cheduba	xiv	196.
" On Oligoclase Granite at Wángtu on the Sutlej, North-West Himalayas	xiv	238.
" On a specimen of native Antimony obtained at Pulo Obin, near Singapore	xiv	303.
" On Turgite from the neighbourhood of Juggiapett, Kistnah District, and on Zinc Carbonate from Karnul, Madras	xiv	304.
" On Iridosmine from the Noa-Dihing River, Upper Assam, and on Platinum from Chutía Nágpur	xv	53.
" On (1) a Copper mine lately opened near Yongri Hill, in the Darjling District; (2) Arsenical pyrites in the same neighbourhood; (3) Kaolin at Darjling (being 3rd Appendix to a report "on the Geology and Mineral Resources of the Darjling District; and the Western Duárs").	xv	56.
" Analyses of coal and fire-clay from the Makum Coal-field, Upper Assam	xv	58.
" On Sapphires recently discovered in the North-West Himalaya	xv	138.
" New faces observed on crystals of Stilbite from the Western Gháts, Bombay	xv	153.
" On the Iron Ores, and Subsidiary Materials for the Manufacture of Iron in the North-Eastern part of the Jabalpur District (with a map)	xvi	94.
" On Lateritic and other Manganese Ore occurring at Gosalpur, Jabalpur District	xvi	116.
" On native Lead from Maulmain, and Chromite from the Andaman Islands	xvi	203.
" On some of the Mineral Resources of the Andaman Islands in the neighbourhood of Port Blair	xvii	79.
" On the alleged tendency of the Arakan Mud-Volcanoes to burst into eruption most frequently during the rains	xviii	124.
" Analyses of phosphatic nodules and rock from Mussooree	xviii	126.
" On the mineral hitherto known as Nepaulite	xviii	235.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
MALLET F. R.—(concluded).		
" On Soundings recently taken off Barren Island and Narcondam by Commander A. Carpenter, R.N.	xx	46.
" Note on the "Lalitpur" meteorite	xx	153.
MEDLICOTT, H. B.— On the prospect of useful coal being found in the Gáro Hills	i	11.
" The boundary of the Vindhyan series to Rájputána	i	69.
" Geological sketch of the Shillong Plateau	ii	10.
" Memorandum on the wells now being sunk at the European Penitentiary, and at the site for the Central Jail, Hazáribágh	ii	14.
" Sketch of the metamorphic rocks of Bengal	ii	40.
" The Mohpáni coal-field	iii	63.
" Note on the Narbada coal-basin	iv	66.
" An example of local jointing	v	77.
" Note on exploration for coal in the northern region of the Sátpúra basin	v	109.
" Note on the Laméta or infra-trappean formation of Central India	v	115.
" Sketch of the geology of the North-West Provinces	vi	9.
" Notes on a celt found by Mr. Hackett in the ossiferous deposits of the Narbada Valley (pleiocene of Falconer): on the age of the deposits	vi	49.
" Annual Report of the Geological Survey of India and of the Geological Museum, Calcutta, for the year 1873	vii	1.
" Note on the habitat in India of the flexible sandstone, or so-called Itacolomyte	vii	30.
" Coal in the Gáro Hills	vii	58.
" Trials of Raniganj fire-bricks	viii	18.
" Sketch of the geology of Scindia's territories	viii	55.
" The Shápur coal-field, with notice of coal-explorations in the Narbada region	viii	65.
" Note on the geology of Nepál	viii	93.
" The retirement of Dr. Oldham	ix	27.
" Note upon the Sub-Himalayan series in the Jamu (Jummoo) Hills	ix	49.
" Annual Report of the Geological Survey of India and of the Geological Museum, Calcutta, for the year 1876	x	1.
" Observations on Underground Temperature	x	45.
" Annual Report of the Geological Survey of India and of the Geological Museum, Calcutta, for the year 1877	xi	1.
" Annual Report of the Geological Survey of India and of the Geological Museum, Calcutta, for the year 1878	xii	1.
" Note on the Mohpáni coal-field	xii	95.
" Annual Report of the Geological Survey of India and of the Geological Museum, Calcutta, for the year 1879	xiii	1.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
MEDLICOTT, H. B.—(continued).		
Record of gas and mud eruptions on the Arakan coast on 12th March 1879, and in June 1843	xiii	206.
The Reh soils of Upper India	xiii	273.
Annual Report of the Geological Survey of India and of the Geological Museum, Calcutta, for the year 1880	xiv	i.
The Nahan-Siwalik unconformity in the North-Western Himalaya	xiv	169.
Artesian Borings in India	xiv	205.
Remarks on the Unification of Geological Nomenclature and Cartography (A note sent to the International Geological Congress of 1881, at Bologna)	xiv	277.
Submerged forest on Bombay Island. Observations by G. E. Ormiston (second notice)	xiv	320.
Annual Report of the Geological Survey of India and of the Geological Museum, Calcutta, for the year 1881	xv	i.
Note on the supposed occurrence of coal on the Kistna	xv	207.
Annual Report of the Geological Survey of India and of the Geological Museum, Calcutta, for the year 1882	xvi	i.
Annual Report of the Geological Survey of India and of the Geological Museum, Calcutta, for the year 1883	xvii	i.
Annual Report of the Geological Survey of India and of the Geological Museum, Calcutta, for the year 1884	xviii	i.
Corrigendum	xviii	64.
Further considerations upon Artesian Sources in the plains of Upper India	xviii	112.
Some Observations on Percolation as effected by current	xviii	146.
Notice of the Pirthalla and Chandpur Meteorites	xviii	148.
Preliminary notice of the Bengal Earthquake of 14th July 1885	xviii	156.
Notice of the Sabetmahet Meteorite	xviii	237.
Annual Report of the Geological Survey of India, and of the Geological Museum, Calcutta, for the year 1885	xix	i.
Memorandum on the discussion regarding the boulder beds of the Salt-range	xix	131.
Note on the occurrence of petroleum in India (with two plates)	xix	185.
Notice of the Nammanthal aerolite	xix	268.
Annual Report of the Geological Survey of India, and of the Geological Museum, Calcutta, for the year 1886	xx	i.
MIDDLEMISS, C. S.—A fossiliferous series in the Lower Himalaya, Garhwal	xviii	73.
Report on the Bengal Earthquake of July 14th, 1885 (with two plates and a map)	xyiii	200.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
MIDDLEMISS, C. S.—(<i>continued</i>).		
" Physical Geology of West British Garhwal, with Notes on a Route Traverse through Jaunsar Bawar and Tiri-Garhwal	xx	26.
" Crystalline and Metamorphic Rocks of the Lower Himalaya, Garhwal and Kumaun, Section I (with map and plate)	xx	134.
" Crystalline and Metamorphic Rocks of the Lower Himalaya, Garhwal and Kumaun, Section II	xx	161.
NEUMAYER, M.—The Intertrappean beds in the Deccan and the Laramie groups in Western North America. (<i>Translated from the Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, etc., 1884, Vol. 2</i>)	xvii	87.
NICHOLLS, G. J.—Note on the Joga neighbourhood and old mines on the Nerbudda	xii	173.
OLDHAM, R. D.—Note on the Naini Tal Landslip (18th September, 1880)	xiii	277.
" Notes on a Traverse between Almora and Mussoorie made in October 1882	xvi	162.
" Note on the Geology of Jaunsar and the Lower Himalayas (with a map)	xvi	193.
" Note on the Earthquake of 31st December, 1881 (with a map)	xvii	47.
" On the re-discovery of certain localities for fossils in the Siwalik beds (with a map)	xvii	78.
" Note on the Geology of part of the Gangasulan Pargana of British Garhwal (with a map)	xvii	161.
" Note on the smooth-water Anchorages of the Travancore coast	xvii	190.
" Note on the probable age of the Mandhali series in the Lower Himalaya	xviii	77.
" Memorandum on the probability of obtaining water by means of Artesian Wells in the plains of Upper India	xviii	110.
" Notes on the Geology of the Andaman Islands	xviii	135.
" Memorandum on the Correlation of the Indian and Australian coal-bearing beds	xix	39.
" Memorandum on the prospects of finding coal in Western Rájputána	xix	122.
" A Note on the Olive Group of the Salt-range	xix	127.
" Preliminary note on the Geology of Northern Jessalmer (with a map)	xix	157.
" Preliminary sketch of the Geology of Simla and Jutogh (with a map)	xx	143.
" Note on some points in Himalayan geology	xx	155.
OLDHAM, T.—Annual Report of the Geological Survey of India and of the Museum of Geology for 1867	i	3.
" Lead in the district of Raipur, Central Provinces	i	37.
" Coal in the Eastern Hemisphere	i	37.
" Meteorites	i	39.
" On the agate-flake found by Mr. Wynne in the pleiocene (?) deposits of the Upper Godávari	i	65.
" Meteorites	i	72.

LIST OF AUTHORS AND PAPERS.

xv

SUMMARY.	Volume.	Page.
OLDHAM, T.—(continued).		
" Annual Report of the Geological Survey of India and of the Museum of Geology, Calcutta, for the year 1868	ii	25.
" The coal-field near Chanda, Central Provinces	ii	94.
" Lead in the Raipur District, Central Provinces	ii	101.
" Meteorites	ii	101.
" Annual Report of the Geological Survey of India and of the Museum of Geology, Calcutta, for the year 1869	iii	1.
" The Wardha river coal-fields, Berar and Central Provinces	iii	45.
" Meteorites	iii	104.
" Annual Report of the Geological Survey of India and of the Museum of Geology, Calcutta, for the year 1870	iv	1.
" On the supposed occurrence of native Antimony in the Straits Settlements	iv	48.
" On the composition of a deposit in the boilers of steam-engines at Raniganj	iv	48.
" Sketch of the geology of the Central Provinces	iv	69.
" Annual Report of the Geological Survey of India and of the Geological Museum, Calcutta, for the year 1871	v	1.
" Annual Report of the Geological Survey of India and of the Geological Museum, Calcutta, for the year 1872	vi	1.
" Annual Report of the Geological Survey of India and of the Geological Museum, Calcutta, for the year 1874	viii	1.
" Annual Report of the Geological Survey of India and of the Geological Museum, Calcutta, for the year 1875	ix	1.
ORMISTON, G. E.—Submerged Forest on Bombay Island	xi	302.
" Submerged Forest on Bombay Island (second notice)	xiv	320.
ROMANIS, R.—Note of borings for coal at Engsein, British Burma	xv	138.
" On the outcrops of coal in the Myanong Division of the Henzada District (with a plan)	xv	178.
" Report on the Oil-wells and Coal in the Thayetmyo District, British Burma	xvii	149.
" Analysis of Gold-Dust from the Meza Valley, Upper Burma	xix	268.
SCHINDLER, A. H.—The Turquoise Mines of Nishapur, Khorassan (communicated)	xvii	132.
SCOTT, G. F.—Report on the Choi Coal Exploration (with a map)	xvii	73.
SMITH, RICHARD.—Analyses of Coal and Fire-clay from Makum coal-field, Assam	xv	58.
STOEHR, DR. EMIL.—The copper mines of Singbhum, translated from the Vierteljahrschrift, der naturforschenden Gesellschaft, Zurich, vol. v, p. 329, 1860; and the Neues Jahrbuch für Min. Geo. u. Pal., 1864).	iii	86.
STOLICZKA, DR. F.—Additional observations regarding the cephalopodous fauna of the South Indian cretaceous deposits	i	32.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
STOLICZKA, DR. F.—(continued).		
" General results obtained from an examination of the gastropodous fauna of the South Indian cretaceous deposit . . .	i	55.
" Note on <i>Pangshura tecta</i> and the other species of <i>Chelonia</i> from the newer tertiary deposits of the Nerbudda Valley . . .	ii	36.
" A brief account of the geological structure of the hill-ranges between the Indus Valley in Ladák and Sháh-i-dula on the frontier of the Yárkand territory . . .	vii	12.
" Geological notes on the route traversed by the Yárkand Embassy from Sháh-i-dula to Yárkand and Káshgar . . .	vii	49.
" Note regarding the occurrence of jade in the Karakásh Valley, on the southern borders of Turkistán . . .	vii	51.
" Geological observations made on a visit to the Chaderkul, Thian Shan range . . .	vii	81.
" Note on the Pamir . . .	vii	86.
" The Altom-Artush considered from a geological point of view . . .	viii	13.
THEOBALD, W.— On the beds containing silicified wood in Eastern Prome, British Burma . . .		
" On the alluvial deposits of the Irawadi, more particularly as contrasted with those of the Ganges . . .	ii	79.
" On petroleum in British Burma, &c. . .	iii	17.
" The Axial group in Western Prome, British Burma . . .	iii	72.
" A few additional remarks on the Axial group of Western Prome . . .	iv	33.
" Note on the value of the evidence afforded by raised oyster banks on the coasts of India, in estimating the amount of elevation indicated thereby . . .	v	79.
" A brief notice of some recently discovered petroleum localities in Pegu . . .	v	111.
" Notes on a celt found by Mr. Hackett in the ossiferous deposits of the Narbada Valley (pleiocene of Falconer): on the associated shells . . .	v	120.
" On the salt-springs of Pegu . . .	vi	54.
" Stray notes on the metalliferous resources of British Burma . . .	vi	67.
" On the former extension of glaciers within the Khángra District . . .	vi	90.
" Remarks on certain considerations adduced by Falconer in support of the antiquity of the human race in India . . .	vii	86.
" Description of a new emyidine from the Upper tertiaries of the Northern Panjáb . . .	vii	142.
" On the occurrence of erratics in the Potwár, and the deductions that must be drawn therefrom . . .	x	43.
" Remarks, explanatory and critical, on some statements in Mr. Wynne's paper on the tertiaries of the North-West Panjáb, in Records (vol. x, part 3) . . .	x	140.
"	x	223.

LIST OF AUTHORS AND PAPERS.

xvii

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
THEOBALD, W.—(continued).		
" On a marginal bone of an undescribed Tor- toise, from the Upper Siwaliks, near Nila, in the Potwár, Panjáb	xii	186.
" The Kumaun Lakes	xiii	161.
" On the discovery of a celt of Palæolithic type in the Panjáb	xiii	176.
" On some Pleistocene deposits of the North- ern Panjáb, and the evidence they afford of an extreme climate during a portion of that period	xiii	221.
" The Siwalik group of the Sub-Himalayan region	xiv	66.
TOWNSEND, R. A.— Report on the Petroleum Exploration at Khatan (plate 1, figure 4)	xix	204.
TSCHERMAK, G.— Potash salt from East India (<i>translated from</i> the "Mineralogische Mittheilungen" Vienna, 1873, page 135)	vii	64.
TWEEN, A.— Analyses of Raniganj coals	x	155.
WAAGEN, DR. W.— Abstract of results of examination of the Ammonite fauna of Kutch, with remarks on their distribution among the beds, and probable age	iv	89.
" Rough section showing the relations of the rocks near Murree (Mari)	v	15.
" Note on the geology of India (<i>translated</i> <i>from the Zeitschrift der Deutschen</i> <i>Geologischen Gesellschaft, vol. xxviii,</i> <i>p. 644, 1876)</i>	x	98.
" On the Geographical Distribution of Fossil Organisms in India	xi	267.
" Note on the "Attock Slates" and their probable geological position	xii	183.
" On the genus <i>Richthofenia</i> , Kays (<i>Ano-</i> <i>mia Lawrenceana, Koninck</i>) (with two plates)	xvi	12.
" Section along the Indus from the Pesháwar Valley to the Salt-range (with a plate)	xvii	118.
" Note on some Palæozoic Fossils recently collected by Dr. H. Warth, in the Olive group of the Salt-range (with a plate)	xix	22.
WARTH, H.— Analysis of Phosphatic Nodules from the Salt- range	xx	50.
" On the identity of the Olive series in the east, with the Speckled Sandstones in the west of the Salt-range in the Panjáb	xx	117.
WILKINSON, C. J.— Sketch of the geological structure of Southern Konkan	iv	44.
WYNNE, A. B.— Geological notes on the Surat Collectorate	i	27.
" The valley of the Poorna River, West Berar	ii	1.
" Preliminary notes on the geology of Kutch, Western India	ii	51.
" On the petroleum locality of Sudkal, near Futtijung, west of Rawalpindi	iii	73.
" On the geology of Mount Tilla, in the Panjáb	iii	81.
" Notes from a progress report on the geology of parts of the Upper Panjáb	vi	59.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
WYNNE, A. B.—(continued).		
" Notes on the geology of Mari Hill station in the Panjáb	vii	64.
" Geological notes on the Khárian Hills in the Upper Panjáb	viii	46.
" Note on the tertiary zone and underlying rocks in the North-West Panjáb	x	107.
" On "remarks, &c., by Mr. Theobald upon Erratics in the Panjáb "	xi	150.
" A Geological reconnoissance from the Indus at Kushalgarh to the Kurram at Thal on the Afghan Frontier	xii	100.
" Further notes on the Geology of the Upper Panjáb	xii	114.
" On the Continuation of the road section from Murree to Abbottabad	xii	208.
" Travelled blocks of the Panjáb	xiv	153.
" Further note on the connection between the Hazara and the Kashmir Series	xv	164.

INDEX.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
A		
Abbottabad plain	xii	210.
Abich, Herman von	xiii	104.
	xix	52, 257, 266.
	xx	98, 100.
<i>Abur</i> group of Jessalmer	xix	159.
Abyssinian expedition—Mr. Blanford as geologist	i	3.
<i>Aceratherium perimense</i>	xii	46.
<i>Acrochordiceras spinescens</i> , Hau.	xiii	98.
<i>Actinopteris</i> , Schenk., from Kachh	ix	31.
——— (<i>bengalensis</i> , Feistm.) in the Damuda formation	ix	76.
<i>Adacana vitrea</i> , Eichw.	xx	127.
Adams, Mr., and Dr. A. Hunter—Indications of coal near Cuddapah	iv	17.
Adarbaiján province	xix	256.
Aden, lavas of—	xvi	145.
Admixture of palæozoic forms in the lower Trias	xiii	90, 91.
Adriatic	xix	267.
<i>Aegoceratida</i> , Waag. (tribe)	xiii	112.
Aerial deposits	xviii	59, 60.
	xix	48, 238, 234, 257 258, 259, 260, 262, 264.
	xx	24, 95, 100, 102, 103, 127.
<i>Æstheria</i> , Mángali	i	65.
Affinities of <i>Glossopteris</i> , Brgt., to living species	x	203.
——— of the Damuda flora, etc.	ix	118.
Afghan Boundary Commission	xviii	57.
	xix	48, 65, 235.
	xx	17, 94, 123.
——— Field notes	xviii	57 to 64.
	xix	48 to 65, 235 to 267.
	xx	17 to 26, 93 to 103.
——— side of Kurram Riv., Thal	xii	111.
——— Turkistán	xix	235 to 238, 240, 249, 251 to 255, 258, 259 to 267.
Afghanistán	xvii	175, 179.
	xviii	58, 61.
	xix	53, 235 to 237, 240, 242, 258, 260, 261, 265, 266.
	xx	17 to 19, 21, 23, 24, 26, 93 to 103.
——— : Mineral resources of—	xx	18, 26.
——— : Southern	xviii	58, 60, 61.
	xix	63, 64.
	xx	101.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Africa, South : Tertiary formations of—	xiii	90, 93.
——— Mesozoic rocks of—	xiii	87, 90, 93.
	xviii	62.
——— Cretaceous with trap	xix	57.
——— Jurassics of—	xiii	93.
——— Karoo beds of—	xiii	90, 93.
	xviii	62.
	xix	57.
——— Fresh water deposits of—	xiii	90, 93.
——— Boulder bed of—	xiii	87, 93.
——— Trias and Permian of—	xiii	87, 93.
——— Carboniferous rocks of—	xiii	87, 93.
——— Table mountain sandstone of—	xiii	87, 93.
——— Devonians of—	xiii	86, 87, 93.
——— Silurians of—	xiii	86, 93.
——— Metamorphic rocks of—	xiii	83, 86, 93.
——— Gneiss of—	xiii	86.
——— Table lands of—	xiii	87.
Africa, Southern : <i>Glossopteris</i> in—	xi	144.
African and Indian beds : homotaxis of—	xi	297.
Afridi hills	xx	24, 93, 95, 99.
Agate flake in Godávári gravels	i	61, 65.
Age of Attock Slates, discussed	xii	121.
——— the Rajmahal series	ix	38, 39.
Agha Abbas : reference to Antimony	xii	111.
Agori Khás : conglomerate of—	xiii	85, 87.
Ahmedabad : boring at—	xiv	219.
Ahmednuggur	i	60.
Air-currents	xx	128.
Aitchison, Dr. J.	xx	25.
Ajabgarh beds	x	87.
Ak Robát (near Bamián)	xix	237, 239, 240, 241, 242, 265.
——— kotál	xx	23, 95.
	xix	239, 240, 243.
	xx	22.
Ak Tásh river	xx	123.
Aka Hills : geology of—	xviii	121.
Akcha	xix	236, 261.
Akkabrúk	xix	262.
Aksarai river (Kunduz)	xix	235, 236, 237.
	xx	17.
Akyab : Petroleum near—	xi	211.
Alai	xx	125.
——— system of flexures	xx	123.
Alápali : Coal near—	iv	82.
Albúrz	xix	237, 238.
<i>Alethopteris indica</i> . O & Morr., from the Atgarh sandstone	x	68.
——— Rajmahal series	ix	36.
——— <i>medlicottiana</i> , Feistm., from the Jabalpur group	ix	127.
——— <i>whitbyensis</i> , Sopp. (now <i>Asplenium</i>) from Kach	ix	30.
——— from the Jabalpur group	ix	127.
Alexander, J. W.	v	1.
<i>Alga</i> , fossil, in the Kach series	ix	30.
Ali Boghán	xx	24, 25.
Alipur (Alicoor) area—Jurassic (Rajmahal) beds in—	iii	14.
——— hills, Madras area	lii	12, 13, 14, 15.
Aliyek	xii	198.
	xix	61.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Alleppy : smooth water anchorages of—	xvii	14.
<i>Alligator darwini</i> , Ludw.	xx	126.
Alluvial deposits of Indian desert	x	20.
the Irawadi	iii	17.
conditions of deposition	iii	18.
Daga lake, its origin	iii	22, 23.
Gangetic deposits	iii	18 to 21.
Irawadi delta	iii	21 to 26.
value, agricultural, of old and new alluvium	iii	26.
gold (Wynad) : Sources of—	viii	31, 32.
terraces (Singpho Hills)	xix	114.
Alluvium	xviii	61, 62,
	xix	51, 238, 251, 258,
		260, 261, 264.
	xx	95, 100.
fluvatile of the Kistna river: Diamond gravels in the—	xviii	24.
near Madras	iii	12.
of North Arcot District	xii	205.
Gangetic	iii	18.
of Mahanadi basin	x	169.
marine and estuarine, near Madras	iii	11, 12.
'old'	vi	54.
of Orissa	v	59.
of Pondicherry	xiii	134.
of Sind, Kachh, and Gujrat	v	99.
in Tanjore (South), Pudukotai State, and Madura District	xii	156.
and river deposits, Hazara	xii	132.
Almandine	xx	124.
Almar	xix	237, 239, 250, 258,
		260, 263, 264,
	xx	95.
Almora Hill	xiii	83, 84.
Alpha Gold Company	xi	235 <i>seq.</i>
Cost of mining by—	xi	240.
Process employed by—	xi	241.
Assays of gold extracted by—	xi	244.
Alps, Eastern	xix	245.
Trias of Eastern	xiii	90, 97, 103, 104,
		111.
Vienna Sandstone of Eastern—	xviii	59.
: the geological history of the Alps and Himalayas compared	xv	50.
Altum-artush	viii	13.
Alum, Kumaon	ii	87.
clays (Travancore)	xv	98.
<i>Alveolina</i> limestone	xii	105, 112.
Alwar group	x	86.
quartzite	xiv	281.
Amalgamation of gold (Wynad) difficult	viii	41.
Amarambode : Plants and marine fossils in Sripermatur shales at—	iii	16.
<i>Ammonite</i> fauna of Cutch	iv	89.
so. Upper Gondwanas, Godavari District	vii	159.
bed of Kuchri	x	20.
<i>Ammonites</i>	xix	63,
	xx	125.
<i>annulatus</i> , Sow., var.	xii	94.
<i>davesei</i> , Sow.	xiii	94.
<i>rostratus</i> , near Maie	v	82.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<i>Ammonites</i> in limestones, Hazara	xii	121, 126.
— Jesalmir	v	20.
— at Kadunaik Mountain	xii	110.
— in Spiti shale	xii	210.
— in Sripematur shales	iii	16.
— in Takht-i-Suliman beds	xvii	185.
<i>Ammonitidae</i> (family)	xiii	105 to 113.
Amphibolites of the Chor and Simla areas	xx	116.
— Sutlej valley	xix	65.
<i>Amphicyon palaindicus</i> : Occurrence of—in Sind Siwaliks	x	83.
Amraváram	xi	103.
Amú Dariá	iv	60, 114.
— 	xix	235.
— 	xx	123, 124, 126.
Amún Jaffre	xix	61.
Amygdaloidal traps of Pfr Panjál	ix	159.
Amygdaloids absent among Hazara Slates	xv	167.
— from Metamorphic and Tanol rocks	xii	119.
Amygdules, pseudo, formed by infiltration of acid water through a glassy base	xvi	48.
Analogy of the Damuda series with the lower coal measures in Australia	ix	121.
Analysis of Balarpur coal	i	25.
— of Borsora coal	xvi	166.
— of Chhindwara coals	xv	136.
— of Darangiri coal	xv	177.
— of Doigrung R. coal	xviii	31.
— of Gugus coal	i	24.
— of Korba coal	iii	57.
— of Kumbari coal	i	24.
— of Langrin coal	xvii	145.
— of coal and fireclay from the Makum coal-field, Upper Assam	xv	58.
— of Iron ores, Jabalpur	xvi	97—111.
— Raipur District	xx	169.
— of Lignite near Raipur, Central Provinces	xvii	131.
— of Limestone in Raipur district	xx	169.
— of Mud from Alleppy and Narrakal	xvii	16.
— of Phosphatic nodules from the Salt Range, Punjab	xx	50.
— of reef-quartz, Dambal Hills	vii	137.
— of water from Artesian well (Pondicherry)	xiii	194.
Anantapur District (and Bellary), Diamonds found at Wadjra Karur, in	xix	109.
— Geology of parts of—	xix	97—111.
Anardara pass	xviii	57, 60.
Anaram (Godavari) beds	xiii	15.
— (Nizam's Dominions), fossils of	x	62.
Anchorages, smooth water (Travancore)	xvii	14.
— of the Travancore coast, R. D. Oldham on the, See Mud banks	xvii	190—192.
Ancient lake basin, Lower Hazara and Rawal Pindi Pla- teau	xiv	153.
Andalusite, N. Hazaribagh	vii	38.
Andaman Islands: Changes of level in—	xviii	143.
— Chromite	xvi	203.
— Copper ore	xvii	83.
— Iron ore	xvii	80, 83.
— Jasper	xvii	86.
— Limestone	xvii	85.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Andaman Islands: Mineral resources of—	xvii	79.
R. D. Oldham on the geology of—	xviii	135.
Pyrite	xvii	80, 83.
Serpentine	xvii	80, 86.
Andesite: Suggests that the term should be restricted to the lava form of diorite	xvi	49.
Andesites of Aden	xvi	147.
of Bhandal	xviii	94.
of Rajmahal group	xx	104.
of Hulh	xviii	99.
Angam. See Hanjam.		
<i>Angiopteridium McClellandi</i> , Oldh. & Morr., Rajmahal series	ix	36.
<i>spathulatum</i> , Oldh. & Morr., Rajmahal group	xiv	150, Pl. i. f. 3.
Anhydrite, Hormuz	v	42.
<i>Anisoceras</i>	i	36.
Ankerite in Jaonsar	xvi	194.
Ankissa (Godavari) limestone	xiii	19.
<i>Anodonta ponderosa</i> , Pfr.	xx	127.
<i>Anomiana lawrenciana</i> , Konick	xvi	12.
<i>Anomosamites balli</i> , Feistm., from Barakars, Auranga coalfield	xiv	256, Pl. ii. f. 3, 4.
Anthracite Shales	xix	239, 241, 242, 243, 247, 265.
	xx	95, 97.
<i>Anthracotherium panjabiense</i> : Mandible of—	x	78.
<i>panjabiense</i>	xi	77.
<i>silistrense</i>	xi	77.
Anticlinal, in beds	xii	109.
Antimony	vi	94.
	xix	50.
in Martaban	vi	94.
at Toungwayn, near Maulmain	xviii	152.
native, obtained at Pulo Obin, near Singapore	xiv	303.
Sirgajah	v	23.
Supposed discovery in the Straits	iv	48.
Deposits, Maulmain district	xviii	151.
mine, at Lekka Toung, Maulmain	xviii	152.
Antiquity of man: Remarks on—	vii	142.
<i>Antioletherium</i> , identified with <i>Dinotherium</i>	x	33.
Apatite in granite, Northern Hazaribagh	vii	43.
Applegath, Colonel: His coal	vii	3.
	viii	4.
His Kistna coal	xv	207.
Apprentices in the Geological Survey	vii	8.
	viii	8.
Apprentices	xiii	10.
Arabian coast: Subsidence of—	v	76.
Arakan, alleged discovery of copper on Round Island	xi	222.
Cretaceous strata in—	v	82.
Islands: Coal in—	xi	191, 207.
Gypsum	xi	222.
Limestone in—	xi	192, 221.
Mineral resources of—	xi	207.
Mud volcanoes of—	xi	188.
	xii	70.
	xiii	206.
	xiv	196.
	xv	141.
	xvi	204.
	xvii	142.
	xviii	124.
	xix	268.

Subject.	Volume.	Page.
Arakan Islands: Petroleum in—	xi	211.
————— Recent elevation of—	xi	190.
————— Rock-crystal	xi	222.
————— Salt	xi	222.
————— range in Pegu	v	34.
Aral drainage	x	123.
————— sea	xix	260.
Aralo-Caspian depression	xx	94, 126, 127.
————— formations	xx	93, 100, 102, 126, 127.
————— formations	xx	126, 127.
Arambuli Pass, Travancore, the real southern termination of the Southern Ghâts	xvi	21.
Aranganur (Pondicherry) lignite	xvii	194.
<i>Araucarites</i> , scales of cones, from Kachh	ix	33.
————— <i>kachensis</i> , Feistm., in the Jabalpur group	ix	133.
—————	xiii	23.
—————	xi	27.
Araxes	xix	267.
—————	xx	96, 97, 98, 102.
<i>Arcestes difflusus</i> , Hau.	xiii	99.
————— Sp.	xiii	102.
Archipelago series, of Andamans	xviii	138.
Archiwakum (Pondicherry): Artesian well at—	xiii	196.
Arcot, North, District, sketch of the Geology of—	xii	187—208.
————— Upper Gondwana Series in—	iii	12—15.
—————	xi	253.
————— Felspathic porphyry veins near Palikonda hill	xii	197—203.
————— Kaolin in—	xii	195.
————— Metamorphic or greissic rocks in—	xif	207.
————— South: Lateritic formations in—	xii	191.
—————	iii	13.
Ardewan pass	xviii	62.
—————	xix	57, 58, 63, 264.
—————	xx	95, 103.
Ardium (Godavari) limestone	xiii	19.
<i>Argala falconeri</i>	xii	56.
Argentiferous galena at Kyauktat and Bawzain	xx	191.
Argillites in the Dharwar System	xix	104, 105.
Ariankupam (Pondicherry): Artesian boring at—	xiii	195.
Arjunguta hill	xiii	15.
Arka-bun-Shah	xix	62.
Arkose beds, of Infrakrol age, in the Lambatach ridge	xx	160.
Armenia	xix	258.
—————	xx	21, 96, 97, 98, 101.
Armenia, Permian in—	xiii	105.
————— Permo-Trias of—	xix	52.
————— Werfen beds in—	xiii	104.
Armenian Trias basin	xiii	90.
Arsenic	ii	88.
Arsenical pyrites, Darjiling District	xv	56.
Artesian water-sources	xiv	205.
—————	xvi	205.
—————	xviii	112.
Artesian wells (Pondicherry)	xiii	113, 194.
————— Summary of conclusions on—	xiii	132.
————— Localities suitable for—	xiii	136.
————— Vizianagram—	xix	143.
————— in Upper India: Probability of—	xviii	110.
Artificial fuel, subsidiary materials	vii	161.
————— Warora	vii	162.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Artush range	vii	81.
Arvali range: Description of—	xiv	279.
— Rocks of the—	xiv	281.
— Sections of the—	xiv	281, 282, 283.
— Ajmere section	xiv	285.
— Beawar section	xiv	284.
— Section E. of Beawar	xiv	285.
— Section between Bundi and Deoli	xiv	290.
— Dawer section	xiv	283.
— Pipli section	xiv	283.
Arvali region: Geology of—	xiv	279 <i>seq.</i>
— Malani rocks of—	xix	161.
— rocks	x	84.
— in the Alwar hills	xiv	287.
— Microscopic structure of—	xvii	101.
Arvalis: Relations of the Arvalis to the Gneiss	xiv	296.
Asbestos from Khost	xii	111.
Ash in Indian and English coals compared	vii	23.
— volcanic, of Hulh	xviii	98.
— Tiloga	xviii	97.
— Ladak, Central Himalayas	xix	118.
Ashraopetta	v	24.
Asia Minor	xx	103.
<i>Asplenites macrocarpus</i> , O. & M. sp., from the Atgarh sandstone	x	68.
— Rajmahal series	ix	36.
Assam, Upper, analyses of coal and fireclay from Makum	xv	58.
— Blowing Machines used in—	x	152.
— Coal of—	x	148.
— Gold from—	xv	53.
— Iridosmine from Noa-Dihing River	xv	53.
— Mud volcano in—	xi	206.
— Platinum from—	xv	54.
Assaralli (Godavari) limestone	xiii	19.
Assays: Gold (Wynad)	xi	236, 243—246.
— (Subansiri R., Assam)	xvii	193.
— Coal (Beddadanol)	xv	205.
— (Rampur)	xviii	197.
— (Lillari Valley)	xix	213.
— (Oira Valley)	xix	215.
— (Baisandar Valley)	xix	217.
— (Korba Valley)	xix	223.
— (Pasana R.)	xx	196.
Assays: Coal (Hasdu R.)	xx	198.
— Ghordewa	xx	199.
— Psilomelane (Vizagapatam)	xix	155.
— Lignite (Pondicherry)	xvii	194. <i>seq.</i>
— Phosphorite (Musuri)	xvii	198.
Assensole, fossil plants from near (Raniganj group)	x	75.
Astar-ab	xix	236, 237, 239, 251, 253, 260, 264, 265.
Atacamite, Nellore District	xx	95.
Atgarh	xii	166, 171.
— group	v	65.
— group B	v	59.
— sandstones, near Cuttack	x	170.
— sandstone, flora of—	x	63, 68.
<i>Athyris roissyi</i> , L'Ev.	x	68.
— " "	xi	186.
— " "	xviii	62.
— " "	xix	51.

Subject.	Volume.	Page.
Atmallik	v	63.
<i>Atomodesma (?) warthi</i> , Waagen, n. sp.	xix	27.
Attock	xx	17, 19, 21, 25.
— fossils	x	119.
— slates	vii	73.
— "slates," age of the—	x	127.
— note on the—by Dr. W. Waagen	xii	183, 184.
— of Hazara	xii	183.
— age of—	xii	119, 120, 208, 209
— limestones in—	xii	210.
Attock-Ladak slates	xii	121.
<i>Aucella leguminosa</i> , Stol.	xv	119.
" <i>blanfordiana</i> , Stol.	xi	166.
Augite in form of microscopic globulites	xi	185.
— altered by infiltration of water along cracks	xi	185.
— metamorphosed into mica	xvi	146.
— in form of acicular microliths	xv	158.
Auranga coalfield, fossils in the—	xv	158.
— Lower Gondwana plants from the—	xvi	44.
— Talchir division in the—	xiv	250—260.
Auriferous sands (Subansiri R.)	xiii	65.
Aus river—Rock. Section: of—	xiv	251.
Australia. Carboniferous plants of—	xvii	192.
— Carboniferous beds	ix	160.
— during Carboniferous times	xiii	89, 91.
— Classification of formations	xi	139.
— Coal measures: Classification of—	xii	89.
— Flora of coal measures	ix	83.
— during Permian times	ix	123.
Australian coal beds, relations of—	xiii	83, 84.
— coal measure flora	xi	90.
— coal strata, fossils of the—	xi	136.
— stratigraphy of the—	xviii	44.
— Damuda and Bunter floras.	ix	123.
— ganoid fish	ix	122.
— and Indian beds, relationship of—	xi	134.
Avadiar Kovil temple, Tanjore District, fine carvings in gneiss at—	xi	144.
<i>Avicula contorta</i> beds	xi	297.
— <i>trigonata</i> , Lam	xii	158.
— <i>venetiana</i> , Hau.	xiii	88.
<i>Aviculopecten climaformis</i> , Morris	xx	126.
Aybugir channel	xiii	102, 104.
Aytoun, Lieutenant, Bombay Arty., Kappatgod (Dambal), gold region described by	xix	27.
Axial group	xx	127.
— age triassic (<i>Halobia lommeli</i>)	vii	140.
— Serpentine, distribution of—	iv	33.
— effect on vegetation of—	iv	39.
— Steatite or 'Kangu'	iv	40—44.
Axials—Southern limits in Pegu	iv	42.
	iv	43.
	v	82.
B		
Babai, near Khetri: Cobaltite from—	xiv	191, 193.
Bacchus Marsh beds of Australia represent Talchirs	xix	41.
Bactryan plain	xx	19.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Baculite marls	xx	21.
Badakhshan	xix	235, 261, 265.
	xx	17, 21, 26, 95, 1
	x	86.
Badalgarh group	x	86.
Badám	xx	124, 125.
Badghis	xix	48, 56, 65, 264.
	xx	95, 100, 102.
——— Löss of	xix	48.
——— Tertiaries of	xix	56, 65.
Badrachellam (Godavari District), Barakars	x	56.
——— Talchirs	x	56.
Bág beds	v	88.
	xi	282.
——— Species of <i>Echinoidea</i> determined by P. M. Duncan	xx	85.
Bagarani (Godavari) limestone	xiii	17.
<i>Bagarius yarrelli</i>	xv	105.
Bagdia R.: Coal in—	xvii	126.
Bageswar limestone	xiii	83, 84, 85.
——— conglomerate	xiii	85.
Baghmara (near Barakar) Limestone	x	149.
Bagnetur	xii	209.
Baisandar R. (Chhattisgarh) Coal	xix	216.
Baitul, <i>see</i> Betul.		
Bajgah	xix	237, 256, 264.
	xx	95.
——— fossil shells	xx	18.
Bakkarkaneh Hill	xii	111.
Bakloh Sandstones: Microscopic structure of—	xvi	187.
Bala Gali pass	xix	243.
Bala Murgháb	xviii	57.
	xix	48, 55, 237, 259, 264.
	xx	95.
Balaghat, C. P., Copper ore	xix	165.
Balarpur coal	i	24.
Balasar	v	60.
<i>Balatonites himalayanus</i> , Blfd.	xiii	98.
Balkash Lake	xx	127.
Balkh	xix	235, 236, 237, 238,
		253, 254, 257.
	xix	235, 236, 237, 243,
		245, 258, 261, 262.
	xx	17, 19, 20, 23, 93,
		98.
Balkhán range	xx	124, 127.
Ball, V.	xvii	178.
——— <i>See</i> under "List of Authors and Papers."		
Balmir	x	11.
——— Sandstones	x	18.
Baltistan: Geology of—	xiv	1.
——— glaciers of—	xiv	43.
——— Hot springs of—	xiv	54.
Baluchistan, Cretaceous beds	xi	167.
——— Geology of Coast	v	41.
Bamian	xix	235, 237, 238, 239,
		240, 241, 242, 245,
		247, 249, 254, 257,
		260, 264.
	xx	17, 19, 22, 23, 93, 95,
		97, 100, 101.
Bamian River	xix	236, 240.
——— Valley	xix	239, 240, 257.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Banas ridge, Sirmurs of the—	xvii	163.
Banaganpalli State, Kurnool District: Caves in—	xviii	235.
Banaganpalli (Kadapah District) diamond mines	ii	9.
Quartzites	ii	8, 9.
Band-i-Bábá	xviii	57, 61, 62, 63.
.	xix	55, 56, 57, 58, 59,
.	xx	264.
.	xx	95, 103.
Kaitu	xviii	61, 63.
.	xix	58.
Band-i-Zurmust	xviii	57, 61, 63.
.	xix	62.
Bandelkhand: Copper ore at Sorai	i	16.
Bangash Valley	xii	104.
Banihal pass, Section across—	ix	161.
Banki (Orissa)	v	65.
Bar-i-maden Dist., Khorassan: Turquoise mines in—	xvii	132.
Geology of—	xvii	133.
Climate of—	xvii	133.
Baragali	xii	208.
Barakar: Limestones in neighbourhood of—	x	148.
District (Barakar group). Plant fossils from—	x	73.
group in the Auranga Coalfield. Fossils in the—	xiv	252.
Bisrampur	vi	31.
Godavari District	v	24, 112.
.	vi	57.
.	vii	159.
Upper Godavari basin	xi	19, 20.
in the N. Karanpura Coalfield, Fossils in the—	xiv	246, 247.
in Lakhanpur field (Chutia Nagpur)	xv	109.
Mahanadi basin	x	172.
in the Mand Coalfield (Chutia Nagpur)	xv	113.
Nizam's Dominions	v	52—54, 68.
Raigarh and Hingir	iv	103.
.	viii	105.
in Rampur coalfield (Chutia Nagpur)	xv	111.
South Rewah Gondwana basin	xiv	126, 313.
in the Sukri river, Auranga coalfield, Fossils	xiv	252—260.
in the—	xiv	124 seq.
rocks (Raigarh-Hingir coalfield)	xviii	194.
(Chhattisgarh)	xviii	194.
Barakars	xix	245, 247.
Báramúla—Conglomerates of—	ix	162.
(Kashmir). Earthquake shocks at—	xviii	153.
Baránga Islands, &c., Petroleum in—	xi	211.
Barchut range—see Barkhut range.		
Bareili Hill	xix	60, 249.
Barite, Karnul District	xiv	196, 304.
near Sleemanabad, Jabalpur District	xii	100.
Barkhút (Barchut) range	xix	265.
.	xx	95, 101.
.	xv	132.
Barkoi coal	xx	48.
Barren Island, Hot spring on—	xvii	86.
Puzzolana	xx	46.
Soundings off—	vi	82.
Volcano	xx	46.
an old volcano	xx	46—48.
and Narcondam, Soundings off—	iv	107, 108, 110.
Barriers on Godavari river	viii	73.
Barwai, Gondwána rocks near—		

INDEX.

11

Subjct.	Volume.	Page.
Basalt as a building stone	vii	103.
—— porphyry of the Bhandal area	xviii	96.
—— compared with Kashmir traps	xviii	100.
Basaltic rocks	xiii	91, 92, 93.
—— trap in Nummulitic limestone	xix	49.
Basalts of Aden	xiii	91, 92, 93.
—— (altered) of the Bhandal area	xvi	145.
—— of Bombay	xviii	94.
—— (altered) between Chuari and Sihunta	xvi	42.
Basawal	xvii	34.
Baswapur Lead mines, Karnul District: Zinc ore from—	xx	24.
<i>Batagur</i> , sp.	xiv	305.
Batangi Kad	ii	39.
Batavole, Kistnah District: Turgite from near—	xii	208.
Bat-guano—Dr. A. Hunter's petroleum	xiv	304.
Bauerman, H.	iv	18.
.	vi	2.
.	vii	6.
Bávur (Pondicherry) lignite	xvii	194.
Bawar series, characters of, metamorphism of, of later date than the disturbance of the Himalayan beds	xvi	197.
Bawzain: Argentiferous galena at—	xx	191.
—— Pyrites at—	xx	194.
Bay of Bengal. Earthquake in—	xvii	49—53.
—— see <i>Earthquakes</i>		
—— Temperature of Water	xx	48.
Beddadánol, Borings for coal at—	xv	202 <i>seq.</i>
Bendia R. (Chhattisgarh) Coal	xix	221.
Bengal, Bay of. Earthquake in—	xvii	49—53.
—— see <i>Earthquakes</i>		
—— Earthquake of July 14th, 1885	xviii	200.
Benza, Dr.—Godávári tertiaries	vii	158.
Berar, S. E.	i	63.
Berlin Congress, Report on (Blanford)—	xix	13.
Beryl	xx	124.
—— in Sutelj valley granite. Microscopic structure of—	xvii	58.
—— in granite, Northern Hazáribágh	vii	43.
—— Sutelj valley	x	219.
Betul (Shápur) coal-field	i	8.
.	viii	65.
Beyrich, Erust	xiii	105.
Bèzd Hill	xix	50, 60, 61.
—— range	xix	48, 49, 60.
Bhábar	vi	11.
—— tertiary series of—(section)	xiii	84.
Bhadráchellam	iv	49, 59, 111.
Bhandaria Coal, Chhindwara	xv	130.
Bhángar land	vi	9.
Bheng river Sub-Himalayan beds in the—	xvii	163.
Bheowa ridge (Behar)	ii	42.
Bhim Tal (in Kumaun)	xi	177.
—— Boulder deposit of—	xiii	165.
Bhima and Kaladghi series compared with quartzites, &c., of Central Provinces	x	62, 63.
Bhiwani. Boring at—	xiv	235.
Bhond Sandstones. Microscopic structure of—	xvi	186.
—— red clays, Microscopic structure of—	xvi	187.
Bhopal	viii	55.
Bhutaria coal, Chhindwara	xv	131.

SUBJECT.	VOLUME.	PAGE.
Bijáwar series, Copper ore in—	i	16.
——— Iron ores in, Jabalpur District	xvi	96.
Bijori horizon, Fossil plants from—	xii	76.
——— <i>Labyrinthodont</i>	xvi	93.
Bikanir, Wells at—	xiv	230.
Biláspur District—Coal at Korba	iii	54.
Billa-Surgam Caves	xvi	3.
——— (Kurnool District), Bone caves at—	xvii	28.
——— Bone Caves, Fauna of—	xviii	231.
Billam, Banaganpalli State, the great cave a subterranean torrent	xviii	235.
Biluch desert	xviii	58, 59.
——— Igneous rocks of	xviii	60.
Biluchistan	xix	265, 267.
——— Post-tertiaries of—	xx	93, 101, 102, 103.
——— Siwaliks of—	xviii	59.
Binátut range	xix	49, 50, 52, 60, 62, 64.
———	xx	97.
Biotite of eruptive rocks compared with that of rocks of clastic origin	xvii	68.
——— in gneissose granite: instances of crumpling due to traction	xvi	133.
Birds (fossil) of Siwaliks	xii	52.
Bisrámpur Coalfield	vi	25, 41.
Bissett, Major: Alleged find of <i>Terebratulæ</i> near Ryalcherroo	iv	17, 18.
Bitumen	ii	89.
Bivalves	iv	20.
———	xix	59, 63, 64, 239, 243.
———	xx	246, 247, 258.
———	xx	20.
Bizd hill— <i>see</i> Bezd hill.		
——— range— <i>see</i> Bezd range		
Black soil, Bombay Presidency	v	101.
Blackburn, C. H.— <i>see</i> under "List of Authors and Papers."		
Blaini conglomerate below Pata nala	x	211.
——— Sanj	x	211.
——— passes into a rock resembling a quartzite	x	205.
——— supposed at Kanda	xvi	194.
——— group, in Naira and Bengal valleys	xx	156.
——— group, at Simla	xx	144.
——— Glacial origin of—	xx	144.
——— limestone is a magnesian limestone	x	210.
——— rests on Blaini conglomerate	x	204, 206, 207.
——— The pink colored variety passes into blue	x	207.
——— series below Chepal	x	210.
——— at Simla	x	204.
Blanford, W. T.	xiii	86.
———	xvii	178, 185, 188, 189.
———	xviii	58.
———	xix	52, 266.
———	xx	94, 102.
——— <i>see</i> under "List of Authors and Papers."		
——— His retirement	xvi	8.
Blende, Házáribagh, N.	vii	34.
——— Karnul District	xiv	196, 304.
Blini (Blaini) group	vi	14.
Blowing-machines used by smiths of Upper Assam	x	204.
Blown sand	x	152.
——— Orissa	xx	95, 100.
———	v	60.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Blown sand of Indian desert	x	20.
— sandhills in South Tanjore	xii	157.
— on Coast of South Travancore	xvi	31, 33.
— sands in Madras coast	iii	11.
— Travancore	xv	93.
— Vizagapatam	xix	147.
Bockh, J.	xiii	108.
Bodosamar (Sambalpur) area	x	183.
Bogai R. (Garo Hills). Fossils in—	xx	43.
Bogurmang valley	xii	115.
Bokhara	xix	258, 261.
—	xx	96, 101.
Bolán	xvii	178, 186.
— pass, Coal of—	xv	150.
Bologna Congress, council	xv	67.
— map colouration	xv	72.
— nomenclature, geological	xv	67.
— palæontological	xv	75.
— report on (Blanford)	xv	64.
— resolutions	xv	68.
Bombay. Basalts of—	xvi	42.
—	xx	107, 110.
— island: Submerged forest on—	xi	302.
—	xiv	320.
— Presidency: Sketch of geology	v	82.
— A possible coalfield in—	viii	74, 86.
Borax	ii	90.
Bore-hole Section on the Haro river, Chitapahar range	xvii	77.
Bore-holes—Cost of and rate of progress at Warora	x	95.
— at Piskaon	x	96.
Boring tools	x	93.
Borings for coal		
— at Baisander valley	xix	233.
— (Beddadanole recommended)	vi	59, 69.
— Beddadanol	xv	202 seq.
— Chhattisgarh	xix	210 seq.
—	xx	195.
— Dheri Khot	xvii	74.
— near Dumagudem	iv	59.
— Engseim, Burma	xv	138.
— near Haro	xvii	74, 77.
— in India	x	92.
— Korba valley	xx	198.
— Lillari valley	xix	224.
— Mand valley	xx	195.
— Mungti	xvii	74.
— Oira valley	xix	232.
— Raigur-Hingir Coalfield	xvii	123.
— Rampur	xviii	196.
— Sandrapali, advised	xi	22.
— Satpura basin	v	110.
—	vii	4.
—	viii	6, 65.
— Singareni	v	69.
Borings for water		
— Madras	xiii	115, 138.
— Pondicherry (Savana Mill)	xiii	116.
— (Oopallem Mill)	xiii	121.
— (Jardin d' acclimatation)	xiii	122.
— (Ville Noire)	xiii	127.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Borneo, Senarmontite from Sarawak	xi	260.
Borra Cave (Vizagapatam)	xix	154.
Borsora (Khasia Hills), coal at—	xvi	164.
————— Quality of coal	xvii	145.
————— Analysis of coal	xvi	165.
<i>Bos acutifrons</i> , Cranium of—	x	30.
——— <i>planifrons</i> , Cranium of—	x	30.
Bose, P. N. See <i>ante</i> under "List of Authors and Papers."		
Bosses near Ranchi	xiv	250. Pl. I.
Botanical regions in ancient epochs	ix	85.
Bouches du Rhone, Analysis of lignite from—	xvii	195.
Boulder of granitoid gneiss, in the Upper Silurian conglomerate	xvi	37, 41.
Boulder bed, crystalline, of Western Salt Range identical with		
the boulder bed of the Olive group of E. Salt Range	xx	118.
——— of Olive group, Salt Range: its relationship		
with the "Speckled Sandstone" discussed	xix	32, 33.
——— of Africa (South)	xiii	87, 93.
——— beds in Upper Gondwana Series, Madura District	xii	148, 151.
——— in India, formed under ice action	xix	34.
——— of Salt Range	xix	131.
——— identical in age with the Talchirs,		
being both related to same Australian		
beds	xix	34.
——— indicative of glacial action	xix	30, 31, 32.
——— Talchir	xviii	39.
	xx	49.
Boulders, on Chita range, supposed to have been transported		
by human agency	xiv	153.
——— at Sihunta suggestive of glacial action	xvii	36.
——— (Talchir), Singaréni	v	68.
——— of river conglomerate on the top of Chandan Namó		
Pass	xii	66.
	xviii	81.
——— at other places, and inferences		
therefrom	xviii	80, 81.
Brachiopods	xix	59, 62, 63, 64, 239, 241, 242, 246, 247.
	xx	22, 125.
<i>Brachyphyllum mamillare</i> , L. H.	ix	132.
Brahmaputra, valley of the—	xi	272.
subsidence in—	xix	115.
Braunite, near Nagpur	xii	73.
Break, top of Salt Range Nummilitic Limestone	xii	113.
Broach tertiary rocks	v	94.
<i>Bryozoa</i>	xix	257.
<i>Bubalus platyceros</i> : Cranium of—	x	31.
<i>Bucania cf. kattaensis</i> , W.	xix	27.
Buch, L. von—	xiii	111.
Buchenstein beds	xiii	99, 103.
Budavada, Nellore District, Upper Gondwana beds	xi	256.
Section, marine shells and plant-remains	xi	256.
Búgti hills	xx	93, 100, 101, 102.
Building stones	vii	98—122.
Building stone of Simla	xx	153.
Bukantán hills	xx	125.
Bunter, Australian and Daumda floras	xi	134.
Buntsandstein in the Himalayas	xiii	88, 91, 94, 103.
Burhi (Hazaribagh): Mahábar rocks at—	ii	45.
Buriadi—Locality with fossil plants in the Kurhurbali		
coal-field	x	137.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Burj-i-Gúl-Ján	xx	17, 23.
Burj-Kalich Khán	xix	59.
Burmah—Alluvium of Irrawadi	xx	95.
———Axial group	iii	17.
———Fossil mammals of—	iv	33.
———Fossil-wood	v	79.
———Lead, native, from Maulmain	ix	86.
———Metalliferous resources	li	79.
———Petroleum	xvi	203.
———Platinum	vi	90.
———Salt springs	iii	72.
———Triassic beds of—	v	120.
Burma (Upper): notes on—	vi	70.
Busgala	xv	54.
Bustar (metamorphics)	vi	67.
———(Vindhyan)	xiii	90.
Butkhák	xx	170.
Bwelôn, Argentiferous galena at—	xx	124.
Byana (Arvali) group	x	184.
Byl Hongul, Belgaum District—Gold	x	180.
Byssia, moraine at—	xx	23.
	xx	193.
	x	86.
	vii	141.
	xiii	234, 235.
C.		
Cabul—See Kabul.		
Cachar—Earthquake	iii	1.
Calcareous tufa, Aka Hills	xviii	124.
———N. Cachar Hills	xvi	203.
Calcutta, an area of subsidence	iii	22, 23.
———boring at—	xiv	220.
California	xix	245.
Cambrian series, possibly represented in the Dalhousie area	xv	40.
Cambrians of Himalayas	xiii	83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88,
		93.
<i>Camelopardalis</i>	ix	104.
<i>Camelus antiquus</i>	xi	83.
Campiler beds	xviii	78.
<i>Canis curvipalatus</i>	xiii	99, 102, 103, 111.
Cape (Kleine Karoo and Bokkeveld)	xiv	66, 264.
Cape Comorin, Climate of South Travancore near—	xix	57.
———Coral reefs near—	xvi	20.
——— <i>Helix vittata</i> bed at—	xvi	33.
———Recent marine beds at—	xvi	30.
———South Travancore	xvi	30.
<i>Capitodus</i> from Punjab	xvi	20.
Carbon dioxide, Liquefied inclusions of—in Wangtu granite	xiii	61.
——— in Delhi quartzite	xvii	59.
Carbonaceous mineral in copper lode, Singhbhúm	xvii	105.
———slates at Dalhousie correlated with the Infrakrol	iii	91.
———group of Simla area		
———exhibit hypometamorphism	xv	36.
———near the gneissose granite	xv	36.

Subject.	Volume.	Page.
Carbonate of lime alkaline carbonate, Origin of—	xiii	256.
Carboniferous	xiii	85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 91, 93, 97, 102, 108, 113.
	xviii	61.
	xix	49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 57, 61, 62, 236, 238, 240, 241, 242, 264, 265, 266.
	xx	19, 22, 23, 25, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 103.
_____ of Australia	xx	123.
_____ beds of Australia	xiii	89.
_____ of the Himalayas	xi	139.
	xiii	85, 86, 88, 89, 93, 97, 102, 113.
	xix	52.
_____ of Kashmir	xi	43.
	xiv	25.
_____ fossils of Kashmir	xiv	55.
_____ of Kashmir and Hazara	xv	166.
Carboniferous age of Tanol P	xv	167.
_____ of Robat-i-Pai	xviii	61.
_____ Salt Range	x	126.
_____ of South Africa	xiii	87, 93.
_____ glacial period (Waagen). Note on—by A. B. Wynne.	xii	72.
_____ limestone series at Dalhousie	xv	36.
_____ pass by imperceptible degrees into triassics	xiv	306.
_____ were eroded in pre-tertiary times — east of Chuari	xvi	100.
	xvii	34.
_____ period of India, Australia and South Africa: physical conditions during the—	xix	36, 37.
_____ plants of Australia	xiii	89, 91.
<i>Cardium edule</i> , L.	xx	127.
_____ <i>rhaticum</i> , Mer.	xiii	95.
Carnatic—Features of—near Madras	iii	11.
<i>Carnites</i> (Genus)	xiii	108.
Carnivora of Siwaliks	xi	101.
	xiv	57.
_____ (fossil) from the Sivalik Hills	xiv	263.
Carpenter, Commander A: Soundings taken off Barren Island and Narcondam	xx	46.
Carriol, A., Report on artesian well at Pondicherry	xiii	139.
Carter, H. J., on Dambal Hills gold region	vii	140.
_____ on Indian desert	x	10.
_____ on Lunar Lake	i	63.
_____ on geology of Muscat	v	75.
_____ on Persian Gulf	v	41.
_____ on Quilon beds	-xv	94.
Caspian Sea—See Aralo-Caspian.		
Cassiterite, Northern Hazaribagh	vii	35, 43.
Cathedral Cave, Billa Surgam. Bones in—	xvii	208.
_____ Section of ossiferous beds in—	xviii	228.
_____ Stalactites, &c, in—	xvii	201.
Caucasus	xx	103.
Cautley, Sir Proby's fossil locality at Kalanala re-discovered	xvii	78.
<i>Caulleya annuliger</i> , Theob.	xii	186.
Cavern in limestone (Vizagapatam)	xix	154.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Caves in Kurnool District	xvii	27—34.
Cavities— <i>See</i> Glass and Stone.		
Cavities (liquid) abundant in the gneissose granite up to point of contact with adjacent rocks	xvi xvii	141. 172.
———— absent from the schists in contact with the gneissose granite	xvi	141.
———— absent from the fragments of rocks included in the gneissose granite	xvii	172.
———— absence in above cases due to contact action	xvi	141, 142.
———— in microliths in gneissose granite	xvi	130.
———— compared with similar cavities in the microliths in the Aden trachytes	xvi	149.
———— with moving bubbles in quartz of Aden trachytes	xvi	153, 158.
———— in secondary quartz in Amygdules	xv xvi xix	161. 179. 73.
Cavities (liquid) with moving bubbles in secondary quartz veins in felsite	xviii	96.
———— in secondary calcite	xix	119.
———— epidote	xix	74.
———— Secondary liquid cavities not distinguishable from primary cavities	xix	119.
Celt found in the Narbada ossiferous gravels	vi	49.
Center, W. <i>See ante</i> under "List of Authors and Papers.		
Central Asia	xviii	58.
————	xix	235, 236, 258, 259, 260, 263.
————	xx	96, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103.
———— Permo-trias of—	xix	52.
———— Triassic Sea of—	xiii	90.
———— Steppes of—	xx	94, 100, 102.
Central Asia : watershed of— <i>See</i> Watershed, etc.		
Central gneiss of Himalayas	x	204.
———— <i>See</i> Gneiss.		
Central Provinces : Geology of—	iv	69.
———— (Chattisgarh Divn.)	xviii	169.
———— Copper ore	xix	165.
———— Iron ores of N. E. part of Jabalpur	xvi	94.
———— Manganese ore, Jabalpur District	xii xvi	99. 101, 102.
———— near Nágpur	xii	73.
<i>Cephalopoda</i> (Class)	xiii	104—113.
<i>Cephalopoda</i> , jurassic, Kachh	ix	81.
<i>Cephalopodus</i> fauna of Southern India	i	32.
<i>Ceratites buchianus</i> , Dekon	xiii	112.
———— <i>carbonarius</i> , Waag.	xiii	112.
———— (<i>hungarites</i>) <i>strombecki</i> , Griep.	xiii	104, 108.
<i>Ceratodus</i> teeth, Maleri clays	x	62.
<i>Cerithium</i> , sp. Lametas, Godávári District	vii	159.
<i>Cerithium</i>	xix	238, 255, 256.
Cerussite, N. Hazáribágh	vii xvi	35. 204.
———— Maulmain	xvi	203.
Cetacean, alleged Siwalik	xi	104.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Chaderkul	vii	81.
Chah Gazék: mammalian bones of—	xviii	60, 61.
Chahar Aulia	xix	245.
Chahár BurjáK	xviii	57.
Chahárdár pass	xx	17, 19, 22, 25, 26, 95.
—— camping ground	xx	22
Chahardéh	xx	24
—— (Ghorband valley)	xx	26
Chaharjui	xx	123.
Chahil	xix	237, 239, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 263, 265.
Chahábássa, Platinum	xx	95, 97, 98.
Chakrán beds	xv	55.
Chakao	xviii	61, 63.
Chakrata series	xix	55.
—— Volcanic beds in the—	xix	254.
Chalcopyrite, Andaman Islands	xx	21.
Chalk (white)	xvi	193.
Chaman-i-Bed	xvi	194.
Chamba, geology of—	xvii	80, 83.
—— notes on the geology of—	xix	239, 253, 254, 264.
Chambi peak	xx	95.
Champánir beds	xix	48.
Chánda, Coal near—	xiv	39.
—— Borings near—	xiv	305.
—— Coal-field. <i>See</i> Wardha.	xv	34.
Chandarpur Sandstone	xvi	35.
Changchenmo	xvii	34.
Change, in Upper Nummilitic Zone from Kushálgarh to Thal	xviii	79.
Chansel peaks	vii	67.
Chápdarra	v	85.
Chari group	i	23.
Charikár	i	26.
Charla	xviii	173.
Charnel House Cave, Billa Surgam: bones found in—	vii	13.
Chasm-i-Sabz pass	xii	112.
Chasma Sir	x	219.
Chatrai or Chataroye	xx	25.
Chaúli Khán peak	ix	80.
Cheduba Island, Arakan	xx	17, 22, 23.
—— Eruption of mud volcano in—	iv	108.
Chahárdár pass	xvii	200, 201, 204—207.
Chaharjui	xviii	57, 63.
Chahil	xix	57, 58, 265.
Chambássa, Platinum	xx	95.
Chakrán beds	xx	21.
Chakao	v	26.
Chakrata series	xix	243, 244.
Chalcopyrite, Andaman Islands	xiv	196.
Chalk (white)	xv	141.
Chaman-i-Bed	xvi	204, 205.
Chamba, geology of—	xvii	142.
—— notes on the geology of—	xviii	124.
Chambi peak	xix	268.
Champánir beds	xi	191, 207.
Chánda, Coal near—	xi	211.
—— Borings near—		
—— Coal-field. <i>See</i> Wardha.		
Chandarpur Sandstone		
Changchenmo		
Change, in Upper Nummilitic Zone from Kushálgarh to Thal		
Chansel peaks		
Chápdarra		
Chari group		
Charikár		
Charla		
Charnel House Cave, Billa Surgam: bones found in—		
Chasm-i-Sabz pass		
Chasma Sir		
Chatrai or Chataroye		
Chaúli Khán peak		
Cheduba Island, Arakan		
—— Eruption of mud volcano in—		
&c.: coal in—		
Petroleum in—		

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Cheduba, Rámri, &c. Mineral resources of—	xi	207.
Cheduba and Ramri, Mud volcanoes	xi	188.
Cheena (China), Naini Tal	xiii	84, 85.
Cbegana River	xx	124.
<i>Cheirolepis</i> , Schimp. Rajmahal series	ix	38.
———— <i>münsteri</i> , Anaram, Upper Godavari basin.	xi	29.
———— comp. <i>münsteri</i> , Schimp., from the Rajmahal Hills	xiii	15.
Chelonia, fossil	xiv	152.
————	ii	36.
————	x	43, 44.
Chemical analysis, difficulties in the way of accuracy, illustrated by microscope	xv	161.
————	xvi	47.
Chenda coal, Chhindwara	xv	126.
Chepal	x	209.
Chhattisgarh, coal in—	iii	54.
———— Coal east of—	iii	71.
———— Division: Geological work in—	xviii	169.
———— Physical features of—	xviii	170.
———— Borings in—	xix	210 <i>seq.</i>
———— Resumé of boring experience gained in—	xx	195.
————	xx	200.
Chhindwara: Coal-field near—	xv	121.
———— Physical geography	xv	121.
Chistolite schists near Chango	xii	60.
———— at Tusham	xvii	105, 106.
Chicholi: Lead vein near—	i	37.
————	iii	44.
Chikiala group, Upper Godavari basin	xi	29, 30.
———— (Godavari) sandstones	xiii	25.
———— sandstones (Upper Gondwanas)	x	56, 62.
Chikkim limestone	xiii	89.
Chilka Lake	v	61.
Chillingak pass	xviii	61, 62.
————	xix	51.
Chilpi beds	xviii	187.
China, Aërial formations of—	xix	200.
———— Siwaliks of—	xvi	158.
———— See Cheena.		
Chinarán	xix	50.
Chindwin valley, Geology of—	xx	170.
Chingleput District, Upper Gondwana series in—	iii	15, 17.
————	xi	253, 254.
————	x	221.
Chinl	iv	17.
Chinna Mazapully, Indications of coal in Karnul limestone at—	ii	9.
Chinnur, old diamond pits	x	56, 59.
Chintalpoody sandstones, Gondwana	iii	11.
Chintamani Kovil, blown sandhills at—	v	23.
Chiraikun, Sirgúja: Galena at—	x	114.
Chita Pahar range	xiii	222.
Chitapur range: origin of pebbles on—	xiv	299.
Chitor gneiss	xx	93.
Chitral	iii	15.
Chittapuram: Sripermatour group at—	xi	253.
————	i	69.
Chittorgarh	xiii	257.
Chlorides: origin of—	xv	160.
Chlorite: viridite passing into vermicular chlorite	xvii	62.
———— pseudomorphic after garnet	xix	102, 105.
Chloritic schists in Dharwar system		

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<i>Charomeryx silistrensis</i>	x	77, 225.
_____ and <i>Rhagatherium</i> : Notes on—	xi	71.
_____ and <i>Rhagatherium</i> : Notes on—	x	225.
Choi coal: report on exploration of—by G. F. Scott	xviii	73.
<i>Chondrites</i> (dichotomus) from Kachh	ix	30.
Chor: Diorite of—	xx	112.
Chor Mountain: granite of the—	xx	159.
_____ mode of intrusion	xx	160.
Chorgali section	x	118.
Chowdibahal (Hingir coal-field): proposed boring at—	xvii	129.
_____	xviii	197.
_____	xix	211.
Chromite, Andaman Islands	xvi	203.
_____	xvii	83.
Chrysolite	xviii	60.
Chrysotile, S. Mirzapur, &c.	v	20.
_____	vi	44.
Chuari: geology of—	xvii	34.
Chulaymullay (Wynád): old gold mines of—	viii	33.
Chúll	xix	235, 238, 257, 258, 260, 263, 264.
_____	xx	24, 95, 102.
Chumbrumbaukum tank—Jurassic beds	iii	17.
Chunka—(Karharbáli) Fossil plants	x	137.
Chutia Nagpur	xv	108.
_____ Coal in Rer and Mand valleys	xv	108.
_____ Gold	xv	55.
_____ Platinum from—	xv	53.
<i>Cicadolepis pilosa</i> , Feistm., from Kachh	ix	32.
<i>Cidaris namadiscus</i> sp. nov.	xx	87, 88.
<i>Cladocera</i>	ii	80.
Clark, G. T. See <i>ante</i> under "List of Authors and Papers." Classification of the Lower Gondwánás in the Sápura basin	xii	82.
Clay (Garo Hills)	xx	42.
Clay ironstone, Andaman Islands	xvii	83.
_____ Chhattisgarh	xviii	191.
Clay-slate	xx	125.
_____ Chhattisgarh	xviii	187.
Clays, with marine shells, Madras coast	iii	12.
_____ Vindhyan	xviii	173.
Clibborn, Captain, his Observations on Wells	xvi	205.
_____ on Irrigation from Wells in the North- Western Provinces and Oudh	xvi	205.
Climate of South Travancore	xvi	20.
Close connection of the Raniganj and Panchet groups in the Tatapáni and Rámkola coalfields	xiii	68, 69.
Coal, amount of, Darangiri coalfield	xv	177.
_____ amounts of, imported into Aden and Ceylon from 1866 to 1876	xii	87.
_____ amount of, imported to different provinces of India from 1870 to 1877	xii	86.
_____ amounts of, imported to India from various countries during 1870-1877	xii	85.
_____ (Australian), amounts of, imported to India, from 1857 to 1877	xii	85, 86.
_____ Analysis, Bichia, River Son	xiv	316.
_____ Chhindwara	xv	136.
_____ Kulharia Nala, Sohagpur District	xiv	317.
_____ Makum, Upper Assam	x	58.
_____ Raniganj	x	155.
_____ Umaria	xiv	314.
_____	xv	171.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Coal: Areas of, in India and other countries	vi	65.
— basins: Formation of Indian—	iii	4.
— Borings at Beddadanol	xv	202 <i>seq.</i>
— Chhattisgarh	xix	210 <i>seq.</i>
— near Dumagudem, Godavari valley	iv	59, 108.
— at Engsein, Burma	xv	138.
— Raigurh-Hingir field	xvii	123.
— Rampur field	xviii	196.
— Sátápúras, 1877	xi	7.
	xii	97.
	xvi	2.
— Explorations, Sátápúras	i	8.
	v	109.
	vii	4.
	viii	6, 65.
— India, compared with other countries in the production of—	vi	64, 65, 66.
— Aka Hills	xviii	122.
— its quality	xviii	123.
— Alapáli, in Kinarswámi stream	iv	82.
— Arakan Islands	xi	191, 207.
— Assam, Upper	x	148.
— Makum, analyses of—	xv	58.
— Beddadanole	v	112.
	vii	159.
— its quality	xv	205.
— Belha-Piari	xiv	316.
— Bhalhuri-Dumarkachar, S. Rewah Gondwana basin	xiv	317.
— Bichia, River Son	xiv	316.
— Bistrámpur field	vi	25, 41.
— Borsora: its quality	xvi	165.
— Burma (Upper), Kalé (Chindurin)	xx	171.
— Legaung near Singulebyin	xx	188.
— Ngw near Pwehla	xx	189.
— Panlaung river	xx	177.
— Chánda	i	23.
	ii	94.
	iii	45.
— Chhattisgarh	x	210.
— (East of)	iii	71.
— Chhindwara, analysis of—	xv	136.
— Choi: report on—	xvii	73, 75.
— Daranggiri (Garo Hills)	xv	175.
— Darjiling District	vii	53.
	x	143.
	xv	8.
— Doigrung, R.	xviii	31.
— Eastern Hemisphere:		
Dui, Emakbodkh, Formosa, Gorio, Hirado, Ivanai,	i	17.
Kelung, Korgah, Korkora, Labuan, Possiette	xiv	127.
— Ganjra nulla, S. Rewah, Gondwana basin	i	13.
— Garo Hills	vii	58.
— Godavari valley, near Dumagudem: Borings	iv	59, 108.
— Gooty. Alleged discovery of coal by Dr. Hunter, near—	iv	106.
— outcrop near Guloti, Upper Godavari basin	xi	21.
— Hingir	iv	101—107.
	viii	102—121.
— Jaggayapat. Supposed coal at—	xv	207.
— Jamu	ix	53, 54.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Coal: Jarain (Jaintia Hills)	xvi	199.
— Jashpur: asserted occurrence of—	iii	72.
— Johilla, S. Rewah: bore-hole sections	xv	174.
— ——— river, S. Rewah	xiv	127.
— ——— seams	xvi	121.
— ——— valley	xiv	315.
— near Kaigura, upper Godavari basin	xi	20.
— between Kaigura and Abapur	xi	20, 21.
— Kamarum	v	50—54.
— Kanuahi, on the Son	xiv	318.
— Khási Hills, Moflong	viii	86.
— Korba, Biláspur	iii	54.
— Kulharia nala, Sohagpur District	xiv	317.
— ——— its analysis	xiv	317.
— Kywaising, Okepo District	xv	179.
— Lakadong	xvi	200.
— Langrin (Khasia Hills)	xvii	143.
— Luni Pathán hills (trans-Indus)	vii	145.
— Mach (Bolan pass) and Sharigh	xv	149.
— Mahadevas	iii	65.
— at the junction of Mahan nalla and the Gopat, S. Rewah	xiv	129.
— Mahkor, S. Rewah	xiv	129.
— Maiobum	xix	112.
— Makum, Upper Assam: analyses of—	xv	58.
— ——— its physical characters	xv	58.
— ——— its chemical composition	xv	59.
— near Moflong, Khási Hills	viii	86.
— Mohpani (<i>see</i>).		
— Mokhoung Nagathoo river	xv	178.
— Mujgama, S. Rewah	xiv	129.
— Mungi	xvii	74.
— Myanoug, Henzada District, Burma	xv	178.
— Nagpur	i	26.
— at Nahan, Dehra, reports false	xii	12.
— possibly on lower Narbada	viii	72.
— Pench river, Chhindwara	xv	121.
— Poosoogyee, Myanoug District	xv	180.
— Raigarh	iv	101—107.
— Raniganj: analyses	viii	102—121.
— Raniganj field	x	155.
— R. D. Oldham on probability of occurrence in Western	vii	21.
— Rajputana	xix	122.
— Sambalpur	vii	102.
— probable occurrence of— at Sandrapali	xi	21.
— Satpuras: borings in—	xi	7.
— ———	xii	97.
— ———	xvi	2.
— Satunga	xvi	201.
— Shapur field	vii	74.
— Sikkim	xv	8.
— Singaréni	v	65, 66.
— Singpho Hills	xix	111.
— Talchir	v	64.
— Thayetmyo District, Burma: report on—by R. Romanis	xviii	150.
— Umaia	xiv	314.
— ———	xv	170—174.
— ———	xvi	118.
— ———	xvii	146.

Subjct.	Volume.	Page.
Coal; Analysis	xiv	314.
— bore-hole sections	xv	171.
	xv	172, 173.
	xvi	119.
	xvii	148.
— borings	xv	170.
— Test-boring	xvii	147.
— Coal raisings	xvii	149.
— Questionable thickening of seam	xvii	146.
— Running power of coal	xvii	149.
— Sections of seams	xvi	120.
— Possible inaccuracy of journals	xvii	146.
— Comparison with Karharbari, Raniganj, and Mohpani coals	xvii	150.
— Facts established in regard to—	xvii	150.
— Wardha river	i	23.
— Tourmaline mistaken for—	vii	160.
Coal-bearing rocks of Asia Minor: supposed occurrence of <i>Glossopteris</i> in the—	x	201—203.
— of the Mand and Rer valleys in W. Chutia Nagpur	xv	108—120.
Coal-field of the Mand river, Chutia Nagpur	xv	112.
— of Rampur in Chutia Nagpur	xv	110.
Coal measures of India and Australia: correlation of the—	xix	39.
— sections of—	xviii	122.
— at Aka Hills	xvi	165.
— Borsora	xv	176.
— Darangiri	xvii	144, 145.
— Langrin	xvi	201.
— Satunga	vi	15.
Coal rocks in N.-W. Provinces	xvii	188.
„ seams	xix	53, 239, 241, 242, 243, 244, 246, 247, 249, 266.
	xx	18, 95, 97, 98, 99, 123, 125.
Coal and coke: amount of—imported into India from 1853 to 1878	xii	84.
Coal and fireclay, from Makum coal-field, Assam: analysis of	xv	58.
Coast alluvium, Orissa	v	59.
Cobalt from Henzal	vi	95.
Cobaltite, Khetri mines	xiv	190.
Cochin, Mud banks of. R. D. Oldham on the mud banks	xvii	190—192.
— See Mud banks.		
Cochin, Mud banks near—	xvii	15.
Collin, Mr., employed on borings	vii	4.
<i>Colossochelys atlas</i> , Falc.	x	44.
Colouration of maps, Bologna Congress	xv	72.
Committees of Geological Congress	xv	64.
	xix	14, 22.
Comorin, Cape. See Cape Comorin.		
Comparison of Hazara and Kashmir rocks: Table	xii	127—131.
— additional observations upon—	xv	164.
Compression: effects of—	vii	62.
Conglomerate, peculiar		109.
Conglomerates	xvi	199.
— of coarse shingle in Upper Gondwanas in North Arcot	iii	14, 15.
	xii	198 199.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Conglomerates: of coarse shingle in Lateritic formations in North Arcot	xii	203, 204.
Conglomerate (Blaini) at and round Simla	x	204—214.
— in Chamba area	xiv	306—310.
— — — — — correlated to Blaini conglomerate	xvi	37—42.
— — — — — apparent thickness of—due to isoclinal folding	xviii	83—110.
— — — — — probable age of—	xiv	306.
— — — — — in Chamba area: resemblance to a boulder bed of ice origin	xiv	307.
— — — — — of pre-Silurians of the Himalayas	xviii	106—109.
— — — — — in Spiti	xiv	309.
— — — — — Vindhyan	xiii	84.
— — — — — (river) at Balori	xii	63, 64.
— — — — — on Chandan Namo Pass and neighbourhood	xviii	178, 186.
— — — — — at Bilaspur on the Sutlej	xviii	80.
Conglomerates in Dharwar system	xv	196, 199.
Conglomeratic Slates	xii	122.
Congress, Geological, Berlin	xix	13.
— — — — — at Bologna	xiv	277.
<i>Conifera</i> from the Atgarh sandstone	xv	9, 64.
— from the Damuda formation	x	69.
— in the Jabalpur group	ix	76.
— from Kach	ix	132.
— from the sandstone of Kolapilli, Godavari district	ix	32.
— from the Rajmahal series	ix	40.
Conjeveram gravels of lateritic age	ix	37.
Contact metamorphism operates in two ways	iii	13.
— — — — — produces mineralogical and structural changes	xvi	137.
— — — — — Contact rock of Sher Buksh	xvii	172.
— — — — — Contortion in Affridi Hills	xviii	60.
— — — — — <i>Conularia</i> beds of Salt Range	xii	104.
— — — — — from Salt Range occurs in transported pebbles	xix	1, 131.
— — — — — Zone, Salt Range, Fauna of the—	xix	127.
— — — — — Reasons for regarding the concretions of the <i>Conularia</i> zone as <i>in situ</i>	xix	28.
— — — — — <i>cf irregularis</i> , Kon.,	xix	29.
— — — — — <i>laevigata</i> , Morris	xix	26.
— — — — — <i>tenuistriata</i> , M'Coy.	xix	25.
Coodicaud (Trichinopoly District), upper Gondwana: Plants at-Cook on geology of Baluchistan	xix	26.
Cooling, Evidence of rapid—in an igneous rock	xi	250, 258.
Copper	v	41.
— — — — — Alleged discovery of—on Round Island, Arakan mine at Yongri Hill, Darjiling District	xvi	45, 47, 50, 179, 180.
— — — — — Copper ores	vi	93, 94.
— — — — — Ajmere	xi	222.
— — — — — Andaman Islands	xv	56.
— — — — — Arvali	xx	124, 125.
— — — — —	xiii	244, 247.
— — — — —	xvii	80, 83.
— — — — —	x	91.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Copper ores, Baghani, Ulwar	xiii	244, 247.
———— Balaghat	xix	165.
———— Bhangar, Ulwar	xiii	243, 247.
———— Chicholi, Raipur	iii	44.
———— Dambal Hills, with iron pyrites in pseudo-diorite	vii	140.
———— Daribo, S. of Kho, Ulwar	xiii	243, 246.
———— Datunda, Boondee	xiii	244, 247.
———— Dhalbhum	iii	86—103.
———— Dhoni nullah, metallic grains with tin in auriferous sand	vii	140.
———— Gugra, near Ajmere	xiii	244, 247.
———— Hazaribagh, N.	vii	34.
———— Jabalpur District	iii	70.
———— Jasingpura, S. of Ajmere	xiii	244, 247.
———— Khetri, Shaikhawati, Jeypore	xiii	243, 245.
———— Kumaon	ii	87, 88, 93.
————	iv	19.
———— Khushalgarh, Ulwar	xiii	244, 247.
———— Kyauktat	xx	194.
———— Kyiek Myraw, Maulmain District	xviii	153.
———— Litpadaung Taung	xx	176.
———— Mánbhóm	iii	76.
———— Martaban	vi	93.
———— W. of Nabaro, Jeypore	xiii	244, 247.
———— Narbada valley	vii	62.
———— Nellore District	xii	166.
———— Nepal	viii	96.
————	xviii	235.
———— Nittahar, Bhurtpur	xiii	244, 247.
———— Rajauri, S. of Ajmere	xiii	244, 247.
———— Rajgarh, S. of Ajmere	xiii	244, 247.
———— Rewara, near Gangapur, Oodeypore	xiii	244, 247.
———— Singhana, Shaikhawati, Jeypore	xiii	243, 245.
———— Singhbhum	iii	86—103.
———— Sorai, Lalitpur	i	16.
———— ——— Shágharh, Bundelkhand	i	16.
———— Sounrai, Bundelkhand	i	16.
———— Tasing, Mandan Hills, Ulwar	xii	244, 247.
———— Taunglelgin	xx	194.
———— W. of Udhalá, Jeypore	xiii	244, 247.
<i>Coprolites</i> , Maleri clays	x	62.
Coral, Arakán Islands	xi	222.
—— limestone (Dev. P) Himalayas	xiii	85.
—— (L. Silurian) Himalayas	xiii	85.
—— of Takht-i-Sulimán	xvii	185, 186.
—— reef fringing coast of South Travancore	xvi	33.
<i>Corbis mellingi</i> , Hau. var	xiii	98, 103.
Correlation of the Gondwana Flora : further notes on the—	xiii	89, 91, 92, 93.
———— with other Floras	xiii	250—253.
Corteliar river, in Madras area	xiii	190—193.
Corundum, Khási Hills	iii	11.
———— S. Rewah	xii	172.
————	v	20.
————	vi	43, 44.
<i>Cosmoceras theodori</i> , Opp	xii	172.
—— <i>octoganus</i> , Strachey	xi	185.
Covelong—Blown sands, Madras coast	xi	185.
Cracks in minerals sometimes due to cooling	iii	11.
————	x	222.
————	xv	157.
————	xx	113.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Crater of Lunar	i	62.
Crawford, Report on Mud banks, Alleppy	xvii	19.
Crespigny Dr. de: Warkilli beds	xv	101.
Cretaceous	xvii	178, 182.
	xviii	59, 60, 61, 62, 63.
	xix	49, 50, 51, 53, 55, 56, 58, 60, 62, 63, 64.
Cretaceous	xix	236, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 264, 265, 266, 267.
	xx	18 to 24, 94, 95, 96, 97, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 123, 125, 126, 128.
Cretaceous, Upper	xviii	59, 60, 61, 62, 63.
	xix	58, 62, 63, 64, 239, 243, 244, 245, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 264, 265, 266, 267.
	xx	19, 21, 23, 24, 95, 96, 97, 99, 100, 101, 103, 125.
----- coast line	xi	299, 300.
----- Middle	xx	95, 100.
----- Lower	xviii	59.
	xix	55, 60, 63, 236, 239, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 264.
	xx	20, 21, 94, 95, 97, 99, 100, 102, 125.
----- beds in Arakan	v	82.
----- of Baluchistan	xi	167.
----- of Hazara	xii	125.
----- in Sind	xi	163.
----- coal, Garo Hills	i	14.
----- coal	xv	177.
	xvi	165, 199.
----- conglomerate (Jawai)	xvi	199.
----- deposits	xi	282.
	xiii	93.
----- of South Africa	xiii	89, 91, 92, 93.
----- of the Himalayas	xix	63.
----- of Hungary	xiii	93.
----- of the Peninsula	xvii	182.
----- of the Suliman range	xii	104.
----- fossils	xx	171.
----- rocks in Chindwin valley	i	32, 55.
----- of Southern India	x	126.
----- in Salt Range	xvi	199.
----- sandstones	xvii	143.
	xx	41.
----- (Garo Hills)	xv	165.
----- series, Hazara and Kashmir	xx	81.
----- Lower Narbada valley		

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Cretaceous: tree-fern, from near Trichinopoly	x	133.
Crinoidal limestone in Nepal	viii	97.
——— limestones	xiv	309.
	xvi	40.
	xix	52, 54.
Crinoids		
Criper, W. R., Note on some Antimony deposits in the Maulmain District	xviii	151.
Crocodylian bones, Maleri clays	x	62.
Crushed ammonites in limestone, Tanol or Triassic? associated with Hazara slates	xii	121.
Crustacean remains	xix	238, 255, 256.
Cryptocrystalline mica, a characteristic variety in the gneissose granite	xvi	131, 142, 191.
	xvii	65.
Cryptocrystalline mica in a quartz trachyte from Aden	xvi	151.
Crystalline rocks	xx	123, 124.
——— of Hazara	xii	116
——— and metamorphic rocks, Garhwal and Kumaun	xx	134, 161,
Crystallites in Aden pitchstones	xvi	155.
Crystallization cramped by contemporaneous formation of other crystals	xvi	45-48.
Cuddalore: alluvial basin of—	xiii	134.
——— sandstones, Madras area	iii	11, 3.
——— in Godavari District	vii	158.
——— series, conglomerates and grits in Pudukotai State	xii	149, 150.
——— grits near Sivaganga, Madura District	xii	150.
——— Tanjore District	xii	149.
——— or Warkilli series, South Travancore	xvi	23-30.
Cuddapah, <i>see</i> Kadapah.		
Cullen, General: Limestone at Quilon	xv	95.
Cutch, Jurassics of	xiii	90, 93.
Cutch, <i>see</i> Kach.		
Cuttack	v	59, 60.
——— Hills to west of—	x	182.
<i>Cycadeææ</i> from the Atgarh sandstone	x	69.
——— from the Damuda series	x	70.
——— in the Jabalpur group	ix	129,
<i>Cycadeææ</i> from Kach	ix	31.
——— from the sandstones of Kolapilli, Godavari District	ix	40.
<i>Cycadites</i> , from Atgarh sandstone	x	69.
——— Brognt., Rajmahal series	ix	17.
——— <i>cutchensis</i> , Feistm., from Kach	ix	32.
<i>Cycloptys dichotoma</i> , Feistm., from Barakars, Auranga coal-field	xiv	257,
<i>Cyclopteris lobata</i> , Feistm. from the Jabalpur group (now Gingko)	ix	126.
——— <i>oldhami</i> , Feistm., Rajmahal series	ix	35.
——— <i>pachyrhachis</i> , Gopp., Panchet group	ix	66.
<i>Cyphosoma cenomanense</i> , Cott.	xx	80, 90.
<i>Cytherea promensis</i> bed	ii	80.
<i>Czekanowskia</i> (?) Heer, Jabalpur group	x	197.
D		
Dachstein limestone	xiii	96, 97.
Daga Lake, Pegu	iii	22.

Subject.	Volume.	Page.
Dagshai group	ix	50.
——— at Bhond	xvi	35.
——— sandstone, Microscopic structure of—	xvi	188.
Dahána Ghori	xx	21, 26.
——— Iskár	x	17, 21.
——— (Dana) pass: Coal of—	xvii	188.
Dakka	x	24.
Dalhousie: Geology of—	x	34.
——— rocks: Microscopic structure of—	xvi	129, 178, 186.
———	xvii	64, 168.
———	xviii	93.
——— Section from—to Pangí	xiv	305.
———	xviii	101.
Daling series, Aka Hills	xviii	123.
Daltonganj coal-field: fossil plants from—	xvi	175—177.
——— and Hutar coal-field: palæontological notes from—	xvi	175—177.
Damacherla	iv	61.
Dambal Hills (Dhárwár), auriferous rocks	vii	133.
Damdamma group	x	86.
Damtour, Triassic looking limestone	xii	210.
Damuda division, in the N. Káranpúra coal-field: fossils of the —	viv	246—249.
——— flora	xviii	40.
——— Affinities of the—	ix	118.
——— Probable age of—	ix	67, 77, 83, 118, 121.
——— Relations of—	xi	108, 113, 124, 131.
——— Australian and Bunter floras	xi	134.
——— formation: age of the—as determined by the plants	ix	77, 78.
——— Flora of the—	ix	67.
——— rocks, Aka Hills	xviii	122.
——— Analogy with Australian coal measures	ix	121.
——— in Bierámpur	vi	30.
——— in Dárjiling District	vii	53.
———	x	143.
———	xv	8.
——— in Godávári valley	iv	49, 59, 107.
———	v	23, 68, 69.
———	vii	159.
——— in Mahánadi basin	x	171.
——— in Orissa	v	58.
——— in Raigarh and Hingir	viii	105.
——— in Sikkim	vii	53.
———	x	143.
———	v	67.
——— Singaréni (Nizam's Dominions)	ix	121.
Damuda series: analogy of the—with the lower Coal-measures in Australia	ix	121.
Damudas, India: homotaxis of the—	xix	35.
Danaopsis rajmahalensis, Fstm.: Rajmahal series	ix	36.
Danaite, Khetri mines	xiv	190, 195.
Dandan Shikan	xix	237.
Dandiwara sandstone quarries	viii	71.
Dandli, corrected section	ix	53.
Dangot sandstone	x	120.
Dantalleora	v	24.
Daonella tyrolensis Mojs	xiii	98, 103.
——— sp.	xiii	98, 99.
Dapha R., Singpho Hills: alluvial terraces on—	xix	114.
Darang traps. Microscopic structure of—	xv	155.

Subject.	Volume.	Page.
Darangiri coalfield, Gáro Hills	vii	59.
——— (Gáro Hills) coal	xv	175.
——— amount of coal	xv	177.
——— analyses of coal	xv	177.
——— quality	xv	177.
Darband (Draband)	xvii	176, 177, 179, 184, 186, 187, 189, 190.
Darband (Murghab)	xix	264.
D'Archiac and Haime on geology of Sind	ix	8, 10.
Dardistan: Geology of—	xiv	1.
Darjiling: Kaolin at—	xv	56.
——— Notes from Eastern Himalayas	vii	53.
——— District, Arsenical pyrites at Sampthar Hill	xv	56.
——— coal in—	vii	53.
———	x	143.
———	xv	8.
——— copper mine at Yongri Hill	xv	56.
——— Damuda rocks in—	vii	53.
———	x	143.
———	xv	8.
Darwinian puzzle: a—	xviii	2.
Davendar range.	xviii	62, 63.
———	xix	48, 49, 50, 52, 53, 55, 57, 60, 64, 235, 241, 265.
———	xx	95, 97, 103.
Day, Dr., Narrakal mud bank	xvii	20.
Dayvallah (Wynad)	xi	236.
——— gold-reefs	viii	29.
De Baer	xix	261.
De Koninck, L. G. von	xiii	109, 112.
Deccan trap: Bombay Presidency	v	88.
——— Central Provinces	iv	77.
——— Chhattisgarh	xviii	199.
——— Madras Presidency and adjacent territories	vii	159.
———	x	56.
——— Malwa	viii	56.
——— Mandla	x	170.
——— between Poona and Nagpur	i	60.
——— Sátápúras	viii	83.
——— Sind	xi	165.
——— bathrological position of the—	xi	294.
Deccan traps: microscopic structure of—	xvi	42.
———	xx	107.
——— compared with Rajmahal traps	xx	104.
——— Laterite of—	v	97.
Deh Mirán	xix	237.
Deh-i-Faoz	xix	236.
Deh-i-Surkh	xix	252, 253.
Deh-i-Tang		26.
Dehing R. (Singpho Hills): Geology of—	xix	111.
——— coal on—	xix	113.
Dehrád	xix	49.
——— pass		62, 265.
———	xx	95.
Delhi Quartzite: Microscopic structure of—	xvii	103.
——— series	xlv	292, 293.
——— breaks in the	xv	298.
Deltas	xv	220.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Denkinal	v	85.
Denudation of Himalayas: rate of—discussed	xii	66.
Denwa group: <i>Glossopteris</i> of—	x	140.
Deoban limestone in Jaunsar: Possible organic remains in the— unconformable to older beds, probably equivalent to the Krol	xvi	195.
Deora, the capital of the Jubal State	x	216.
Deorpali	iv	111, 112.
Deosir: granite of—	xvii	114.
Dera Ghazi Khan	xvii	178, 185, 189.
	xx	93, 94.
Dera Ismail Khán	xvii	175, 176.
	xix	267.
Deraját: Siwaliks of—	xviii	58.
Desert, Great Indian—Geological notes	x	10.
Dev-kala	xix	258.
Devitrification structure in Rhyolites of Lobah	xx	163—167.
Devonian	xiii	85, 86, 87, 93, 105, 107, 108, 110.
	xix	49, 50.
———— of South Africa	xx	96, 124.
———— of the Falkland Islands	xiii	86, 87, 93.
———— of Germany	xiii	87.
———— of the Himalayas	xiii	105, 107, 108.
Dhálbhúm: copper	xiii	85, 86, 93.
———— image stones of—	iii	86—103.
	xx	43.
Dharwar District—Auriferous rocks	vii	133.
———— Shimoga auriferous Schistband	xv	195.
———— System, the principal auriferous rocks in South India	xix	98, 101—107.
Dhaura Dhar	xiv	305.
	xv	34.
	xvi	129.
Dhaul Ganga	xlii	94.
Dhoni nullah (Dharwar District)—Gold washing	vii	133.
———— series—A set of gneissic beds in Dambal hills gold tract	vii	134.
Diabase	xx	124.
————, dyke in the gneissose granite	xvi	36.
Diamond gravels in the alluvium of the Kistna river	xviii	24.
Diamonds found at Wadjra Karur (Anantapur District)	xix	109.
Diamond mines, Chennur (Kadapah District)	ii	9.
———— Golapali	v	27.
———— sandstones, Banaganpalli quartzites (Karnul District)	ii	8, 9.
———— Malaily (Nizam's Dominions)	x	58.
———— Sambalpur	x	186.
———— Original source of—in South India	xix	109, 110.
Diatomacæ in Travancore mud banks	xvii	17.
Dibdorah: coal near—	xvii	126.
	xix	215.
<i>Dicerocardium</i> limestone, Hazara	xii	120, 121.
———— unconformable to slates	xii	121.
<i>Dichsonia bindrabunensis</i> , Feistm., Rájmahál series	ix	35.
———— comp. <i>concinna</i> , Heer, from the Damuda series	x	198.
———— <i>lobata</i> , Oldh. & Morr. sp. (Feistm.), from the Raj- mahál group	xiv	149, pl. i, figs. 1, 2.
<i>Dictyopteris</i> in sandstone west of Poonamallee, Madras area	iii	17.
———— in Sattavedu group	iii	14.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<i>Dictyopteris</i> in Sripematur shales	iii	16.
<i>Dictyozamites</i> (<i>Dictyopteris</i>) from Rájmahál hills	ix	37.
————— <i>falcatus</i> , Upper Gondwána beds	xi	258, 259.
————— <i>indicus</i> , Feistm., Rajmahal group	ix	37.
<i>Dicynodon orientalis</i> : Note on humerus of—	xiv	151, pl. ii, f. 1.
Didwana salt lake, Rajputana	x	42.
Dilour, Salt Range. Section near—	xiii	201.
Diluvial gravels, Garo Hills	xix	24.
<i>Dinotherium</i>	i	15.
————— <i>indicum</i>	x	33.
————— <i>sindiense</i>	xi	75.
————— and <i>Antogetherium</i> : identity of the two genera	xii	41.
<i>Diodon foleyi</i> , from Ramri Island	xii	43.
Diorite, foliated, of Sutlej valley	x	33.
————— foliation of, due to pressure metamorphism	xiii	60.
————— intrusive in nummulitics	xix	67—85.
————— of Narkanda	xix	80, 81, 83.
————— Rájmahál group	xix	118.
Dioritic rocks	xx	74.
Dip, converging dip characteristic of Simla region accounted for	xx	106.
<i>Dipterocarpus grandiflora</i> , the 'Eng' tree (note)	xx	124.
<i>Discina</i> , sp. indet	x	208.
Dislocations during cretaceous and tertiary times	ii	84.
Distribution, geographical, of fossil organism in India by Dr. W. Waagen	xix	27.
Disturbance obscuring relations of Tanol beds	xiii	92.
————— subsequent to the sculpturing of Himalayas	xi	267.
Doáb	xv	168.
Dobrai	x	208.
Doigrung, R.: Coal and limestone in—	xiv	309.
Dolari: coal-measures at—	xix	237, 248, 249, 250, 267.
Dobrite of the Chor	xx	21, 95.
Dolomite in Hazaribagh, N.	xviii	59.
————— metamorphic, N. Hazaribagh	xviii	31.
————— in Jabalpur District	viii	77.
————— in Ramri Island	xix	112.
————— in gneiss, South Mirzapur	vii	34.
————— South Rewah	vii	34.
Dolomites and quartzites of Tanol group	xvi	113.
————— beds: position of—	xi	192.
Domahni—locality with fossil plants, Kurhurbali coal-field	v	19.
Dome granite, intrusion	vi	42, 44.
Dongpa (Hundes, province of Tíbet)	v	19.
Dongri (Chhattisgarh) limestone	vi	42, 44.
Doshakh peak	vi	19.
————— range	vi	42, 44.
	xii	116.
	xv	167.
	xv	168.
	x	137.
	ii	42.
	xiii	91.
	xviii	181.
	xix	50, 51, 63, 264.
	xx	95, 97.
	xviii	58, 61, 62.
	xix	48, 49, 50, 52, 63, 235, 264, 265.
	xx	95, 97.

Source.	Volume.	Page.
Dosi : Granitoid gneiss of—	i	101.
Dowlaiashwarum (Godavari District)—Cuddalore sandstones of—	vii	158.
Draband. <i>See</i> Darband.		
<i>Dreysena polymorpha</i> , Van Ben.	xx	127.
Drift, northern, in Hazara	xii	132.
— Indus, on hills over Kálabágh	xiv	153.
— sand	x	127.
Drummond, E. E.	xx	18.
Duching (Garo Hills): fossils at—	xx	43.
Dudatoli Mountain—		
— Gneissose granite of—	xx	135—143.
— Schistose rocks, near	xx	136, 137, 140, 148, 143.
Dudkuru (Godavari District): Infra-trappeans of—	vii	159.
Dukin-Tir (Sambalpur)	x	183.
Dul, the, Kali Cho valley, Chamba	xviii	87.
Dulunga coal	xvii	126.
Dumagudem or Dumagudiam	iv	61, 110.
Dumas, near Surat— fresh water in wells	viii	51.
Duncan, Martin, on geology of Sind	ix	10.
— P. M., his criticism noticed	xii	2.
— on some of Mr. P. N. Bose's deductions	xx	83 <i>seq.</i>
— <i>See ante</i> under "List of Authors and Papers."		
Dunes (coast): blown white sandhills along coast of South Travancore	xvi	33.
— Consolidated in South Travancore	xvi	33.
Dungagali limestones, mottled	xii	208.
Dungote sandstone	xvii	121.
Durlipali coal	xvii	126.
Dwinzw: Argentiferous galena at—	xx	193.
E.		
Earth fissures formed by Kashmir earthquake (1885)	xviii	155.
Earthquake at Akyab, 31st December 1881	xv	141.
	xiv	196.
	xv	141.
— Bengal, of 14th July 1885	xviii	200.
— Cachar	iii	2.
— Cheduba, 27th February 1881	xiv	196.
— of 31st December 1881: note on the—	xvii	47—53.
— Particulars of the—	xvii	47—49.
— Seismic vertical and velocity of translation of the—	xvii	49—51.
— Sea waves produced by the—	xvii	52, 53.
— not felt in Nepal	xvii	53.
Earthquakes, Arakán Islands	xi	190.
Eastern Gháts: Kadapah rocks of—	ii	6.
	iii	11.
Ebb River	x	189.
<i>Echinobrissus goybeti</i> , Cott.	xx	90, 91.
Echinoderms	xix	59, 64.
	xx	125.
<i>Echinostrobos</i> , Schimp., Rajmahal series	ix	38.

Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>Echinostrobus, expansus</i> , Schimp., from the Jabalpur group	ix	133.
from Kach	ix	33, 132.
Eklogite	xx	124.
Elburz range, Permo-trias of—	xix	52, 266, 267.
	xx	98.
Electrum—Dambal Hills	vii	140.
Elevation : recent—of Arakan Islands	xi	190.
Elevation of Himalayas continued into recent geological times	xviii	81.
Himalaya in relation to that of Hazara	xii	131.
implement-bearing laterite beds in North Arcot	xii	204.
Elias Ney, Mr.	xx	19.
Elliott, Mr. G.—Dambal Hills gold tract	vii	141.
Ellore : rocks near—	iv	51.
	v	27.
	vii	159.
	x	62.
	v	76.
Elphinstone inlet	xx	22.
<i>Encrinites</i>	xv	138.
Engsein, Burma : borings for coal at—	xix	115.
Enstatite-bearing rocks of Ladak	xx	106.
Enstatite diorite of the Rajmahal group	xvii	178, 182, 183.
Eocene	xix	48, 239, 254, 255, 256, 264.
	xx	95, 100, 101, 102, 103, 126.
Eocene Sea : extent of the, in India	xi	300.
Eozoönoid character of Yellambile limestones	v	47.
correction regarding this supposed character	v	122.
Epidote, S. Mirzapur, &c.	v	19.
(Pistacite) accessory mineral in Granite Gneiss	xii	104.
<i>Equisetacea</i> —fossil, in India : their relations	xii	104—166.
in the Damuda formation	ix	69.
Jabalpur group	ix	126.
of the Panchet group	ix	65.
in the Rajmahal series	ix	35.
<i>Equisetites columnaris</i> , Sternb	xix	239, 243, 245.
<i>Equisetum rajmahalense</i> , Schimp. (Oldh and Morr.), in the Rajmahal series	ix	35.
Ergeni Hills	xx	127.
Erratics	vii	91.
	viii	100.
	x	123, 140, 223.
along the Hurroh : map of—	xiii	242.
of Jand and Pindighet	xiii	224.
Erratic near Khewra, source doubtful	x	224.
Erratics of 'Potwar' and Indus	xiii	229, 230.
, palæozoic, mesozoic and recent, from Salt Range	x	224, 225.
Erratic at Torbela measured by Wynne	xiii	227.
, striated, near Wahali of 'Olive' series age	x	224.
Error as to structure of Chita Pahar Hills	xiv	153.
<i>Eryon comp. barroensis</i> , Mc'Coy, from the Sripermatour group	x	193.
	xi	256.
	x	28.
<i>Estheria</i> from Kawarsa	x	29.
in the Kota beds	x	26.
Mangli beds	x	27.
Panchet group	x	27.
<i>manguliensis</i>	xi	125, 126, 129.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<i>Estheria</i> beds in the Gondwanas	x	26.
Estoi range	xix	48, 49, 52, 56, 63, 64, 251.
Estuarine deposits	xix	238, 255, 256, 264, 267.
Euphyllite, S. Rewah	xx	95, 100, 102, 103.
	v	20, 21.
	vi	44.
Evolution of Giraffes	xv	30.
Exhibition, Vienna	vi	7, 59.
	vii	7.
<i>Exogyra</i>	xix	239, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256.
	xx	20.
—— limestone	xix	248, 251, 252, 256, 264.
	xx	19, 20, 21, 95, 100.
F.		
Fahil Island	v	75.
Fagu	x	213.
	xix	85.
Fairy cave, the, one of the ossiferous caves at Billa Surgam .	xviii	228.
Falconer, Dr. H., his Indian Pliocene	vi	50.
—— views on Alpine lakes	vii	95.
Falkland Islands	xiii	87.
Fan deposits	xix	238, 258, 259, 260.
	xx	100.
—— of Suliman range	xvii	189, 190.
Farad Beg	xix	252.
Farah Rud	xviii	61.
Farinjal	xx	17.
Faughan	xix	236, 263.
Fault in the Ganges gorge at Hardwar, nature of—	xvii	166.
—— at Bhimgoda	xvii	166.
Fault-rock	viii	84.
—— in the N. Karanpura and Karharbari coal-field .	xiv	249.
Faults, a caution	xiii	3.
—— in the Dalhousie region	xv	35, 36, 39, 49.
	xvii	35.
	xviii	106—108.
—— Simla region	x	204, 205, 208, 214.
	xix	85, 86.
—— Sutlej valley	xix	67, 68, 86, 87.
Fauna of the Billa Surgam bone caves	xviii	231.
Faunas : distribution of recent—	xviii	50.
Fazak (Bazak) pass	xx	19, 21, 22, 23.
Fedden, F. — See ante under "List of Authors and Papers."		
Feistmantel, Dr. O.—See ante under "List of Authors and Papers."		
—— Reply to (Blasford)	xi	104.
	xiii	89, 91.
	xx	100.
<i>Felis</i>	xi	102.
—— <i>cristata</i>	xiv	64.
—— <i>grandicristata</i>	xiv	64, 267.
Felkner, M.	xx	124.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Felsite porphyry	xix	49.
	xx	124.
Felsites of Bhaṅdal	xviii	95.
— Malani	xix	161.
— Tusham	xvii	108.
Felspar, N. Házaribágh	vii	40.
(triclinic), albite macles so arranged as to resemble Carlsbad twins	xv	159.
— fibrous variety	xvi	131.
— opacity sometimes due to gas and air pores	xvi	131.
— twins in gneiss of Himalayas	xiii	83.
— Cape	xiii	83.
— of gneiss, S. Mirzapore, &c.	v	19.
Felspathic porphyry: veins of—in gneiss, North Arcot Dis- trict	xii	195.
<i>Fenestella</i>	xi	43.
	xiv	25.
— sp.	xviii	62.
	xix	51, 52.
Perghána	xx	124, 125, 126.
— deposits	xx	126.
— river	xx	123.
— system of flexures	xx	123.
Ferruginous beds in Arcot and Wandiwash Taluqs, North Arcot District	xii	193.
— associated with the basaltic rocks of north- eastern Ulster in relation to Indian laterite	xiv	139.
Figure to explain distribution of metamorphism in Hazara <i>Filices</i> , fossil, from Kach	xii	117.
— from the sandstones of Kolapilli, Godávári District	ix	30.
— in the Damuda formation	ix	40.
— Jabalpur group	ix	70.
— Panchet group	ix	126.
— Rajmahal series	ix	66.
Firaimán	ix	35.
— beds	xix	56, 60, 256.
	xx	95.
Fire-bricks, Raniganj	xix	48.
Fire-clay, Jabalpur District	viii	18.
— from Makum, Upper Assam: examination of— characters of the—	xvi	114.
— West Rewah	xv	58.
	xv	60.
	xvi	114.
Firozkohi country	xx	94, 101.
Fish-palate (possibly belonging to genus <i>Arius</i>), from the Siwaliks	xiv	240.
Fish-remains	xx	238, 255, 256.
Fisher, Revd. O., his theory of mountain formation and the Himalayas	xviii	110.
Fishes: distribution of recent —	xviii	52.
— from Ramri Island	xiii	59.
— Punjab	xiii	59.
— Siwaliks	xv	105.
Fleming, Dr. A.	xvii	177.
	xx	18.
Flexible sandstone	vii	30.
"Flexible Sandstone," Kaliana, Arvali range	xiv	286.
Flints	xix	239, 253, 254.
	xx	20.
Flora Damuda formation	ix	67.
— Jabalpur group in South Rewah, near Jaba'pur, &c.	ix	125.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Flora Kach series (Cutch)	ix	29.
— character of—	ix	33.
— Karharbari coal strata; its relations to the Tálchirs	x	137—139.
— Kolapilli sandstone, Godavari District	ix	39, 40.
— Kuznesk basin and Tunguska river, Siberia	xiii	190—193.
— Panchet group	ix	65.
— Rajmahal series	ix	34.
— Tálchirs	ix	78.
— Umia beds, Kach	ix	81.
— evidence of—not sufficient for determination of geological age	xix	38.
Flow-structure in Rhyolites of Lobah	xx	164, 165.
Fluor spar	i	37.
	iii	44.
	x	185.
	xx	125.
Fluxes for iron-smelting, Jabalpur District	xvi	111.
Fluxion structure in basalt porphyry of Chamba area	xvlii	96.
— Felsites of Tusham	xvii	109.
— compared with that in gneissose granite	xvii	109.
— of Malani	xix	165.
— the gneissose granite	xvi	132, 134, 140.
	xvii	65, 66.
	xviii	80.
— granite	xvii	54.
— the quartz trachytes of Aden	xvi	152.
Foix meeting international committees	xix	14.
Foliated diabase in Bhandal valley	xvi	36.
— diorite of Sotlej valley	xix	80—85.
Foliation in B. Garhwal: different types	xx	136.
— Cases of—in rocks of undoubted eruptive origin	xviii	103.
— of gneiss in Wynád,	viii	37.
— Dalhousie gneissose granite not due to pressure-metamorphism	xx	203.
Foolish criticism: specimen of (note)	xiv	66.
— Nemesis of, an awful warning	xiv	173, 174.
Foote, Mr. H. B., R.A.: excavation of Billa Surgam Bone cave by—	xvii	200—208.
	xviii	227—235.
Foot, R. Bruce. <i>See ante</i> under "List of Authors and Papers."		
<i>Foraminifera</i>	xix	252.
Forest, submerged, Bombay Island (G. E. Ormiston)	xiv	320.
Formations of Hazara: list of—	xii	116.
— the Herat valley	xix	48.
— Khorassan	xix	48.
Fort William: boring at—	iii	19.
Fossil Floras in India: Notes on,—etc.	ix	28, 63, 115.
	x	68, 133.
— Mammalian fauna of India and Burma	ix	86.
— <i>Corrigenda to—</i>	ix	154.
— Organisms: Geographical distribution of, in India by Dr. W. Waagen	xi	267.
— plants from near Assensole (Ránfganj group)	x	75.
— from the Auranga coal-field, various groups	xiv	250—260.
— of the Australian coal strata	ix	123.
— in the Barakars, Sukri river, Auranga coal field	xiv	252—260.
— from the Bijori horizon	xii	76—78.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Fossil plants from the Daltonganj coal-field	xvi	175-177.
----- condition of fossilization	xi	254.
----- new or otherwise important, from the Gondwana system	ix	135.
----- and marine shells in Upper Gondwanas in Madras area	iii	14, 17.
----- lists of Upper Gondwana species	xi	257.
----- in the Hutar coal-field	xvi	177-178.
----- from the Karanpura coal-fields	xiv	243 <i>et seq.</i>
----- various shafts in the Karharbari coal-field	xiii	176-182.
----- Kattiwar, Shekh Budin, and Sirgujah	xiii	62-69.
----- in the Mahadeva series, Auranga coal-field	xiv	238.
----- from the Mohpáni coal-field	xii	74, 75.
----- South Rewah coal-field	xiii	182-190.
----- between Rorighat and Harapála	xii	78.
----- of the outcrops in the Shápúr coal-field, Central Provinces	xii	79-81.
----- from the Talchir group, N. Káranpura coal-field	xiv	243-246.
----- Tatapáni and Ramkola coal-fields	xiii	65-69.
----- remains in Billa Surgam Bone caves	xvii	29, 201-208.
----- sponges in Utatur group (cretaceous), at Maravatur, Trichinopoly District	xviii	231.
----- wood group: area occupied by—	xii	159.
----- in Chindwin valley	ii	79, 80.
----- Engdain (note)	xx	170.
----- Fossils of—	ii	84.
----- Pegu	ii	80.
----- Soil of: Effect on vegetation of—	ii	80.
Fossiliferous limestone in the Lower Himalayas	ii	84.
Fossils in Hill limestones, Abbottabad Road	xvii	161.
----- near Darsamand mountain	xii	203.
----- Gáj group	xii	109.
----- in South Hazara series	ix	16.
----- Jesalmir limestones	xii	123.
----- localities, Kach	x	19.
----- of Kadímuk mountain	ix	81.
----- Kámthi group	xii	110.
----- of trias and carboniferous of Kashmir	x	171.
----- cretaceous, Khasia Hills	xiv	55.
----- supranummulitic, Khásia Hills	ii	10.
----- of the Khirtar group	ii	10.
----- Kota (Central Provinces)	ix	13.
----- in Madras Presidency and adjacent territories:—	x	62.
----- Anarum (Nizam's Dominions)	x	62.
----- Damuda	x	62.
----- Dudkuru (Godavari District)	vii	159.
----- Golapilli (Kistna District)	vii	159.
----- Lower Gondwána	x	58.
----- Upper Gondwána	x	59.
----- Gowripatnam (Godavari District)	x	58, 59, 61, 62.
----- Innaparazpolliam (Vizagapatam District)	vii	159.
----- Intertrappean	vii	159.
----- Karteru (Godavari District)	vii	158.
----- Kistna District	vii	158.
----- in Kunlacheroo (Godavari District)	xi	247, 256, 259.
----- Lameta	vii	159.
----- Maleri (Nizam's Dominions)	x	59.
-----	vii	159.
-----	x	62.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Fossils in Madras in Nellore District	xi	247, 252, 255, 259.
———— Pangadi (Godáviri District)	vii	159.
———— Somavaram (Kistna District)	x	57.
———— in Trichinopoly District	x	57.
———— new, cretaceous, from Trichinopoly District	xii	247, 257.
———— Umia group	xii	159—162.
———— Makrán group	vii	159.
———— Nari group	v	43.
———— bones in Pegu	ix	14.
———— of Rájmahál group: Age of—	ii	82.
———— Siwaliks, &c. <i>See</i> Mammals and Vertebrates.	ix	39.
———— in the Siwaliks: <i>re</i> discovery of a locality for—	xvii	78.
———— Table-Mountain sandstone	xiii	87.
———— tertiary rocks	xx	42.
Fragments of slates and schists included in gneissose granite.	xvii	168.
Frere, on Indian desert	x	10.
Fresh-water deposits of South and Central Africa	xiii	90, 93.
———— 'tertiary' of the Peninsula	xiii	93.
Frontier of Afghanistan	xix	258.
<i>Fucoides dichotomus</i> , Morr., from Kach	xx	93, 94, 99, 100, 101.
Fucoids	ix	130.
Fuller's earth of Bikanir	xx	25.
Furnaces for smelting iron, Poláram	xix	160.
———— Chitapur near Ellore	iv	114.
Fusion, aqueo-igneous: evidence of — in gneissose granite	v	26.
	xvii	71.
G.		
Gáj beds	xviii	58.
———— group	xx	101.
———— Sind	ix	9, 15.
———— Fossils of—	xi	170.
———— Upper: section on—	ix	16.
Galena	xi	167.
———— (argentiferous)	vi	93.
———— at Bawzain and Kyaukutat	xx	125.
———— Manbhúm	xx	191.
———— Chicholi, Raipur	iii	74, 75.
	i	37.
	ii	101.
	iii	44.
———— Chiraikun, Sirgúja	v	23.
———— Ganespura, 30 miles south of Ajmere	xiii	244, 248.
———— Garhwál	ii	88.
———— Gudha, Ulwar	ii	88.
———— Házaribágh northern	xiii	244, 248.
———— Indawas, Ulwar	vii	34, 43.
———— Kadapah	xiii	244, 248.
———— Kakal ravine	ii	6.
———— Martaban and Tenasserim	xii	127.
———— Sambalpur	vi	93.
———— Sirguja	x	186.
———— Sleemanabad (Jabalpur)	v	23.
———— Taragarh Hill, Ajmere	iii	70.
Galichah	xiii	244, 247.
Galikonda gneiss	xviii	60.
	xix	152.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Ganár stream	iv	63, 112.
Gandamak	xx	24, 25, 26, 95.
Gandera Kuch	xvii	186, 187, 188.
Gandior and Thal: valley between—	xii	109.
<i>Gangamopteris</i> , McCoy: distribution and characters of the genus	ix	73.
——— <i>angustifolia</i> , McCoy, from the Karharbari coal-field	ix	138.
——— <i>cyclopteroides</i> , Feistm.	ix	73, 78.
——— <i>hughesi</i> , Feistm., from the Kámthís	xiv	127.
——— <i>obliqua</i> , McCoy, from the Karharbári coal- field	ix	138.
——— <i>whittiana</i> , Feistm., from Rániganj	xiv	242, pl. ii, f. 5.
Ganges fault in the Eastern Doon	ix	143.
Ganges valley	xvii	167.
Ganoid fish, Australian	vi	54.
Gaora: rocks at—	xi	144.
Garwal: geology of Gangasulan pargannah in—	xix	69.
——— minerals	xvii	161—167.
——— and Kumaun, metamorphic and crystalline rocks	ii	88.
Garm-ab	xx	134, 161.
Garnetiferous gneiss, Travancore	xix	56, 59, 60.
——— Vizagapatam	xx	95.
Garnets feeble refraction in some—	xv	89.
——— with well-defined crystallographic outline in granite	xix	150.
——— changed into chlorite	xvii	56, 62.
——— containing fluid cavities with moving bubbles	xvii	61.
——— in the trachytes of Aden	xvii	62.
——— at Meja, Oodeypore	xvi	134.
——— Rajmahal, Jeypore	xviii	80.
——— Sarwar, 20 miles south-east of Nusseerabad	xvi	149, 152, 153, 157.
Garó Hills	xiii	245, 250.
——— coal (Daranggirl)	xiii	245, 250.
——— formations represented in—	xiii	245, 249.
——— Notes on geology of—	i	11.
——— limestone	vii	61.
Gastropodus Fauna of Southern India	xv	175.
Gatai	xx	41.
Gatta quarries	xx	40.
Gaukharchang pass	xv	178.
Gaur, image stones	i	55.
General table showing relation of Kach and Rajmahal series	xviii	59.
Geographical distribution of fossil organisms in India, by Dr. Waagen (with a map)	viii	73.
Geography of the land-changes with the commencement of the tertiary period	xix	49, 58, 59, 60, 64.
Geological Congress, Berlin: report on—	xx	95.
——— Bologna: report on—	xx	44.
——— features near Kohat	ix	41.
——— notes	xi	267.
——— part of Northern Házaribágh	xi	292.
——— structure of Hazara	xix	13.
Germany: trias of—	xv	64.
——— devonian of—	xii	106, 108, &c.
	xiii	83—93.
	vii	32.
	xii	115.
	xiii	103.
	xiii	105, 107, 108, 110.

Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>Gervillia inflata</i> , Schff.	xiii	95.
— <i>mytiloides</i> , Schlot.	xiii	102, 104.
Ghāribpet	v	25.
Gharri Habibula: Boundary near, and discrepancies of relations of rocks	xv	166.
Ghazegah	xviii	62.
—	xix	64.
Ghaziaband range	xviii	58, 59, 60.
Ghazni	xix	242, 243.
—	xx	96.
Ghilzai country	xx	93.
Ghorband	xx	17, 18, 21, 23, 95.
—	xx	199.
Ghordewa (Chhattisgarh) coal	xx	17, 18.
Ghori	xx	61.
Ghorian	xviii	61.
Ghunsura (Behar), schist-granite contact	ii	42.
Gidhaur Hills	ii	43.
Gieumal sandstone near Murree	vii	72.
Giles, Dr.	xx	101.
<i>Gingko</i>	x	140.
— <i>crassipes</i> , Feistm., from Ragavapuram	x	197.
— <i>lobata</i> , Feistm., from the Jabalpur group	x	197.
Giraffes: evolution of—	xv	30.
Glacial beds in Western Rajputana	xix	123.
— deposits	xix	263.
—	xx	18, 25, 26, 95.
— epoch in the Himalayas: evidence of—in Jaonsar	xvi	197.
— evidence in carboniferous beds of Australia	xix	47.
— period towards the end of the Palæozoic age	xix	37, 38.
— periods and homotaxis	vii	98.
— theory of formation of Kumaun lakes discussed	xi	181.
Glaciation, Himalayan	vi	86.
—	viii	100.
—	ix	56.
—		123, 140.
Glaciers ancient, evidence of—in the neighbourhood of Dalhousie	xv	49.
— ———— in the Pangri valley	xiv	310.
— ———— in Spiti	xii	66.
— ———— pseudo evidence of—on skirts of Himalayas	xvii	86.
— — Boltistan	xiv	47.
— — Former extension of—in Kangra	vii	86.
— — Old—in Kashmir	xii	29.
Glassy base included in felspars at time of crystallisation	xvi	181.
Glass cavities in the felspar of Bombay basalts	xvi	42, 43.
— Evidence of the volcanic origin of a rock	xvi	42.
— in Sanidine in Aden trachytes	xvi	148, 152, 156, 157.
— base enclosed in felspar crystals: evidence of rapid cooling	xvi	50, 179, 181.
<i>Gleichenia bindrabunensis</i> , Schimp, from the Atgarh sandstone	x	69.
— ———— Rajmahal series	ix	35.
Globular silica in Aden trachytes	xvi	145, 153, 154.
Globulites or rounded discs of quartz in granitoid quartz porphyries	xvii	111, 112.
— — of augite	xvi	146.
<i>Glossopteris</i>	xvii	125.
—	xix	59.
— — Affinities to living ferns	x	203.
— — Asia Minor, supposed occurrence in the coal-bearing rocks of	x	201—203.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<i>Glossopteris browniana</i>	vii	159.
—————	ix	83.
————— <i>communis</i>	x	58, 59.
————— Damuda formation	xiv	127.
————— Denwa group	ix	71, 73.
————— description of—	x	140.
————— distribution of—	ix	71, 72.
————— Indian and Australian	ix	68.
————— Jabalpur group	xi	110.
————— Panchet group	x	140.
————— Remarks on—	x	75, 139.
————— South Africa	x	201.
<i>Glossosamites stoliczkanus</i> , Feistm., from Karharbári	xi	144.
<i>Glyptognathus fragilis</i>	ix	142.
Gneiss	xv	27.
——— Aka Hills	xiii	83, 84, 86, 94.
——— Bisrámpur	xviii	122.
——— Central. <i>See</i> Gneissose granite.	vi	40.
——— Chhattisgarh	xviii	171.
——— Dambal Hills	vii	133.
——— Doigrung R.	xviii	31.
——— Galikonda	xix	152.
——— garnetiferous	xix	150.
——— Garo Hills	xx	41.
——— Godávari District	vii	160.
——— granulitique, of Kedarnath	x	56.
——— Hazára	xx	138.
——— Herát	xii	118.
——— Himalayas	xviii	62.
——— Madras area	xiii	83, 84, 94.
——— Madura District, northern part of—	xiv	5.
——— micaceous	iii	11, 17.
——— Nizam's Dominions	xii	145—147.
——— Pir Panjal	xix	152.
——— Pudukotai State	x	56.
——— Puliarpatti (Madura District), quarried	xi	270.
——— quartzose	xii	144, 145.
——— schistose, in Bellary District	xii	157.
——— series, the Central, in Upper Pabar valley	xix	151.
——— Singpho Hills	xix	101.
——— South Africa	xx	60.
——— Tanjore District: Fine carvings of—in Avadiar Kovil temple	xix	113.
——— Travancore	xiii	86.
——— Trichinopoly District, in the southern part of	xii	158.
——— Vizagapatam	xv	89.
——— Wynád	xii	144—146.
Gneissose granite, term substituted for "Granitoid gneiss" and "Central gneiss".	xix	149.
————— outcrops described	viii	37, 38.
—————	xvi	143.
—————	xviii	103.
—————	x	204.
—————	xii	61.
—————	xiv	308.
—————	xv	44.
—————	xvi	38.
—————	xvii	35.
—————	xviii	79.
—————	xix	65.

Subject.	Volume.	Page.
Gneissose granite exposed when the Siwaliks were deposited	xv	34.
foliation of, not due to pressure metamorphism	xx	204.
probably of tertiary age	xvi	192.
pseudo-bedding due to jointing	xv	44.
	xviii	80.
	xix	66.
<i>Microscopical evidence of igneous origin.</i>		
was made plastic by hydrothermal agencies	x	222.
	xvi	140.
	xvii	69.
contains microliths with contraction cavities	x	222.
	xvi	130.
	xvii	60, 65.
displays fluxion structure	xvi	132, 133, 140.
	xvii	66.
	xviii	80.
contains "stone cavities" with endo minerals	x	222.
	xvii	66.
	xviii	80.
contains opacite embracing previously formed microliths	x	223.
	xvii	59, 60, 63.
contains microliths with shrinkage cracks	x	222.
	xvii	60, 64, 69.
contains gas-pores, some elongated in direction of flow	xvi	132.
	xvii	59.
	xviii	80.
<i>Stratigraphical evidence of eruptive origin.</i>		
Contact metamorphism produced by it	xv	41.
	xvi	141, 142.
sends tongues and veins into adjoining rocks.	xv	44, 45.
	xvi	133.
	xvii	35.
	xviii	80, 103, and foot-note.
appears at different horizons	xviii	105, 106.
	xix	87.
contains veins similar to those attributed to shrinkage on cooling in granites of admittedly eruptive origin	xviii	103.
contains foreign fragments imbedded in it	xv	49.
	xvii	168.
Lower Himalaya (Garhwal and Kumaun):		
<i>Dudatoli Mountains—</i>		
Age of—	xx	142, 143.
Composition	xx	138.
Connection with Rhyolitic lavas	xx	161.
Contemporaneous metamorphism of—	xx	137, 167.
Included fragment in—	xx	141.
junction exposures	xx	141.
occurrence	xx	40.
Quasi-intrusive nature	xx	140, 162.
relations with schists	xx	139, 140.
structural varieties	xx	138, 139.
Synclinal arrangement of—	xx	135, 136.
Tertiary age improbable	xx	142.

Subject.	Volume.	Page.
Gneissose granite, <i>Kalagarhi Mountain (Kalandanda)</i> —		
Age of—	xx	142, 143, 167.
connection with schistose series	xx	34, 39.
<i>Rama Serai</i> —		
Composition	xx	28, 29.
Stratigraphical relations	xx	30, 136.
Gneissose schist	xx	24.
Godavari : banks of, near Moongee and Pyton	i	61.
Beddadánol coal	xv	202.
District : coal-measures	v	112, 114.
Cuddalore sandstone	vi	57.
Deccan trap	x	55.
fossils	vii	158.
gneiss	vii	158, 159.
graphite	vii	160.
lametas	x	56.
limestone	vii	159.
Lower Gondwánas	vii	158.
Rájmaháls	vii	159.
Tertiaries	x	59.
Upper Gondwánas	vii	156.
(Upper) geology of—	vii	15.
Mammalian remains and agate flake in gravels	x	50 ^{seq.}
Valley : Fossil Mammals of—	xiii	13.
Valley : sandstones	i	61.
Godra	i	61.
Godwin-Austin, Colonel, on Himalayan system	iv	49, 82, 107.
Gogah (Guzerat) : boring at—	v	23.
Gogri coal, Chhindwara	x	11.
Golaghat : coal and limestone near—	xviii	5.
Golapali diamond mines	xiv	211.
fossils	xv	134.
Gold	xviii	31.
Ava	v	27.
Belgaum, Dhárwar, and Kaládgi Districts	vii	159.
Dambal Hills, Dhárwar District	ix	39.
Kumaun	x	58.
Manbhúm	vi	95.
native, Upper Assam	xx	124, 125.
Singhbhúm	vi	95.
Sohna, Gurgaon	vii	141, 142.
Subansiri R., Assam	vii	133.
near Taunglebyin	ii	88, 90.
Travancore State	ii	11, 14.
Wynád (Malabar District)	xv	55.
(Nilgiri District)	xv	53.
Sohna, Gurgaon	ii	11, 14.
Subansiri R., Assam	iii	97.
near Taunglebyin	x	186.
Travancore State	xiii	244, 249.
Wynád (Malabar District)	xvii	192.
(Nilgiri District)	xx	194.
Sohna, Gurgaon	xv	87.
Subansiri R., Assam	vii	29.
near Taunglebyin	xi	235.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Gold Wynád (Nilgiri District) mode of occurrence of—	xi	238.
quality of—	xi	236.
Gold-diggings, Katha District, Upper Burma	xix	269.
Gold-dust, Meza valley, Upper Burma: analysis of—by R. Romanis	xix	268.
Gold-field in Dambal Hills	vii	133.
Gold-fields of Mysore: traverse of some—	xv	191—202.
Gold-fields and -mines in Mysore:—		
Chiknayakanhalli	xv	194.
Honali	xv	197.
Kolar	xv	192, 199—201.
Golkonda diamond mines	v	27.
Gomal pass	xvii	177, 188.
Gondwána deposits: geographical distribution of—	ix	28.
Flora, correlation with other Floras	xiii	190—193.
plants	xix	49, 53, 56, 59, 60, 245, 247, 266, 267.
rocks, Chhattisgarh	xviii	190.
Dárjiling District	vii	53.
	x	143.
	xv	8.
Godávári	xiii	13.
series: stratigraphical division of—	ix	29.
(Upper) series in Madura District	xii	147.
system: age of (Feistmantel).	ix	79.
(Blanford)	ix	79.
classification of—	ix	28, 29.
Godávári District connected with those of Central Provinces	x	56.
homotaxis of the—	ix	115.
	xix	35.
introduction of name.	ix	28.
Lower: fossils of—	vii	159.
	x	59.
lower series	ix	63.
Madras Presidency and adjacent territories near Madras—	iii	11.
Nizam's Dominions.	v	46 seq.
	x	60 seq.
palæontological relations of—(Blanford)	xi	104.
	xviii	38, 43.
relation of upper and lower series	ix	117, 118.
synchronistic table of the—	xi	289.
upper: Marine fauna discovered in +	xi	252, 256.
Upper: fossils of—	vii	159.
	x	58 seq.
	xi	247.
Gondwanas	xiii	88, 89, 90, 91, 93.
	xviii	62, 63.
	xix	56, 246, 247.
	xx	98, 99.
Lower	xx	99.
Middle	xx	99.
name and classification of—	xiv	ii.
	xix	3.
R. D. Oldham on the correlation of the—	xix	39.
Upper, in Jessalmir	xix	124, 158.
Upper (Mahadevas)	xix	56.
vertebrates of—	x	42.
	xiv	175.
	xv	24.
	xvi	93.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<i>Goniattites aquabilis</i> , Beyr.	xiii	110.
———— <i>bohemicus</i> , Barr.	xiii	110.
———— <i>buchii</i> , Vern.	xiii	109.
———— <i>emaciatus</i> , Barr.	xiii	108.
———— <i>gangeticus</i> , Dekon.	xiii	112.
———— <i>hoeninghausi</i> , Buch.	xiii	109.
———— <i>intermedius</i> , Sandb.	xiii	109.
———— <i>intumescens</i> , Beyr. var. <i>acutus</i>	xiii	108, 109.
———— <i>tenuistriatus</i> , Vern.	xiii	109.
<i>Gonioglyptus huxleyi</i>	xv	26.
———— <i>longirostris</i>	xiv	176.
Googoes: coal at—	i	24.
Goreng Hill (Daranggiri Coal-field), outcrops at—	xv	177.
Gorge of the River Dore, Hazara	xii	210.
Gori Ganga	xiii	94.
Gosalpur, Jabalpur District: Manganese ore at—	xii	99.
————	xvi	102, 116.
Gossan	iii	44.
Gowripatnam, Lameta fossils	vii	159.
Granite	xviii	59, 60.
————	xx	18, 21, 22, 97, 124, 125.
———— as building stone	vii	101.
———— eruptive, in the neighbourhood of Narno	xvii	102.
———— of Pangi (Chamba)	xiv	305.
———— of Sohagpur District	xiv	311.
———— of Spiti	xii	60, 62.
———— in Sutlej valley	x	218, 219, 221.
————	xii	57.
———— at Tusham	xix	70, 71.
———— Wynád	xvii	111.
———— gneissose, of Chor Mountain: mode of intrusion of the—	viii	38.
———— Gneissose. <i>See</i> Gneissose Granite.	xx	160.
———— (Hornblende)	xix	239, 240, 241, 242.
———— Khásia Hills	xvi	198.
———— Northern Házaribágh	vii	39.
———— (oligoclase) at Wangtu, N. W. Himalayas	xiv	238.
———— (Syenitic)	xix	64, 242.
———— veins, Himalayas	xiii	83, 84.
———— Gneiss in Bellary and Anantapur Districts	xix	100, 101.
———— Madura District	xii	147.
———— porphyry shades into quartz porphyry	xvii	117.
Granitic intrusion into Himalayan area not limited to one period	xvi	191.
Granular quartzose gneiss in Madura District	xii	145.
Graphite, Kumaun	ii	87.
———— Traces of—near Bezwada (Kistna District), and Beddanole (Godávari District)	vii	160.
———— Vizagapatam	xix	155.
Graphitic Mineral	xii	111.
———— seams	xix	239, 242, 243.
————	xx	23, 95.
———— shales, Hazara	xii	120.
Gravels, Conjeveram, in Madras area	iii	13.
———— Lateritic, in Madras area	iii	13.
Great Karoo	xiii	86.
Green shales	xix	49, 50, 53, 54, 57, 61, 265.
————	xx	95, 97, 98.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Grestener beds	xiii	94.
Grewingk, Dr. C.	xix	52, 266.
	xx	100.
Griesbach, C. L. <i>See ante</i> under "List of Authors and Papers."		
——— and F. Toula	xx	123—128.
Grimm	xx	127.
Grooves in granitoid gneiss from subaërial action	xvii	102.
Ground-ice of Tschir age	viii	16.
Guddack (gneissic) series, Dambal Hills	vii	134.
Gujrát: Tertiary rocks of—	v	94.
——— Alluvium of—	v	99.
	viii	50.
Guldád Kuch	xvii	187, 189.
Gúlistán	xix	49, 62.
	xx	97.
Gulrán	xix	48, 59.
——— beds	xix	59.
Gümbel C. W.	xiii	97.
Gúmbat pass	xii	103.
Gun-flints obtained at Bakarkaneh	xii	111.
Gundála: Hot spring at—	iv	111.
Gunther, A. <i>See ante</i> under "List of Authors and Papers."		
Guraru coal, South Rewah: analysis of—	xiv	131.
Gurgurlot ranges	xii	103.
Gut, the	xvii	179.
Gwádar	v	43.
Gwalior: geology of—	iii	33.
——— series	iii	34.
	viii	58.
——— doubtful fossils of—	iii	35.
——— pseudo-volcanic beds	iii	36.
Gya, image-stones	xx	43.
peculiar rocks	ii	42.
Gypsum	xii	103, 113.
	xx	123, 125, 126.
——— as a building stone	vii	108.
——— fibrous, at Gazi	xix	204.
——— Rámri Island, &c.	xi	222.
H.		
Hacket, C. A. <i>See ante</i> under "List of Authors and Papers."		
Haematite, in dendritic forms	xvi	152.
——— ("Hematite")—Andaman Islands	xvii	80.
——— rocks very largely developed in the Dharwar system	xix	102, 104, 105.
——— schists in Dhoni series, Dambal Hills	vii	134.
Haft Chah	xx	24.
Haibak	xix	254, 262.
	xx	17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23,
		26.
Haig, Colonel, on coal in Godávári	iv	59.
Hallstadt beds	xiii	98, 103, 104, 110.
<i>Halobia lommeli</i> in Pegu	xix	245, 267.
	iv	39.
	xix	239, 243, 244, 245, 265,
		267.
	xx	95, 97, 99.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<i>Halobta rarestriata</i> , Mojs.	xiii	98.
Hamilton, mud banks of Travancore	xvii	17.
<i>Hamulina</i> ,	i	36.
Hanamconda District: Notes on—	v	40, <i>seq.</i>
Hangrang	xii	57.
Hanjam Island, Persian Gulf	v	42, 44, 45-
Hardwar fault: northern extension of—	xvii	167.
— section at—	vi	52.
Hari Rud	xviii	57, 58.
—	xix	57, 58, 63, 64, 248.
—	xx	93, 94, 98, 100.
— Alluvium of —	xviii	61, 62.
—	xix	51.
— Siwaliks of —	xviii	61, 62, 63.
— Valley	xix	52.
Harigaon, Gáro Hills: coal	i	14.
Harnai pass: coal of—	xv	151.
Harrai coal, Chhindwara	xv	129.
Hásapathar (Manbhám): limestone at—	x	151.
Hasdo River: Coal on—	iii	54.
Hasdu R. (Chhattisgarh): boring for coal in—	xx	108.
— Section in—		179.
Hassan Abdal <i>Dicerocardium</i> beds	xii	120.
Hattu	x	217.
—	xvii	60, 68.
—	xix	66, 86.
Haupt-lithodendron limestone	xiii	94, 97.
Hawkesbury beds, N. S. W.	ix	83.
— of Australia, do not represent Talchirs	xix	42.
— fauna and flora	xviii	46.
Hay, Captain	xix	256.
—	xx	18.
Hazara District: situation of —	xii	114.
— gneiss	xii	118.
— and Kashmir series compared	xii	127.
—	xv	164.
Hazaraját	xv	236, 247, 250, 253,
—		254, 263, 264, 267.
— northern	xx	96.
— southern	xx	93, 94.
Házaribagh, N.: Apatite in—	vii	43.
— Beryl in—	vii	43.
— Copper ore in—	vii	34.
— Felspar in—	vii	40.
— geological notes on—	vii	32.
— lead ore in—	vii	34, 43.
— Lepidolite in—	vii	43.
— Leucopyrite in—	vii	43.
— Limestone in—	vii	34.
— Magnetite in—	vii	36.
— Mica mines—	vii	40, 41.
— Muscovite in—	vii	40, 41.
— Tin-ore in—	vii	35, 43.
— Tourmaline in—	vii	40, 43.
— Water	ii	14.
— zinc ore in—	vii	34.
— and Lebárdaga Districts: palæontological notes		
— from—	xiv	241—263.
Heat units, Indian coal	vii	23.
Heber Drury, Captain: mud banks of Travancore	xvii	17.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Heddle, M. F. : new face on Stilbite	xv	155.
<i>Helix</i>	xix	238.
—— <i>vitata</i>	xv	93.
—— fossil in Travertine at Cape Comorin	xvi	30.
<i>Helladotherium</i>	xv	31.
Helmund	xviii	57, 58, 59, 60.
—— lakes	xx	93, 94, 95, 102, 103.
—— drainage	xviii	57.
—— basin : rocks of—	xx	100, 102.
<i>Hemiaster cenomanensis</i>	xviii	60.
<i>Hemioaster cenomanensis</i>	xx	91, 92.
Henwood, W. Kumaun copper	ii	94.
Heppel, Mr.. Coal-boring by—	iv	63.
Herát	xvii	57, 58.
—— gneiss of—	xix	48, 50, 57, 61, 64, 241, 248.
—— province	xx	21, 95, 96, 97, 102.
—— valley	xviii	62.
High-plateau of Tibet	xix	48, 49, 52, 63, 241, 242, 249, 254, 264, 265, 266.
Highly metamorphosed rocks resting on others less altered in Hazara	xx	19, 95, 99, 100, 103.
Hill-rocks in Bassein	xix	48, 50, 54, 55, 57, 63, 235, 264.
Hills S. of Thal	xx	95, 97, 100, 102.
Himalaya : notice of Mr. Lydekker's memoir	xiii	91.
—— puzzles	xii	116.
"Himalayan type" of the mesozoic rocks	v	80.
Himalayas	xii	111.
—— Cambrian	xvii	4.
—— Carboniferous	xviii	3.
—— Central : eruptive rocks of—	xi	278.
—— Cretaceous	xix	245, 263, 264, 266, 267.
—— Devonian	xx	96, 98, 99, 102, 103.
—— gradual and continued rise of—	xiii	83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 93.
—— history, briefly indicated	xiii	85, 86, 88, 89, 93, 97, 102, 113.
—— Jurassics (Spiti shales)	xix	52.
—— metamorphic rocks	xix	115.
—— Notes from Eastern	xiii	89, 91, 92, 93.
—— North-West Provinces	xiii	85, 86, 93.
—— R. D. Oldham on some points in the geology of—	xii	66.
—— see also under Simla.	xviii	81, 110.
—— N. W., Oligoclase granite at Wángtu	xv	50.
—— the Rev. O. Fisher's theory of mountain formation	xviii	110.
—— illustrated by—	xiii	89, 90, 93.
—— Rhaetic and Lias	xiii	83, 84, 85, 93, 94.
	vii	53.
	vi	13.
	xx	155.
	xiv	238.
	xviii	110.
	xiii	88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94—97, 113.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Himalayas Sapphires in N. W.—	xv	138.
Sillurian	xiii	84, 85, 87, 88, 93.
Tertiaries	xiii	84, 91, 92, 93.
Trias	xiii	85, 86, 88, 89, 90, 91, 93, 94 and 97 to 113.
Upper Kuling beds	xix	57.
Hindole	v	65.
Hindu Kush	xix	242, 255.
	xx	17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 99, 101, 103.
Hinen range	xx	124.
Hingir beds	xvii	124.
coal	iv	101—107.
	viii	102—121.
	x	172.
(Oira) R. coal	xvii	126.
group	viii	112.
Kamthis	xv	112, 119.
fossils	viii	115.
Hingladine coal, Chhindwara	xv	134.
<i>Hippohys sivalensis</i>	xi	82.
<i>Hippopotamodon sivalense</i>	x	81.
<i>Hippopotamus</i> : pedigree of —	x	80.
<i>iravaticus</i>	xv	31.
<i>namadicus</i>	xv	102.
<i>Hippotherium antilopinum</i>	xvi	94.
<i>theobaldi</i>	x	82.
Hippurite, Sind	xi	164.
Hippurites	xx	20.
Hippuritic limestone	xviii	59, 60, 62.
	xix	49, 51, 63, 240, 264, 266.
	xx	95.
Hislop, the Rev. S. (1855-59)—Godávari tertiaries	vii	158.
fossils at Sironcha	xiii	14.
Hissara	xx	125.
Hissar-i-Ghulamán	xix	57.
Hochstetter on Nicobars	ii	59.
F. von	ii	59.
	xiii	86.
Hodjénd	xx	124.
Holdich, Major	xvii	175, 176, 179.
Homotaxis, as illustrated from Indian formations (Blanford)	xviii	32.
of Gondwána flora (Blanford)	ix	82.
(Feistmantel)	ix	115.
System	ix	115.
of the Tálchirs	xviii	7.
	xix	3.
Hopkinson, Captain H. Note on volcanic eruptions in June 1843 on Rekeong on Flat Island, Arakan coast	xiii	208, 209.
Horizons in the Sápura basins with regard to fossils	xii	82, 83.
Hormara	v	43.
Hormuz: Salt formation of —	v	42.
Hornblende Andesites of Hulh	xviii	99.
Schists of the Chor and Simla areas	xx	116.
of the Sutlej valley	x	218, 219.
	xix	65.
Embryonic condition of — in Aden trachytes	xvi	151, 154.
Hornblendic dykes in Himalayas	xiii	83.
granite	xix	239, 240, 241, 242.
	xx	18, 22, 23.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Hornblendic rock (black), used for great monoliths at Tanjore and Madura	xii	158.
Horse : remains of — fossil in Billa Surgam caves	xvii	204.
Hot springs of Baltistan	xiv	54.
— of Barren Island	vi	87.
— of Gandala, Godávári	iv	111.
— of Kopili R.	xvi	202.
— Nchongbám (Singpho Hills)	xix	112.
Houz-i-khúda	xx	21.
Hughes, Theo. W. H. See ante under "List of Authors and Papers."		
Hulh, valley of	xvi	36.
Human implements, Godávári gravels near Pyton	i	61, 65.
— Narbada gravels	vi	49.
— Ragundla, Godávári valley	v	25.
— remans in Billa Surgam caves	xvii	201, 203, 205.
Hundes, diorite intrusive in nummulitics	xix	118.
— Fossil mamma's of—	xiv	178.
— Trias and Carboniferous of—	xiv	35, 37.
<i>Hungarites scaphitiformis</i> , Hau	xiii	104, 106.
— (?) <i>strombóki</i> , griep	xiii	104, 108.
— <i>salaensis</i> , Böckh	xiii	104, 106.
Hunter, Dr. A. : his "coal" near Cuddapah	iv	17.
— — at Gooty	iv	16.
— — fossils" (<i>Terebratulæ</i>) of doubtful origin	iv	17, 18.
— his "pretroleum", only bat-guano	iv	18.
Hutar coal-field : plant fossils in the—	xvi	177, 178.
Hutchinson, Dr., on geology of Pangi	xviii	90.
<i>Hyæna</i>	xi	102.
— <i>felina</i>	xiv	62, 266.
— <i>sivalensis</i>	xiv	62, 266.
—	xv	28.
<i>Hyænarctos palæindicus</i>	xi	104.
— <i>sivalensis</i>	x	33.
<i>Hydaspitherium grande</i>	xi	91.
— <i>megacephalum</i>	ix	154.
—	xi	83.
Hyderabad and Singaráni : geology of country between—	xviii	25.
—	xviii	26—29.
<i>Hydrobia stagnalis</i> , L.	xx	127.
<i>Hymenophyllites bunburyanus</i> , Feistm., Rajmahal series	ix	35.
<i>Hyopotamus</i> , gigantic, from Sind	xv	107.
— <i>palæindicus</i>	x	77.
<i>Hyotherium Sindiense</i>	xi	77.
<i>Hyperodapedon huxleyi</i>	xiv	177.
<i>Hystrix sivalensis</i>	xi	100.
I		
Ibrahimzai to Hangu	xii	107.
Ice, silurian conglomerate attributed to ice action	xiv	307.
— action in neighbourhood of Dalhousie	xv	49, 50.
— agency in transport of Indus drift	xiv	154.
<i>Ichthyosaurus</i> Vertebræ of — in lower cretaceous beds, Trinchinopoly District	xii	159.
<i>Ichthyosaurus sivalensis</i>	x	32.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Igneous rocks	xix	48, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 64.
_____ of Biluch desert	xx	17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 102, 103.
_____ in Punjab Tertiary	xx	124.
_____ map of Europe	xviii	60.
Ilmenite, S. Mirzapur, &c.	xii	111, 114.
_____ in some cases a secondary mineral	xix	19.
Image stones	v	22.
Impey, on Indian desert	xx	115.
Implements, human	xx	43.
_____ of bone in Billa Surgam caves	x	10.
Inclusions in the granitoid gneiss	i	61, 65.
_____ in granite	iii	13.
India : geographical distribution of fossil organisms in, — by Dr. W. Waagen	v	25.
Indian desert : geological notes	vi	49.
Iudo-Gangetic plain	xviii	233, 234.
Indus	xv	49.
_____ alluvium	xvii	168.
_____ basin	xi	267.
_____ borne detritus	x	10.
_____ drainage	xiv	223.
_____ gravel beds	xviii	113.
_____ plain	xx	17, 18, 21, 93.
_____ Valley, Platinum	xvii	190.
_____ Hazara	xx	93.
Inflammable gas spring at Nchongbúm (Singpho Hills)	xiv	153.
Influx of Upper Carboniferous forms of Australia into the In- dian area	xviii	58.
Infra-krol: Simla and Jutogh	xx	26, 95.
_____ series: arkose beds in the —	xvii	178, 181, 189, 190.
_____ variations in thickness	xv	54.
Infra-nummulitic group, Sind	xii	115.
Infra-trappean formation, <i>see</i> Lameta.	xix	112.
Infra-trias of Hazara	xiii	89.
Infra-triassic or Tanol beds, Kunhar R	xx	147.
Innaparazpolliam fossils	xx	160.
_____ outlier	x	208.
<i>Inoceramus</i>	ix	11.
_____ beds	xii	116, 123, 210.
_____ <i>crispi</i> , Mant.	xv	166.
Inter-trappean beds of Deccan, India, considered with refer- ence to their correlation with the Laramie group of West- ern N. America	vii	159.
Inter-trappeans, Bombay Island	x	57.
_____ Bombay Presidency	xix	239, 254.
_____ Deccan	xx	20.
_____ Karteru and Pangadi	xx	20.
Intrusive traps, Hazara	xix	49, 58, 63, 264.
_____ unmetamorphosed	xx	95.
Inversion of rocks	xvii	87, 88.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Irai, on Pem River—striated rocks	viii	17.
Irawadi, Delta	iii	21.
Irgis Steppe	xx	123.
Iridium and Osmium	vi	95.
Iridosmine, Noa-Dihing River, Upper Assam	xv	53.
Iron	vi	91.
— N. Cachar Hills	xvi	203.
Iron-furnaces, Chánda	vi	79.
— Chitapurn, Ellore	v	26.
— Industry of Raipur	xx	167.
— mine near Sontalai near the Machak River	xii	173.
— ore, Ajmere	xiii	244, 248.
— Andaman Islands	xvii	80, 83.
— Bhairompura, Boondee	xiii	244, 248.
— Bhangar, Ulwar	xiii	244, 248.
— Bissi, Chánda District	vi	78.
— Chitapurn, Ellore	v	26.
— Deh-Chauri, Kumaun	vii	19.
— Gangar, Oodeypur	xiii	244, 248.
— Gwalior	iii	41.
— Hormuz	v	42.
— N. E. part of Jabalpur	xvi	94.
— near Juggiapett, Kistna District	xiv	304.
— Káládhungi, Kumaun	vii	18.
— Kaluágarh, Kumaun	vii	18.
— Karanpura	iii	77.
— Karwar, near Hindaun, Joypore	xiii	244, 248.
— Khairna, Kumaun	vii	17.
— Kumaun	ii	87, 88.
—	iv	19.
— Lohara, Chanda District	vi	78.
— Loshgiani, Kumaun	vii	16.
— Natua Khan, Kumaun	vii	17.
— Páhli, Kumaun	vii	16.
— Parwára, Kumaun	vii	17.
— Pegu, Martaban, and Tenasserim	ii	83.
—	vi	91.
— Pipalgaon, Chanda District	vi	78.
— Poláram	iv	114.
— Rajgar, Ulwar	xiii	244, 248.
— Rájputána Northern	x	91.
— Raniganj: analyses of	vii	26, 123.
— Ratnapur, Chánda District	vi	78.
— Sambalpur District	viii	120.
— Sangar Marg, Jamu	ix	54.
— Tálchir	v	64.
— Tatail, Kumaun	vii	18.
— Wun	iii	77.
— (magnetic), near Khammamett	xviii	17.
— in Pudukotai State	xii	147.
— near Singaréni	xviii	19.
— pyrites in Dambal Hills gold tract	vii	136, 137, 140.
—	xix	50.
Ironstone (shales) in the N. Káranpura, a coal-field: fossils in the—	xiv	247.
Ironstone-measures, Raniganj field	vii	25.
Ironstones, Chattisgarh	xviii	191.
— Raigarh-Hingir coal-field	xvii	125.
Iron-smelting at Kamalapur, Bellary District	xix	110.
Iron-works, proposed site for — in Jabalpur District	xvi	115.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Islamabad : geology of —	xi	43.
Issfara	xx	123.
Itacolumite	vii	30.
Itial (Godáviri) limestone	xiii	17.
J.		
Jabalpur: Copper and lead	iii	70.
— flora: relations of the—	ix	133—135.
— flora	xviii	43.
— geology of—	v	115.
— group	iv	75.
— group: flora of the—	ix	125.
— <i>Glossopteris</i> in the—	x	140.
— Limestone in N. E. part of—	xvi	111.
— S. Rewah	xiv	319.
— District, barite near Sleemanabad	xii	100.
— Dolomite	xvi	113.
— Fireclay	xvi	114.
— Iron ores, &c., of N. E. part of—	xvi	94.
— proposed site for iron-works	xvi	115.
— Manganese ore at Gogra and Danwai	xvi	101.
— at Gosalpur	xii	99.
— at Kuthola	xvi	102, 116.
Jade, Karakash	vii	51.
— South Mirzapur	v	22.
Jagdallak	xx	23, 25, 97.
— pass	xx	24.
Jaghark	xx	97.
Jaintia Hills	xvi	198.
— Coal (Jarain)	xvi	199.
— (Satunga)	xvi	201.
Jaipur (Vizagápatam), metamorphics	x	184.
— Vindhyan	x	177.
Jaipurite	xiv	190.
Jako rocks	x	208.
—	xix	85.
Jalagars or gold-washers in Belgaum and Dhárwar gold tracts	vii	137, 141.
— in Homali goldfield, Mysore	xv	198.
<i>Jalahasti</i> , probably a 'dugong,' not 'hippopotamus'	vii	143, 144.
Jallalabad	xx	24.
Jalna	i	62.
Jam ranges	xix	52, 58.
Jam river valley	xix	58, 59, 60, 264.
—	xx	95.
Jamna valley: fossil mammals of—	ix	87.
—	xv	28.
Jamrud	xx	24, 25.
Jamu (Jummoo) Hills	ix	49.
Jangi	x	221.
—	xii	57.
<i>Janira quinquecostata</i>	xix	239, 253.
Jaonsar: R. D. Oldham on geology of —	xvi	193.
— Bawar quartzites . . . . .	...	197.
— Chakrata series . . . . .	...	193.
— Deoban limestone . . . . .	...	195.
— Mandhali series . . . . .	...	196.
— Nahan series . . . . .	...	197.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Jansar sub recent and glacial deposits	xvi	197.
Jaoza, <i>see</i> Jaúzá Kála.		
Japan: Siwaliks of—	xvi	158.
Jardin d'acclimatation (Pondicherry), Artesian well	xiii	121.
Jashpur: Coal said to occur near—	iii	72.
Jasper, Andaman Islands	xvii	86.
conglomerate on the Sone	xiii	85, 87.
Riband, in Hæmatite beds in Dharwar system	xix	99, 102, 105, 111.
Jaúza Hill	xix	60.
Kála	xix	52, 54.
.	xx	95.
Java and Andamans: rocks of— compared	xviii	142.
Jenkins on geology of Sind	ix	10.
Jessalmir	x	15.
Abur group . . . . .	...	159.
Bedesir group . . . . .	...	158.
Jessalmir group . . . . .	...	158.
laterite . . . . .	...	160.
Lathi group . . . . .	...	158.
limestones	x	19.
nummulites . . . . .	...	159.
R. D. Oldham on the geology of—	xix	157.
Parihar group . . . . .	...	159.
recent limestone conglomerate . . . . .	...	160.
Sandhills in—	xix	157.
Jilga, a valley-plain	viii	15.
Jissúk	xx	124.
Jodhpur	x	12.
sandstones	x	12, 18.
Joga Khurd, Hoshangabad: "Chandi Khadan" (silver mines) near—	xii	174.
mines, Hoshangabad	xii	174, 175.
note on the samples from— by F. R. Mallet	xii	175.
neighbourhood and old mines on the Nerbudda, by G. T. Nicholls	xii	173.
Jogitand (Karharbáli), fossil plants	x	137.
Jointing at Jabalpur	v	77.
Jones, E. J. <i>See ante</i> under "List of Authors and Papers."		
Joulee iron mines (Jabalpur)	v	9.
Jubal	x	209, 216.
Juggiapett (Kistna District) rocks	ii	9.
Supposed coal	ii	25.
.	vii	3.
.	viii	4.
Turgite from near—	xiv	304.
Jummumuddagu limestones (Karnul series)	ii	8.
Junction of gneiss and schists, Mansahra	xii	118.
Jurassic	xiii	89, 90, 93.
.	xvii	184.
.	xviii	61, 63.
.	xix	49, 52, 53, 55, 56, 59, 60, 62, 63, 236, 239, 243, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 264, 265, 267.
.	xx	19, 20, 21, 94, 97, 98, 99, 100, 102, 103, 123, 125.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Jurassic Upper	xix	53, 55, 56, 59, 63, 236, 243, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 264, 265.
—— Middle	xx xix xx	19, 20, 21, 99. 59, 248, 249. 99.
—— Lower	xix	53, 59, 60, 63.
—— Cephalopoda of Kachh	ix	81.
—— coast line	xi	298.
—— flora of Australia	xviii	47.
—— cretaceous fossils near Thal	xii	104.
—— ocean (Neumayr's)	xx	125.
—— rocks, South Africa	xiii	90, 93.
—— Bombay Presidency	v	87.
—— Cutch	xiii	90, 93.
(See also Kachh.)		
—— Hazara	x xii	129. 125.
—— Himalayas	xiii	89, 90, 93.
—— Kachh	ii ix x	53. 80. 98.
—— Kushk	xviii xix	61, 63. 55.
—— Madras	iii	11, 14, 15.
—— Salt Range	x	126.
—— Uitenhage	xiii	90, 93.
Jurassics, Indian Marine	xi	280.
Jurghán	xix	252.
Jutogh and Simla: geology of—	xx	143.
K.		
Kabul	xix xx	237. 17, 18, 23, 24, 26, 93, 95, 97, 99.
—— river	xx	18, 23, 24, 26.
—— valley	xx	93, 95, 96.
Kachh	ii v ix	51. 95, 98. 20, 80.
—— alluvium of—	v	99.
—— ammonite fauna of—	iv	89.
—— classification of Jurassic rocks	ix	80.
—— fossil localities	ix	81.
—— general character of fossil flora	ix	33.
—— localities with fossil plants	ix	34.
—— Oomia beds correlated with the upper division of the Uitenhage group of S. Africa	xi	299.
—— series: flora of the—	ix	29.
—— tertiaries compared with those of Sind	ix	20.
Kachor, Rewassa lake, Rajputana	xiii	201.
Kadapa or transition rocks at Jermel Gudda: outlier of (Kistna District)	xviii	21.
—— outlier at Mucherla	xviii	23.
—— Ragavapur (Kistna District)	xviii	20.
—— Shernavala: outlier of—	xviii	21.
—— South of Singaréni	xviii	20.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Kadapa system in North Arcot District	xii	196.
Kadapah and Karnul series : sketch of—	ii	5 <i>seq.</i>
Central Provinces	x	56.
near Madras	iii	15.
Nizam's Dominions	x	56.
Districts, Madras Presidency—		
Diamonds lead, limestone,	ii	5, 6, 9.
quartzites, slates, trap-flows		
indications of coal	iv	17.
Kadapahs, Vindhya	xv	2.
Kadimuk mountains	xii	108—110.
Kafiristan	xx	18, 93, 101
Kafir Kala	xx	20.
Kaghan valley	xii	114.
Kaharbari beds	xiii	89, 91.
Kailassa gneiss	xix	150.
Kaisar	xviii	59.
	xix	237.
Kaisargarh	xvii	177, 179, 180, 181, 184, 185, 186, 187.
Kajiar, commonly mistaken for a crater	xvii	101.
Kal Drug, Mysore, Boulder conglomerate of Dharwar age	xv	199.
Kala-i-Fath	xviii	57.
Kala Maúr	xix	48.
Kála-i-Nau (<i>Badghis</i>)	xviii	57, 63.
	xix	254, 264.
	xx	21, 95.
(Khorassan)	xix	61.
Sard near Machhád	xix	249.
Kalabagh, Edwardesabad District, Salt Range	xvii	121.
Kalabag Hill Station, Hazara District	xii	208.
Kalahandi, metamorphics	x	183.
Kalar land	vi	12.
Kalaunderabad	xix	61.
Kalawala fossil locality rediscovered	xvii	78, 79.
Kalé (Chindwin) coal-field	xx	171.
Kali Cho valley	xviii	87.
Kalmück desert	xx	127.
Kalogarhi mountain : gneissose granite of—	xx	142, 143, 167.
Schistose rocks near—	xx	34—39.
Kalu River, Gáro Hills	i	15.
Kama clay	ii	80.
Kamarum (Nizam's Dominions) coal-field	v	50, <i>seq.</i>
Kambamkal (Chingleput District), section of Upper Gond- wana beds	xi	253.
Kamput (Jaintia Hills) : tertiary rocks at—	xvi	201.
Kamthi beds (Raigar-Hingir coal-field)	xvii	124.
(<i>Chhattisgarh</i>)	xviii	195.
group	iv	73.
	x	171.
Upper Godávari basin	xi	22—25.
boundaries of—	xi	23.
Godávari valley	iv	49, 50, 108.
	v	23, 113.
	vii	159.
Hingir	iv	107.
	viii	112.
Nizam's Dominions	v	46, 68.
	x	60, 61.

Subject.	Volume.	Page.
Kandahar	xviii	58.
	xix	240, 242.
	xx	95, 96, 99, 103.
Kangra: boulders in, from Sivalik beds. Size of—	vii	94.
—— erratics: measurement of some—	vii	91.
—— glaciers	vii	89—91.
—— reply to Mr. Campbell's criticism	xiii	236.
Kanigoram: nummulitic beds of—	xvii	177.
Kankar: analyses	vii	123.
—— employed in Birbhúm iron works	vii	124.
—— formation of—(W. Center)	xiii	262.
Kaolin, in North Arcot	xii	207.
—— Bachara, Ulwar Hills	xiii	245, 249.
—— Darjiling	xv	56.
—— Kussumpura, S. of Delhi.	xiii	245, 249.
—— Sapineri (Behar)	ii	42.
—— Vizagapatam	xix	156.
Kappatgode: Local name of main mass of Dhambal Hills, Dhárwar	vii	133.
—— series of gneissic rocks	vii	134.
Kara Gali pass	xix	263.
Kara Koh	xix	235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 243, 245, 248 249, 265.
	xx	18, 95.
Kara Kotal	xix	239, 248, 249, 255.
	xx	95.
Kara Tásh range	xx	123, 124.
Karakpur Hills	ii	43.
Karakum desert	xx	127.
Káranpúra coal-field: fossils from the—	xiv	243.
Karat range	xix	62.
Karatan	xx	124.
Karéwah deposits of Nepal	viii	99, 100.
Karez-i-Dasht	xviii	60.
Karharbári coal-field: Flora of the—	x	137.
—— fossils from various shafts	xiii	176—182.
	xiv	24.
—— Flora: notes on—(relation to that of the Tálchirs)	x	137—139.
—— relations of—	xi	145.
	xviii	39.
—— group, S. Rewah Gondwána basin	xiv	313.
—— horizon in the Daltonganj coal-field	xvi	176, 177.
—— probable in the Hutar coal-field	xvi	177.
Karharbári-Tálchirs	xix	243.
Kári (Kauray), Trichinopoly District, Upper Gondwana plants at—	xi	249, 258.
Karial (Raipur), metamorphics	x	183.
Karibari, Gáro Hills	i	15.
	vii	58.
Karmárd	xix	237, 263.
	xx	18.
—— river	xix	236.
Karnul District (Madras Presidency): Caves in limestone in—	xvii	27—34.
—— Clay-slate; copper, dia- mond and lead-mines; limestones, quartzites, shales, trapflows	ii	5 seq.
—— series	ii	5 seq.
	x	56.
—— Zinc ore and barite from—	xiv	6.

Subjct.	Volume.	Page.
Karnul vertebrates	xix	120.
Karoo beds of South Africa	xiii	87, 90, 93.
— flora and fauna	xviii	62.
— flora and fauna	xix	57.
Karnak village	xviii	48.
— range	xviii	53, 59.
Karruchel bay, cliff section of Warkilli series	xx	142.
Karspina (Karzbina)	xvi	26.
—	xvii	181, 182, 184, 186, 188.
Karteru inter-trappean fossils	vii	158 seq.
—	x	56.
Karzbina (Karspina)	xvii	181, 182, 184, 186, 188.
Kasauli group	ix	50.
— at Bhond	xvi	35.
— plant bed, microscopic character of—	xvi	186, 187.
— plant fossils on Ravi	ix	52.
Kash Rudák	xviii	61.
Kashaf, Rúd	xix	60, 63.
Káshgar	vii	49, 81.
Kashindeh valley	xix	245.
Kashka Kotal	xix	55, 56, 58, 264.
—	xx	95.
Kashkarata Hills	xx	124.
Kashmarú	xix	51, 63.
—	xx	96, 99.
Kashmir: Attock slates not typical	xv	166.
— Earthquake in—1885	xviii	153, 221.
— geology of—	ix	155.
—	xi	30.
—	xii	15.
—	xiii	26.
—	xiv	1.
—	xv	14.
— Old glaciers of—	xii	29.
— sapphires	xv	138.
— traps compared with those of Dalhousie	xv	35.
— and Hazara series compared	xii	127—131.
— further	xv	164—169.
Kaspikúrt range	xx	123, 124.
Kat-i-Shamshir Hills	xix	56, 58, 60, 64, 248, 249, 265.
—	xx	95.
Kata Kala	xix	259.
Katak (Cuttack)	v	59, 60.
Katha District, Upper Burma: notice of gold-diggings in—	xix	269, 270.
Katmandu, Nepal valley	viii	93.
Katni (Jabalpur District) as a site for iron works	xvi	115.
Katora pass (Chhattisgarh): section on—	xviii	193.
Katrol group	ix	80.
Kattiwár	v	95, 98.
—	ix	20.
— fossil plants from—	xiii	62—64.
Kawarsa, <i>Estheria</i> beds	x	28.
— from—	xi	128.
Kedarnath: "gneiss granulitique" of—	xx	138.
Kelat-i-Nadiri	xix	49, 62, 63, 64, 264.
—	xx	95.
— stream (Khorassan)	xix	62, 64.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Keless	xx	123, 125.
Kennedy, General T. G.	xvii	175, 176.
Kesla (Denwa group)— <i>Glossopteris</i>	xx	94.
Keunjur	x	140.
Keuper	v	62.
Khádar land	xiii	94, 103.
Khádera (ravines)	vi	9.
Kháf	x	111.
Khagan : geology of—	xix	48, 62, 264.
Khaibar (Kyber) pass	xx	95.
Khaire Murat	xv	19.
Khamdán	xx	17, 24, 25, 95.
Khamiál	x	114.
Khammamett (Nizam's Dominions) Granite-gneiss band	xix	253.
Khanabád	xix	257, 258, 261.
Khanak : rocks of—	xx	100.
Khappa boring	xviii	14.
Kharak Island, Persian Gulf	xx	101.
Kharián Hills	xvii	113.
Khásia Hills coal (Borsora)	viii	68.
————— near Moflong	v	45.
————— Corundum from—	viii	46.
————— Eastern	xvi	164.
————— Formations of—	viii	86.
————— Granite	xii	172.
————— Limestone	xvi	198.
————— Quartzites	ii	10.
Khatan : petroleum exploration at—	xvi	198.
Khatmandu, Copper ore	xvi	198.
Khenigiri (Gáro Hills) : fossils at—	xix	198.
Khetri Mines : Cobaltite and Danaite from—	xix	204.
Khirthar group	xviii	235.
————— fossils	xx	43.
————— range	xiv	190.
————— Sind	ix	9, 11, 21.
Khojak-Amran range	ix	13.
Khojak beds	xi	168.
Khojent	xviii	59.
Kholi Biaz	xx	99.
Khoondair limestone	xviii	59, 62.
Khorak-i-Bála	xx	95.
Khorassán	xix	49, 52, 53, 54, 55, 57, 60, 265.
————— Salt mines of :—near Sherifabad	xx	95, 97.
————— Abju salt mine	ii	7.
————— of the Turquoise mines	xix	239, 248, 249, 250, 267.
————— Turquoise mines of—	xx	95.
————— Salt mines of :—near Sherifabad	xix	48, 49, 52, 55, 56, 58, 62, 63, 64, 241, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 264, 265, 267.
————— Abju salt mine	xx	93, 94, 95, 97, 98, 99, 100, 102, 103.
————— of the Turquoise mines	xvii	140.
————— Turquoise mines of—	xvii	140.
————— Salt mines of :—near Sherifabad	xvii	140.
————— Abju salt mine	xvii	140.
————— of the Turquoise mines	xvii	140.
————— Turquoise mines of—	xvii	134.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Pa e.
Khulm river	xix	236, 261, 262.
Khurpa Tal: barrier of—a moraine	xiii	173.
Khwaja Ali	xviii	57.
—— Kallandar (Badghis)	xix	65, 264.
—— Salár	xx	95.
——	xix	258.
Kidderzais	xvii	177.
Kieserite, Mayo mines	vii	64.
Kilburn R. (Garo Hills): fossils in—	xx	42.
Kilif	xix	236, 257, 258, 261.
——	xx	19, 95, 100, 123, 125.
——	iv	82.
Kinarswámi stream: coal on—		
King, W. <i>See ante</i> under "List of Authors and Papers."		
Kishenganga valley: geology of—	xii	17.
——	xv	15.
Kishm Island, Persian Gulf	v	42, 45.
Kishti Pukhta pass	xix	61.
Kishtwar: geology of—	xi	30.
Kistna: supposed coal on—	xv	207.
—— District, Diamond gravels in alluvia of river	xviii	24.
—— mines	ii	9.
—— Garnetiferous gneiss	vii	160.
—— Gondwanas	vii	159.
——	x	56, 58.
—— Gondwana Upper: series in—	xi	247, 256, 259.
—— Graphite	vii	160.
—— Limestones	ii	9.
—— Tourmaline taken for coal	vii	160.
—— Turgite from near Juggiapett	xiv	306.
—— and the Singaráni coal-field: the country between—	xviii	12—25.
Kitt, A: analysis of coal from Makum	xv	61.
Kiunglung	xiii	107.
Kizilkum desert	xx	123, 124, 125.
Klipstein collection purchased	i	8.
Koessen beds	xiii	88, 93, 94.
Koh-i-Baba	xix	235—238, 255.
——	xx	93, 99, 100.
Koh-i-Daman	xix	242, 243.
——	xx	18, 22.
Koh-i-Kaitu	xix	58.
Koh-i-Khaf	xix	62.
Koh-i-Tan	xix	258.
Kohát pass	xx	24.
—— District	xx	24, 101.
—— Siwaliks of—	xviii	58.
—— salt field	xii	102.
—— valley	xii	104, 105.
Koi tribe (Godávari valley)	v	46.
Kolapilli (Golapilli), Godávari District: fossil flora from—	ix	39, 40.
Kolar gold-field and auriferous schist-band, Mysore	xv	199.
—— section across—	xv	199, 202.
Komaljore (Lumki) Hill, Karharbári, fossil plants	x	137.
Konada R.: Manganese ore near—	xix	155.
Koniakovil (Pondicherry) lignite	xvii	194.
Konkan: geology of—	iv	44.
—— foci of eruption in the— by G. T. Clark	xiii	69—73.
Kopili R.: hot springs on—	xvi	202.
Korba coal	iii	54.
——	x	172.
—— valley coal-field	xix	223.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Korumbars (gold miners of Wynád)	viii	30.
Koshkul von	xx	124.
Kot peak	x	217.
	xvii	59.
	xix	66, 69.
Kotalbeds: <i>Estheria</i> in the —	x	29.
— Limestone and Maleri beds	x	62.
Kota-maleri beds: fossils of —	xi	120.
	xviii	42.
— Vertebrata of —	x	36.
— group, Upper Godávári basin	xi	25—29.
	xiii	16.
— flora of the —	xi	27.
— fossils in—	xiii	21.
Kotal-i-Archa	xx	21.
Kotal-i-Sábz	xix	239, 244, 247, 248.
Kotal-i-Zawasir	xvii	184.
Kotegarh	x	214.
	xix	66, 69, 86, 88.
Krasnovodsk	xx	124.
Krishnaváram	v	25.
Krol group	vi	14.
— limestone	xiii	85.
— mountain: groups of rocks exposed in the —	xi	274.
Kubo valley: coal in —	xx	171.
Kuchri: Ammonite bed of—	x	20.
Kuling beds	xiii	104.
— : Upper—	xix	57.
Kullpandy, Trichinopoly District: Upper Gondwana plants at —	xi	250, 258.
Kulu: geology of —	xiii	53.
Kumaun Lakes	xi	174.
— Ball's theory of glacial opposed	xiii	161.
— Bhim Tal: boulder deposit of —	xiii	165.
— Blanford, H. F., in favour of glacial origin	xiii	162.
— Khurpa Tal: barrier of—a moraine	xiii	173.
— Malwa Tal: peculiar position of —	xiii	172.
— Naini Tal: barrier of—a moraine	xiii	165.
— Naini Tal: old moraine — course of —	xiii	171.
— origin	xiii	161.
— Sath Tal: group of lakes of — described	xiii	174.
— Minerals of —	ii	86.
	iv	19.
	vii	16.
Kumaon and Garhwal, metamorphic and crystalline rocks	xx	134, 161.
Kumbari coal	i	24.
Kumerdhubi: fossil plants from —	x	73.
Kummer Sard	xix	60.
Kummummett (Nizam's Dominions): Note on —	v	46.
Kunduz river (Aksarai)	xix	235, 236, 237.
	xx	1.
Kunhar valley, Tanol rocks	xv	166.
Kunlacheroo fossils, Lower Gondwanas	vii	159.
Kure Hills	xx	124.
Kuremin Dagh Hills	xx	124.
Kurgudthidhar peak	xiii	107.
Kurhurbali, <i>see</i> Karharbári.		
Kurram river	xii	111.
— valley	xx	19.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Karukh	xviii	63.
— river	xix	53, 54, 265.
— valley	xx	95.
— river	xix	57.
— valley	xix	54, 55, 64, 265.
— river	xx	95.
Kusán	xviii	57, 63.
Kush Robot	xix	58.
Kushalgart: fossils, so-called	xii	101, 102.
— : section near —	xvii	121.
Kúshk	xviii	57, 62.
— : jurassics of —	xix	56, 65, 237, 254.
— river	xviii	61, 63.
— valley	xix	55.
— river	xx	100.
— valley	xix	56, 58.
Kyanite in the crystalline rocks of the Sutlej valley	x	219.
— schist	xii	60.
Kyber (Khaibar) pass	v	25.
Kyauktat: argentiferous galena at —	xx	17, 24, 25.
— Copper ore at —	xx	191.
— Pyrites at —	xx	194.
Kywai Sing, Okepo District: coal at —	xx	194.
	xv	179.
L.		
La Touche, T. <i>See ante</i> under "List of Authors and Papers."	x	42.
Labyrinthodonts	xiv	175.
	xv	24.
	xvi	93.
Lachi Kun, Attock slates	xv	166.
Ladák: geology of—	xiii	26.
— the peridotites of—	xix	115.
— to Shah-i-Dula	vii	12.
— Volcanic ash of—	xix	118.
Lahul: geology of—	xiii	53.
Lakadong (Jaintia Hills) coal	xvi	200.
Lakanpur: coal near—	xvii	126.
Lake-basins	xx	102.
Lake formation	xiv	4.
Lakes in Kumaun	xi	174.
Lakhanpur coal-field (Chutia Nagpur)	xv	108.
Lakhimpur (Assam) gold	xvii	193.
Lakisarai Hills	ii	43.
Lakma (Langrin): coal at—	xvii	145.
Lalitpur: copper ore at Sorai	i	16.
'Lalitpur' meteorite	xx	153.
Lameta beds of Lameta Ghat near Jabalpur	xi	291.
— Vertebrata of—	x	38.
— group, Bombay Presidency	v	88.
— Central Provinces	iv	76.
— Dudkuru and Gowripatnam (Godávari District): fossils of—	vii	159.
— Jabalpur	v	115.
— S. Rewah	xix	320.
Land-mollusca: distribution of recent—	xviii	52.
Land-wave, palæozoic	xiii	89.

Subject.	Volume.	Page.
Landscapes of Afghanistan	xx	94.
— of Persia	xx	94.
Landslip at Naini Tal in 1880	xiii	277—282.
— account of the—	<i>ib.</i>	277.
— explanation of the—gradual travelling of sub-soil	<i>ib.</i>	278.
— probability of further slips	<i>ib.</i>	279.
— resemblance of landslip to a moraine	<i>ib.</i>	280.
— Malwa Tal dammed by a landslip	<i>ib.</i>	280.
Langrin, Khásia Hills, coal	xvii	143.
— might be employed in lime-burning	xvii	146.
— Quality of—	xvii	145.
Lankalagada (Godávari) limestone	xiii	19.
Laramie group in Western North America and the Deccan inter-trappean beds: correlation of—discussed	xvii	87, 88.
Laramie and Nagpur fossils compared (M. Neumayr)	xvii	88.
Lásh-Juwain	xviii	57.
Lataband	xx	18, 23, 95.
Laterite, as a building stone	vii	119.
— Chhattisgarh	xviii	199.
— Deccan	v	97.
— Ellore	v	27.
— Gwalior	iii	41.
— implements found embedded in—	iii	13.
— Indian: ferruginous beds associated with the basal- tic rocks of N.-E. Ulster in relation to—	xiv	139.
— Jessalmer	xix	160.
— Kandahar	xx	95.
— Konkan	iv	44.
— Madras area	v	99.
— Mahanadi basin	iii	12.
— Malwa	x	169.
— Nellore, N. Arcot, and Trichinopoly	i	72.
— Orissa	iii	13.
— Raigarh and Hingir	xii	204.
— Tanjore	v	59.
— (South), Pudukotai and Madura Districts	viii	118.
— Travancore	xii	154.
— Yeotmahal	xii	157.
Lateritic formations: theories as to origin of—	xv	90, 96, <i>seq.</i>
— group of rocks in North Arcot	i	64.
— in Tanjore, Pudukotai State, and Madura	xii	205.
— Iron ores, Jabalpur District	xii	203—205.
— Manganese ore, Gosalpur, Jabalpur District	xii	151—156.
— rock	xvi	103.
Laterization of hæmatitic taluses	xii	99.
Lateritized gneiss	xvi	116.
Lathi	xii	111.
— group in Jessalmir	x	14.
Latiabar Hill: Tálchir fossils on the—; Auranga coal-field Lawdor, A. W. <i>See ante</i> under "List of Authors and Papers."	xix	158.
Lead, mine, Nishapur, Khorassan	xiv	251.
— mines, Shan Hills	xvii	136.
— native, from Maulmain	xx	191.
— ore, N. Házaribágh	xvi	203.
— Sirgujah	vii	34, 43.
— phosphate of—from Martaban.	v	23.
— <i>See Galena.</i>	vi	94.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Legaung (near Singulebyin) : coal at—	xx	188.
Lekka Toung, Maulmain : Antimony mine at—	xviii	152.
<i>Lepidodendron</i>	xiii	87.
Lepidolite, N. Házaribágh	vii	43.
Letpadaung Taung : old copper mine at—	xx	176.
Leucopyrite, N. Házaribágh	vii	43.
Lhasa	xx	100.
Lias	xix	53, 62, 248.
— Lower	xiii	94.
— of the Himalayas	xiii	89, 90.
Library—A quarterly list of additions is given in each number of the Records.		
Lignite, Aka Hills	xviii	122.
— Khatan	xix	205.
— Kumaun	ii	88.
— Pondicherry	xvii	194.
— (Quilon beds)	xv	94.
— Raipur, Central Provinces	xvii	131.
— Thigzit, near Nyaungwe	xx	190.
Lillari R., borings	xix	211.
— coal in—	xvii	126, 128.
Limestone: Andaman Islands	xvii	85.
— bands in Kota-maleri group	xiii	16, <i>seq.</i>
— building stone	vii	110.
— Barákar	x	148.
— Bisrámpur	vi	41.
— Borsora (Khásia Hills)	xvi	164.
— Carbo-trassic	x	212, 213.
	xii	65.
	xiv	305.
	xv	36.
	xvii	34.
	xviii	79.
	xix	85.
— Chango and Chandan Namo pass	xii	61.
— conglomerate of W. Rajputana	xix	160.
— crinoidal	xiv	306.
	xvi	40.
— Dambal Hills, Dhárwar	vii	134.
— Doigrung R. analysis of	xviii	31, 32.
— Garo Hills	xv	178.
— Gwalior	iii	42.
— Hangrang pass and Hango	xii	58—60.
— Hazara (in Attock slates)	xii	119.
— Házaribágh Northern	vii	34.
— Jabalpur N. E. part of	xvi	111.
— Jessalmir	xix	158.
— Kambat (Jaintia Hills)	xvi	201.
— Khammanett (Nizam's Dominions)	xviii	18.
— Kumaun	vii	17, 19.
— Lakadong (Jaintia Hills)	xvi	200.
— Madras Presidency and adjacent territories—Co-ralloid of Karnul series	ii	10.
— Dhoor (Kadapah District)	ii	7.
— Karteru (Godávári District)	vii	158.
— Khoondair (Kadapah and Karnul)	ii	7.
— Kota (Central Provinces)	x	62.
— Nerjee (Kadapah District)	ii	8.
— Palnad (Kistna District)	ii	9.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Limestone: Madras Presy.; Pangadi (Godávari District)	vii	158.
----- marble	vi	42.
----- metamorphic, N. Házaribágh	xii	119.
----- Nongkulang (Langrin)	vii	34.
----- Panchet Hill	xvii	144.
----- near	vii	124.
----- Pangí (Chamba)	x	149, 152.
-----	xiv	308.
-----	xviii	90, 92.
----- Quilon beds	xv	95.
----- Quilong (N. Cachar Hills)	xvi	203.
----- Rámri Island, &c.	xi	192, 221.
----- Rániganj, south of Damúda river	vii	124.
----- South Mirzapur in gneiss	v	19.
-----	vi	42.
----- S. Rewah in gneiss	v	19.
-----	vi	42.
----- Shernauala (Nizam's Dominions)	xviii	21.
----- Simla	xx	144, 148.
----- Vindhyan	xviii	173 seq.
----- Vizágapatam	xix	153.
Lingála (Godávari)	iv	50, 59, 66, 109.
Liquid cavities—see Cavities.		
List of formations of Hazara	xii	116.
----- useful minerals, Arvali region	xiii	243, 244, 245.
<i>Listriodon theobaldi</i>	xi	98.
<i>Lithodendron</i> limestone	xiii	88.
-----	xx	25, 95.
<i>Lithoglyphus caspius</i>	xx	127.
Lithomarge, Gáro Hills	xx	42.
Littoral concrete, Bombay Presidency	v	101.
----- Persian Gulf	v	45.
Lobah volcanic series	xx	161—167.
Localities with fossil plants in Kach	ix	34.
Loess deposits	xviii	60.
-----	xix	48, 235, 238, 259, 264.
-----	xx	24, 95, 100, 102, 123.
Loftus, W. K.	xix	258, 266.
-----	xx	100.
Lohar stream	xvii	179, 181, 184, 185, 189.
Lohára, iron ore	vi	78.
Lokartalai, coal	iv	68.
-----	viii	69.
Lora river	xviii	57, 58.
Lord, P. B.	xix	242.
-----	xx	18.
-----	xi	288.
Lower Godávari: succession of beds on the—		
----- Gondwana plants in apparently Mahádeva beds, Au- ranga coal-field	xiv	258—260.
----- Gondwanas in the Sátapura basin: classification of the—	xii	8a.
----- Himalaya (Garhwal and Kumaun): geology of—	xviii	73—77.
-----	xx	26—40, 134—143, 161 —167.
----- Vindhians, Chitor	xiv	291.
----- junction of— with rocks below	xiv	291.
----- outlier of— near Kanoj	xiv	292.
----- section of—	xiv	292.
----- southern boundary of—	xiv	292.
Low	x	13.
----- shales of—	x	17.

Subject.	Volume.	Page.
Lumki Hill (Komaljore) fossil plants, Karharbári	x	137.
Lumsden, General Sir Peter	xviii	57.
	xix	48.
Lunar lake	i	62.
Lundi Kotal	xx	24.
Luni river	x	12.
Luni-Pathán coal	vii	145.
Lunzer beds	xiii	98.
	xix	243, 245.
Lurmi (Chhattisgarh), junction of Vindhyan and gneiss	xviii	176.
Lút (Bilúch desert)	xviii	60.
<i>Lycopodites gracilis</i> , Feistm. (Oldh. and Morr. sp.) from the Rájmahál group	xiv	159, pl. li f 2.
Lydekker, R., carboniferous rocks, Kashmir	xv	166.
	xix	267.
	xx	96.
————— See ante under "List of Authors and Papers."		
Lyman, B. S., on petroleum	xix	186, 200.
<i>Lytoceras simonyi</i> , Hau.	xiii	104, 109, 111.
<i>Lytoceratidæ</i> (tribe)	xiii	109—112.
<i>Lyttonia</i> , from Kuling beds of Kashmir	xvii	37.
M.		
MacLean, Colonel	xvii	177, 188.
McMahon, Lieutenant-Colonel C. A. See ante under "List of Authors and Papers."		
<i>Macacus Sivalensis</i>	xi	70.
	xii	41.
Mach: coal of—	xv	150.
<i>Macharodus palaindicus</i>	xiv	266.
————— <i>Sivalensis</i>	xiv	266.
<i>Machairoodus palaindicus</i>	xiv	63.
————— <i>Sivalensis</i>	xiv	63.
Machna: coal-measures on—	viii	78.
<i>Macrotaeniopteris</i> , Schimp., in the Rájmahál series	ix	36.
————— <i>danawoides</i>	ix	74.
————— <i>Foddeni</i> , Feistm. from the Kamthis	ix	137.
————— from the Barakars, Auranga coal-field	xiv	255, pl. ii f 1.
————— <i>satpurensis</i> , Feistm., from the Jabalpur group	ix	128.
Madan	xix	50, 62, 64, 264, 265.
	xx	95.
	xx	95.
———— Hill	iv	50, 60, 111, 113.
Mádaváram		
Madras Presidency and adjacent territories—		
———— Alluvium	iii	12.
———— Coal, Beddadanole	v	112.
	vi	57.
———— Kamarum	v	50 seq.
———— Singaréni	v	65 seq.
———— Copper: traces of:—(Kadapah and Karnul Districts)	ii	6.
———— Diamonds (Kadapah and Karnul)	ii	5, 9.
———— Malailly (Nizam's Dominions)	x	58.

Subject.	Volume.	Page.
Madras Presidency and adjacent territories—continued.		
Fossiliferous beds (Kistna, Godávari, and Vizagapatam Districts)	vii x	158 seq. 55 seq.
Geological features (of northern part of Madura District)	xii	141.
Gneiss (Godávari and Kistna Districts, Nizam's Dominions)	vii viii x	160. 37, 38. 50.
Gold (S. E. Wynád)	viii	29 seq.
(Wynád, Nilgiri District)	xi	235.
Gondwánas (Godávari, Kistna, and Vizagapatam Districts, Nizam's Dominions, Central Provinces)	v	46 seq, 65 seq, 112 seq.
	vi	57 seq.
	vii	158 seq.
	x	55 seq.
Graphite: traces of—(Godávari and Kistna Districts)	vii	160.
Jurassics Upper (Vizagapatam District)	vii	159.
	x	57, 59.
Lametas (Godávari District)	vii	159.
Lateritic rocks (northern part of Madura District)	xii	153, 154.
Lead (Kadapah and Karnul Districts)	ii	6.
Limestones (Godávari, Kadapah, Karnul, and Kistna Districts, Nizam's Dominions)	ii v vii	5 seq. 55. 158.
Sandstones (Godávari, Kistna, and Vizagapatam Districts, Nizam's Dominions, Central Provinces)	v	46 seq, 65 seq, 112 seq.
	vi	57 seq.
	x	55 seq.
Slates and clay-slates (Kadapah and Karnul Districts)	ii	5 seq.
Tertiaries (Godávari District)	vii	158.
Vindhyan series (Godávari, Kadapah, Karnul, and Kistna Districts, Nizam's Dominions, Central Provinces)	ii v x	6. 53, 55, 67, 69. 56, 62, 63.
Possibility of Artesian wells (Madras)	xiii	136.
Magnesian sandstones, Salt Range	x	125.
Magnetite, Andaman Islands	xvii	83.
Dambal Hills	vii	140.
N. Házariabágh	vii	36.
South Mirzapur	v	22.
	vi	43.
Raniganj field	vii	25.
S. Rewah	vi	43.
Skeleton crystals of—characteristic of volcanic rocks and slags	xv	160.
dendritical forms of—in Aden trachytes	xvi	148.
Magnetic iron beds near Khammamett (Nizam's Dominions)	xviii	17.
near Singaréni	xviii	19.

Subject.	Volume.	Page.
Magnetic iron : bed of— in gneissic series in North Arcot in Pudukotai State	xii xii	193. 147.
Mahábar Hills	ii	42.
Mahadeva group, S. Rewah Gondwána basin	xiv	132—136, 319.
----- series	iii iv v viii	64. 76. 115. 73.
----- with Lower Gondwána plants, Auranga coal- field	xiv	258—260.
----- Bisrámpur	vi	38.
----- Orissa	v	58.
----- Mahadevas	x xiii xix xx	170. 90, 93. 56, 59. 98.
----- in Jessalmer	xix	125.
----- in the Tatapáni and Rámkola coal-fields	xiii	69.
Máhanadi basin : geology of—	x	167—186.
Mahanadi R. : Vindhyan of—	xviii	173.
Mahasu	x	211.
Máidán	xvii	177, 179, 180, 181, 186
Maimana	xix	235, 236, 237, 238, 250, 252, 253, 260, 263, 267.
----- river	xix	236, 259, 260, 261.
----- province	xx	100, 102.
Main Pát	iii	71.
Maiobúm (Singpho Hills) : coal at—	xix	112.
Maium Hill	xix	111.
Maj Borholi (Aka Hills) : section at—	xviii	122.
Makrán Coast : geology of—	v	41.
----- group	v ix	43. 19, 21.
Makum coal-field : analyses of coal and fireclay from—	xv	58, 61.
----- Physical characters of the coal of—	xv	58.
----- Chemical composition of the coal of—	xv	59.
----- Fireclay of the—	xv	60.
Malabar District—Gold-fields	viii	29.
Maláni	x	11.
----- beds	x xiv	17. 301.
----- at Pokran	xix	124.
----- pebbles in Salt Range	xix	129.
----- rocks : microscopic structure of—	xix	161.
Malanjkhândi (Balaghat) copper	xix	165.
Malcolmson, on geology of Godávari	iv	111.
----- on Lunar lake	i	63.
Maleri group, S. Rewah Gondwána basin	xiv	136—138.
----- (Godávari) red clays	xiii	22.
----- Fossiliferous strata	ix	86.
----- Vertebrates	x xiv xv	56. 176. 24.
Malik Dokan : Serpentine of—	xviii	60.
Mallet, F. R. See ante under "List of Authors and Papers."		
Maluma valley	xix	55.
Malwa	i viii	69. 56.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Malwa Tal (in Kumaun)	xi	178.
—; peculiar position of	xiii	172.
— formed by a landslip	xiii	280.
Mamdur, North Arcot, sections of Upper Gondwana plant beds	xii	200—203.
Mammalian bones found in Billa Surgam cave	xvii	202.
— of Chah Gazek	xviii	231.
— fossil	xviii	60.
Mammaliferous rocks of India	xii	112, 114.
Mammals, fossil, of Burma	ix	87.
— Godavari valley	ix	90, 91.
— Hundes	i	61.
— Jumna valley	xiv	178.
— Karnul caves	ix	87.
— Narbuda valley	xv	28.
— Perim Island	xix	120.
— Sind	ix	88.
— Siwaliks	xv	102.
—	xvi	61.
—	ix	91.
—	xiv	155.
—	xv	94.
—	xvi	61.
—	ix	91.
—	x	76.
—	xi	75, 77, 103.
—	xii	33, 49.
—	xv	107.
—	xvi	161.
—	ix	86.
—	x	30, 76, 225.
—	xi	64.
—	xii	48, 52.
—	xiv	57.
—	xv	28, 102.
—	xvi	61.
Man, early	xviii	78, 146.
— pre-historic: traces of — in Karnul bone caves	vi	51.
Maná	xvii	201, 203.
Mánbhum District, gold	xiii	83.
— Platinum	xv	55.
Manchhar group	xv	55.
— Sind	ix	9, 17.
Manchhars	xi	171.
— Upper	xvii	178, 189.
— Lower	xx	24.
Mand coal-field (Chutia Nagpur)	xviii	61.
Mand river: coal in —	xx	101.
— (Chutia Nagpur): coal-bearing rocks of —	xx	101.
— valley coal	xv	112.
— coal-field	iii	71.
Mandan beds, Arvali series	xv	108.
Mandesor	xviii	194.
Mandhali, limestone in the Tal river; unconformable contact to Sirmurs	xix	222.
— beds of Chor mountain	xx	195.
— series in Jaunsur	x	89.
	i	70.
	xvii	162.
	xx	158.
	xvi	196, 197.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Mandhali series, unconformable to Deoban limestone; glacial origin of the — littoral facies of the — in Kumaon and Giri valley	xvi	196.
— — — — — Pretertiary age of the —	xvi	197.
— — — — — probable equivalent of Tálchirs	xviii	78.
Mandi: traps of—	xv	155.
Manganese, Bhimgarh, Belgaum District	vii	125.
— — — — — in iron ore, Rajputana	x	91.
— — — — — in Wardha coal-field	vii	125.
— — — — — ore, Gogra and Danwai, Jabalpur District	xvi	101.
— — — — — Gosalpur, Jabalpur District	xii	99.
— — — — — Kuthola, Jabalpur District	xvi	102, 116.
— — — — — (braunite) near Nagpur	xvi	102.
— — — — — Vizagapatam	xii	73.
Mangishlak	xix	155.
Mángli beds	xx	125.
— — — — —	i	64.
— — — — —	x	27.
— — — — — <i>Estheria</i> in the—	x	26.
— — — — — fauna and flora	xi	124.
— — — — — Geological relations of—	xi	130.
Mangtsh	xx	127.
<i>Manis</i> : Phalange of—	ix	106.
Manual, notice of publication	xii	1.
Map—colouration, Bologna Congress	xv	72.
— — — — — of Europe, geological sub-divisions	xix	15, 19.
— — — — — and sections of Hazara	xii	132.
— — — — — of route, Kushalgarh to Thal	xii	114.
Maps—Scale for publication	vii	10.
Mar-Mul	xx	20, 21.
Maravatur, Trichinopoly District: Cretaceous sponges at—	xii	159.
— — — — — age of plant beds disputed	xi	251.
— — — — — Upper Gondwána plants at—	xi	251, 258.
Marbich pass	xix	55, 56, 57, 58.
— — — — —	xx	103.
Marble as a building stone	vii	106.
— — — — —	v	20.
— — — — —	xx	22, 23.
— — — — — Jheri, Ulwar	xiii	245, 250.
— — — — — Makrana, Jodhpore	xiii	245—250.
— — — — — (Black), Motidongri ridge, Ulwar	xiii	250.
— — — — — Raiao (Raiwala), Jeypore	xiii	245, 250.
— — — — — Sarangwa, Oodeypore	xiii	245, 250.
Marine beds, recent, in South Travancore	xvi	30, 31.
— — — — — terrace (Travancore)	xv	92.
Markhar, river Ladak: eruptive rocks of—	xix	115.
Marri, Barbot de	xx	127.
Marri Hills	xx	99.
Martaban	vi	90.
Mash range	xix	59.
Máshhád	xix	48, 49, 62, 64, 249.
— — — — —	xx	265.
Maskat or Muscat	xx	95, 97.
Massandim	v	75.
Massive limestone, Garhwal and Kumaon	v	75.
— — — — —	xviii	75.
— — — — —	xx	34, 35, 40, 162.
<i>Mastodon angustidens</i>	xvi	161.
— — — — — <i>falconeri</i>	x	83.
— — — — — <i>latidens</i>	xi	71.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<i>Mastodon pandionis</i>	xii	43.
———— <i>perimensis</i>	xi	71.
———— <i>sivalensis</i>	xii	45.
———— <i>sivalensis</i>	xv	103.
Mathadi, fossil plants, Kerharbári	x	137.
Mathar	xix	239, 255, 256, 257, 258, 260, 264.
———— valley	xx	19, 95, 101.
Mattiana	xix	238, 256.
————	x	211, 214.
————	xix	86.
Maulmain: native lead from —	xvi	203.
———— lead ore	xvi	203.
Mazar-i-Sharif	xix	235, 237, 254.
Medlicott, H. B., on Manganese ore at Gosalpur, Jabalpur District	xii	99.
————	xvi	116.
———— report on Vindhya of Chhattisgarh	xviii	173.
————	xx	19, 24.
———— See also ante under "List of Authors and Papers."		
<i>Megalodon</i> , sp.	xiii	96.
———— <i>triqueter</i>	xiii	88.
———— beds, Hazara	xii	124.
<i>Megalosaurus</i> : tooth of —	x	41.
Melaphyre	xix	49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 57, 58, 59, 61.
————	xx	102.
———— reasons for discarding the term	xvi	184.
<i>Merycopotamoid</i> —Upper molar of a new genus	x	78.
<i>Merycopotamus dissimilis</i> : axis and astragalus of — compared with those of <i>Hyopotamus</i>	x	34.
———— Osteology of —	ix	145.
———— manus, equivalent to <i>Dorcatherium</i>	ix	105.
———— Position of genus	ix	153.
Mesozoic formations in India developed according to two types	xi	278.
———— rocks	xiii	88—97, 113.
————	xvii	178, 182, 184.
————	xviii	59, 60, 61, 62, 63.
————	xix	49—64, 236, 238— 259, 264—267.
————	xx	18—25, 94—103, 123 125, 126, 128.
———— Garhwal and Kumaun	xviii	73—77.
———— Punjab Frontier	xx	33, 34.
————	xii	114.
Metalliferous mines in the Shan Hills	xx	191.
Metamorphic rocks	xx	18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 101, 123, 125.
———— of South Africa	xiii	83, 86, 93.
———— Bengal	ii	40.
———— Bombay Presidency	v	84.
———— Northern Haázribágh	vii	33.
———— Himalayas	xiii	83, 84, 85, 93, 94.
———— Madras area	iii	11.
———— Mahanadi basin	x	181.
———— Orissa	v	57.
———— Pudukotai State, South Trichinopoly and North Madura	xii	144.
———— series, Upper Godávari basin	xi	17, 18.

Subject.	Volume.	Page.
Metamorphic and crystalline rocks, Garhwal and Kumaun	xx	134, 161.
Metamorphism, extent of : a general test of age	xv	42.
----- contact: changes produced by—	xvi	137, 141, 142.
----- of the Dalhousie gneissose granite not due to heat as a product of pressure	xvii	172.
----- not caused by plutonic heat	xv	39, 45, 46.
----- pressure: some remarks on—	xv	40, 47.
----- : cause of—	xx	203.
----- of some Silurian and Carboniferous rocks may have been produced by heat as a product of tangential pressure	xv	47.
----- resulting in formation of hydromica schists does not require the agency of great heat	xvi	143.
----- of Hazara schists	xviii	84, 85.
Metapali (Godávári) limestone	xii	119.
Meteorite, 'Lalitpur'	xiii	17.
Meteorites	xx	153.
-----	i	17, 39, 72.
-----	ii	20, 34, 101.
-----	iii	104.
----- Nammianthal	xix	268.
----- Pirthulla and Chandpur	xviii	148.
----- Sabetmahet	xviii	237.
<i>Metschnikowia tuberculata</i> , Grimm	xx	127.
Meunier, S., on meteorites	i	17.
Meza valley, Upper Burma: gold-dust from—	xix	268.
Mbye river	i	70.
Mianjáni mountain	vii	73.
Mica, crypto-crystalline variety described	xvi	131, 132.
----- in dolerite sometimes a secondary product	xx	115.
----- points of difference between mica in rocks of eruptive and sedimentary origin	xvi	133.
----- crumpled from strain and traction	xvii	169.
----- pseudomorphs after augite	xvi	133.
----- in granite, Northern Házaribágh	xvii	70.
----- mines, Northern Házaribágh	xv	158, 159.
----- schist	vii	40, 41.
-----	vii	41.
-----	xix	241.
-----	xx	22, 23, 24.
Micas of gneiss, South Mirzapur	v	19.
Microcline, abundant in the gneissose granite of Dalhousie	xv	130, 131.
Microliths, shrinkage cavities in a quartzite	xvii	64.
----- containing liquid cavities	xvi	104.
----- of silvery mica	xvii	65.
----- shrinkage cavities in, an evidence of heat	xvi	131.
-----	x	222.
-----	xvi	130, 149.
-----	xvii	60, 64, 69.
Middendorf, Dr. A. T.	xiii	105.
Middlemiss, C. S. See ante under "List of Authors and Papers."		
Middleton, J., on Jaipurite (Syepoorite)	xiv	190.
Midnapur, supposed coal	iv	8.
Milam	xiii	84.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Milam pass : a trip over the—	xi	182—187.
Minbyin mud-volcano, eruption of the : Cheduba Island, Arakan	xvii	142.
Mineral resources of Afghanistan	xx	18, 26.
Mineralogical notes on the gneiss of South Mirzapur and adjoining country	v	18.
	vi	42, 44.
Miningrecords	xiv	ix.
	xv	9.
———— notes on (T. W. H. Hughes)	xiv	185.
———— Office for India : usefulness of a—	xiv	185.
———— statistics, instructiveness of—	xiv	187.
Minium, Maulmain	xvi	203.
Miocene	xvii	178, 182, 189.
	xix	48, 64, 65, 238, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 261, 264, 265.
	xx	19, 94, 95, 100, 101, 103, 126.
———— Upper	xvii	178.
	xix	238, 255, 257, 264.
	xx	95, 100, 101.
———— Lower	xix	238, 255, 264.
	xx	95, 100, 103.
Miocene formation, Sulimans	vii	149.
Mirkhweli	xii	106, 107.
———— altitude of—	xii	107.
Mirkulán section	x	128.
Mizapur, South, and adjoining country : mineralogical notes on the gneiss of—	v	18.
	vi	42, 44.
Mitchell, Captain, on Narrakal mud bank	xvii	22.
<i>Modiola jeremejewi</i> , Rom.	xx	126.
———— <i>subcarinata</i> , Lam.	xx	126.
———— <i>triquetra</i> , Seeb.	xliii	102, 104.
Moflong, Khasi Hills : coal near—	viii	86.
Mogcltán range	xx	124.
Mohpani (Sitariva) coal-field	iii	63.
	iv	67.
	v	109.
	viii	65.
	xii	95.
———— coal-field : fossil plants from—	xii	74, 75.
Mojsisovic, E. v.	xliii	104.
Mokhoung, Nangathoo river : coal at—	xv	178.
Monoliths of black hornblendic rock at Tanjore and Madura	xii	158.
<i>Monophyllites</i> (genus)	xliii	109, 110.
———— <i>westoni</i> , Opp.	xliii	100, 111.
<i>Monotis angusta</i> , Hau.	xliii	104.
———— <i>claræ</i> , Emmr.	xliii	102, 103, 104.
———— <i>salinaria</i>	xix	244, 245, 267.
Monzar Hill	xx	124.
Moolgoond gneissic series, Dambal Hills	vii	134.
Monghee	i	61.
Moore, Mr., section at Gutta quarries	viii	73.
Moraine— see Glacier.		
———— of Ool valley	vii	88, 89.
———— at Sujanpur on the Bias	vii	88.
Moraines and erratics from the Dháoladhar	vii	87.
Morár group	iii	34.
	viii	58.

Source	Volume	Page
Motte, Mr., visit to Sambalpur	x	186.
Moung Tsas Oo, Myooke of Cheduba, on an eruption from one of the mud volcanoes of Cheduba Island, Arakan	xvi	205.
Mount Sirban series	xi	279.
Mountains E. of Abbottabad	xii	210.
Movements of Upheaval and Depression as indicated by the submerged forest of Bombay Island	xvii	321.
Mra Tha Dun, Report of an eruption from the Minbyin Mud volcano of Cheduba Island, Arakan	xvii	142.
Muchklandák	xix	57.
Mud banks of Alleppy and Narrakal	xvii	14.
— analysis of mud from —	xvii	16.
— eruption in Rámri Island (Arakán)	xii	70.
— volcanoes, Arakan, alleged tendency to eruption during rains	xviii	124.
— eruptions of — on Arakán Coast	xiii	206.
— Upper Assam	xi	206.
— Beluchistán	xi	207.
— eruption of — in Cheduba, Arakán	xiv	196.
—	xv	141.
—	xvi	204, 205.
—	xvii	142.
—	xviii	124.
—	xix	268.
— Rámri and Cheduba	xi	188.
Mudeliarpot (Pondicherry): Artesian well at —	xiii	195.
Múgojár	xx	127.
— (Múgodshár) desert	xx	124.
Mulaily: deserted diamond mines of —	x	58.
Mungrool	i	63.
Muniéru (Moonyair) river valley: dioritic dykes in —	xviii	14, 19.
— : granitoid and schistose gneisses in —	xviii	13, 16.
Munshari (Section)	xiii	84.
Murchisonite	xix	150, 156.
Murdanpur	i	9.
Múrgháb river	xviii	57, 58.
—	xix	235, 237, 264.
— sandstone	xx	93, 95, 100, 101.
— Siwaliks	xviii	61.
— synclinal	xviii	61, 63, 64.
Murree	xx	101.
—	v	15.
—	vi	60.
—	vii	64.
— group	x	113, 119.
—	xii	112, 113.
Múrsinka	xx	124.
Murwára (Jabalpur District) as a site for Iron-works	xvi	115.
Musakheyi in the Salt Range	xvii	186.
Muschelkalk	xiii	103, 105, 109, 110.
Muscovite, N. Házaribágh	vii	40, 41.
Mushketoff, J. B.	xix	52.
—	xx	123—128.
Mussooree, analyses of phosphatic nodules and rock	xviii	126.
Musuri phosphatic beds	xvii	198.
Muttum point, a rocky headland W. of Cape Comorin, capped by a teri	xvi	21, 28.
Myacites, sp.	xiii	96.
Myanoung, Henzada District: outcrops of coal in —	xv	178.

Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>Myliobatis</i> : dental plates of—	x	43.
<i>Myoconcha</i> , sp.	xiii	99.
<i>Myophoria cardisoides</i> , Schl.	xiii	95.
<i>ovata</i> , Gdfss.	xiii	102, 104.
Mysore: Traverse across some gold-fields of	xv	191.
Mysorin, Nellore District	xii	166.
N.		
Nagari (Naggery) Hills	ii	6.
iii	11.	
xii	196.	
River: Change of course of—	iii	12.
xii	206.	
series, second division of Kadapa system	xii	197.
Nagpur: borings for coal near—	i	26.
Manganese ore near—	xii	73.
and Laramie fossil forms compared (M. Neumayer)	xvii	88.
Nahan beds in south of Jaonsar	xvi	197.
fossils	xiv	70—72.
(Lower Siwalik) group	vi	13.
group, in Jamu	ix	56.
sandstone: microscopic structure of—	xvi	188.
unconformity: discovery of—	xiv	67.
a bed of Procrustes—	xiv	69.
abandoned by its author	xiv	173.
Noicolum, Trichinopoly District, Upper Gondwana plants from sections	xi	247, 257.
Naikenpalem Hills, enormous blocks of quartzite in basement bed	xii	199.
North Arcot, Upper Gondwana plants in—	xii	199.
Naikenpolliam Hills	iii	15.
Naini Tal (in Kumaun)	xi	175.
barrier of—, a moraine	xiii	83, 84, 85.
old moraine: course of—	xiii	165.
landslip of—, of 18th September 1880. <i>See</i> Landslip	xiii	171.
old landslip at lower end of lake at—	xiii	277—282.
Nainsukh gravels; instructive section of—	xiii	280.
Nainsúk or Kúnhar river	xiii	234.
Namaksar	xv	164.
xix	65, 264.	
xx	95, 100.	
Nandadévi	xiii	83, 84.
Nandi stream	iv	112.
Nandigama, Kristna District, Granite gneiss band	xviii	14.
Nankachia Tal (in Kumaun)	xi	180.
Naorozabád	xix	52, 53.
Naphta	xx	126.
Naratú	xvii	61, 63.
xix	55, 56.	
Narbada coal-fields, <i>see</i> Sápura.		
gravels: age of—	i	65.
iv	78.	
vi	49.	
Chelonian fossils	ii	36.
Celt found in—	vi	49.
valley	xvi	212.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Narbada valley fossil vertebrata of—	ix	88.
	x	31.
	xv	102.
	xvi	61.
Narcondam : soundings off—	xx	46.
Narh mountain	vii	65.
Nari	xvii	178, 182, 189.
— group	ix	9 13.
— (Sind)	x	169.
— fossils of—	ix	14.
— gorge	xx	95.
— sandstone	xx	95.
Narin-Sir-Dariyá	xx	123.
Narkanda	x	214.
	xix	66, 67, 79.
Narkondam—Volcano	vi	81.
Narnaveram River, Madras area	iii	11.
Narrakal : smooth water anchorages of—	xvii	14, 20.
Narrikal, anchorage— <i>see</i> Travancore Coast.		
Natal (Pietermaritzburg)	xix	57.
<i>Natica</i> , sp. from Tibet (cretaceous ?)	x	25.
Natives as geologists	xviii	2.
<i>Nautilus</i>	xviii	63.
— <i>aratus</i> , Schl.	xiii	105.
— <i>auctorum</i>	i	33.
— <i>brahmanicus</i> , n. sp.	xiii	102, 104, 105, 113.
— <i>fugax</i> , Mojs.	xiii	104.
— <i>quadrangulus</i> , Beyr. var.	xiii	104, 105.
— <i>spitiensis</i> , Stol.	xiii	105.
— <i>subaratus</i> , Keys	xiii	105.
Nchongbúm (Singpho Hills) : hot spring at—	xix	112.
Nebraska horizon	xx	123.
Negative crystals	xvii	102, 104, 112, 114.
Nellore District : copper ore from—	xii	166.
— Gondwána beds in—	iii	17.
— Upper Gondwána beds in—	iii	17.
— Lateritic formations in—	xi	255, 256, 259.
— Mysorin and Atacamite from—	iii	13.
— xii	166.	
Nengja R. (Gáro Hills) : section of coal-measures in—	xv	177.
Neocomian	xix	55, 236, 250.
	xx	20, 94, 95, 97, 99,
		100, 102.
— beds in Kachh	ix	81.
Nepal : geology of—	viii	93.
— copper ore	xviii	235.
— Tetrahedrite	xviii	235.
Nepaulite	xviii	235.
Nephrite	xx	123.
<i>Neritina liturata</i> , Eidew	xx	127.
Nerjee limestones	ii	8.
Neumayr, M., on the Laramie group of Western N. America and the inter-trappean beds of Deccan, India	xvii	87, 88.
<i>Neuropterides</i> from Kachh	ix	31.
<i>Neuropteris valida</i> , Feistm., from Karharbári	ix	75.
New South Wales : Coal-measures of—	ix	83.
New Zealand	xix	245.
Newbold, on Dambal Hills gold tract	vii	140.
— on geology of Maskat	v	75.
— Captain : discovery of Billa Surgam Bone caves	xvii	28.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Newcastle, New South Wales: Coal-measures of—	ix	83.
— flora, Australia	xviii	45.
Ngu (near Pwehla): coal at—	xx	189.
Niaz kote	xvii	185.
Nicholls, G. T., note on the Joga neighbourhood and old mines on the Nerbudda	xii	173.
Nicholson, gold in Malabar	viii	30.
Nickel and Cobalt, Babai, Jeypore	xiii	244, 248.
— Bhangar, Ulwar	xiii	244, 248.
Nicobar Islands	ii	59.
Nicobars: rocks of—correlated with those of the Andamans	xviii	141.
Nigana	xvii	114.
Nilawan gorge: crystalline boulder bed in the—	xx	117, 118.
Nilgiri, Orissa	v	62.
Nilgiri district, gold	xi	235.
Nimach (Neemuch)	i	70.
—	viii	56.
Nimlah Bâgh	xx	26.
Nirsha: fossil plants from—	x	74.
Nishapûr	xix	48, 62, 64, 264, 265.
—	xx	95, 100, 103.
— Khorassan, Lead mine	xvii	136.
— Salt mines	xvii	136.
— Turquoise mines	xvii	132.
Nithahâr beds	x	86.
Niti	xiii	94.
Nizam's Dominions: Coal (Kamarum)	v	50 seq.
— (Singaréni)	v	65.
— Diamonds (Malailly)	x	58.
— Gneiss	x	56.
— Gondwânas	v	46.
—	x	60.
— Kadapahs and Karnuls	x	56.
Noa-Dihing river, Upper Assam: Iridosmine from—	xv	53.
<i>Nöggerathia</i> : remarks on—	x	199.
— discussion of its relations	x	200.
— Stbg., <i>Noeggerathiopsis</i> Fstm., &c.: note on—	xiii	61, 62.
<i>Nöggerathiopsis</i> , Fstm.: distribution of—in India	xiii	191.
— systematical position of— etc.	xiii	192.
— <i>hislopi</i>	xiv	127.
Noetling, Dr. F.	xx	94.
Nogli River	x	215.
Nomenclature, geol., India	xiv	277.
Nongkerasi (Langrin): coal at—	xvii	145.
Nongkulang (Langrin): limestone at—	xvii	144.
Nongmastien (Langrin): coal at—	xvii	145.
Nongyon (Langrin): coal near—	xvii	144.
<i>Norites</i> (genus)	xiii	108.
— <i>gondola</i> , Mojs.	xiii	109.
— <i>planulatus</i> , De Kon.	xiii	100, 109.
North Arcot District—see Arcot, North, District.		
North Cachar Hills	xvi	198.
— Tertiary rocks of—	xvi	202.
— Limestone in—	xvi	203.
— Iron in—	xvi	203.
North-West Provinces: geology of—	vi	9.
Note on the fossil genera <i>Noeggerathia</i> , Stbg., <i>Noeggerathiopsis</i> , Fstm., &c.	xiii	61, 62.
— genus <i>Sphenophyllum</i> , &c., with reference to <i>Trisaygia</i>	xii	163—166.

Subject.	Volume.	Page.
Note on the samples from the Joga mines by F. R. Mallet	xii	175.
Notes on the Karhabári flora	x	37.
— on <i>Vertebraria</i> , <i>Schisoneura</i> , <i>Zeugophyllites</i> and <i>Noeggerathia</i>	x	199.
Novara expedition	ii	59.
Nowagarh (Raipur), metamorphics	x	174.
— Vindhya	x	184.
<i>Nucleolites Similis</i> , d'Orb	xx	91.
<i>Nucula</i> , sp. indet	xix	27.
Nullamullays: rocks of—	ii	6, 8.
Nummulites	'x	12, 13, 14, 15.
— <i>garansensis</i>	xix	64.
— <i>garansensis</i>	ix	14.
Nummulitic beds	xiii	91, 92, 93.
— <i>garansensis</i>	xix	64, 65, 264, 266.
— <i>garansensis</i>	xx	95, 100, 103.
— <i>garansensis</i>	xii	126.
— Hazara	xii	209.
— with fossils on the road from Murree to Abbottabad	xii	109.
— fossils	xv	178.
— limestone, Daranggiri coal-field	xvi	164.
— Borsora (Khásia Hills)	xvi	201.
— Kambat (Jaintia Hills)	xvii	144.
— Nongkulang (Langrin)	xii	109, 209.
— North West Punjab and Hazara	xx	24, 126.
— limestone	xii	112.
— patch N. of Banú: correction of its place	xviii	76, 77.
— rocks, Garhwal and Kumaun	xx	33—39.
— of Punjab	xii	113.
— sandstone	xviii	59.
Nummulites, Bikaner	xix	160.
— caught up in a fold of the Blaini	x	208.
— Gáro Hills	i	13—16.
— Indus Valley	xiv	32.
— Jesalmir	x	16, 20.
— Kachh	xix	159.
— near Kanigorum	v	95.
— Ladak	xvii	177.
— Maskat	vii	13.
— Murree	v	75.
—	v	15.
—	vi	61.
—	vii	73.
—	x	113.
— Pir Panjal: alleged occurrence of—	ix	159.
— Salt Range	x	115.
— Lower Sind	ix	11.
— Upper Sind	ix	13.
— Salimans	vii	149.
— Suliman range	xvii	187.
— Tibet	xiii	91, 92, 93.
Nurbudda alluvium: fossil shells in—	iii	20.
Nurgo, Házaribágh: Tinstone at—	vii	35.
Nurha, Kachh: fossil plants from—	ix	116.
Núshki	xviii	57, 58, 59, 60.
Nuzed or Noozadoo	v	26.
Nyaungwe: Lignite at Thigyt near—	xx	190.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
O		
<i>Obolus</i> beds, Salt Range	x	125.
----- a warning	xix	2.
Oil in mud from Travancore Coast	xvii	16.
----- origin of—	xvii	27.
----- experiment with—on water	xvii	25.
----- strata	xx	123.
Oil-wells, at Padaukpin, near Thayetmyo, Burma: report on —by R. Romanis	xviii	149.
----- at Yenanchaung, Upper Burma	xviii	149.
Oira (Hingir) R. coal	xvii	126.
-----	xix	215.
Oldham, R. D. <i>See ante</i> , under "List of Authors and Papers."		
-----, Dr. T., retirement	ix	27.
<i>Oleandridium</i> cf. <i>Stenoneuron</i> , Schenk sp., from Panchet group	ix	67.
----- <i>vittatum</i> , Schimp. from Kachh	ix	30.
Oligocene	xix	65.
----- Middle	xx	126.
----- Lower	xx	126.
Oligoclase in gneiss, South Mirzapur	v	19.
----- granite at Wangtu, N.-W. Himalayas	xiv	238.
Olive group, Salt Range, on some Palaeozoic fossils, collected by Dr. Warth, of the—by W. Waagen	xix	22.
----- splitting up of the—as a consequence of regarding the <i>Conularia</i> as <i>in situ</i>	xix	29, 30.
----- its lower junction unconformable	xix	30, 31.
Olive series, East Salt Range, identical with the Speckled sand- stones of W. Salt Range, Punjab, by Dr. H. Warth	xx	117.
Oliver, E. E., his observations on reh-swamp	xvi	208.
Olivine, generally absent in Deccan and Rajmahal traps	xvi	42, 49.
-----	xx	110.
----- how far its absence affects the classification of a rock	xvi	42, 49.
-----	xx	110.
----- presence of—not to be expected in a highly altered rock	xv	163.
-----	xx	111.
----- black, similar to that in the Scotch peridotites	xx	113.
----- cracks in—caused by strain in time of cooling	xx	113.
Oman	v	76.
----- Gulf of—	v	41.
<i>Omphalia Trotteri</i> , Feistm., from Namcho Lake, Tibet (cretaceous)	x	21—23.
Ongole	v	63.
Oodagherry mountain, South Travancore: Gneiss bedding well seen in—	xvi	23.
Oolite in the Himalayas	xiii	89, 90, 93.
----- in Tal series	xviii	74.
-----	xx	34.
Oolitic ferruginous band in limestone	xii	209.
----- series, Bombay Presidency	v	87.
Oomia group	ix	80.
----- Vizagapatam District	vii	159.
Oopallem mill (Pondicherry) Artesian well	xiii	120.
Ootatoor (Trichinopoly District), Upper Gondwana plants at—	xi	248, 258.

Subject.	Volume.	Page.
Opacite formed on microliths common to Aden lavas, and gneissose granite of the Himalayas	xvi	149.
——— deposited in glass cavities	xvii	59.
——— in granules represents magnetite imperfectly crystallized	xvii	63.
<i>Operculina</i> near Gwa	xv	160.
——— <i>canalifera</i>	v	80.
<i>Ophiceras densitesta</i> , Waag. var.	xx	43.
——— <i>himalayanum</i>	xiii	102, 104.
——— <i>lyellianum</i> , Dekon	xiii	102, 111, 113.
——— <i>medium</i> , n. sp.	xiii	100.
——— <i>tibeticum</i> , n. s.	xiii	102, 111, 112, 113. 100, 102, 104, 109, 110, 111, 103.
Opiferous gravels of the Narbada: shells from the—	vi	54.
<i>Opis globata</i> , Dtm.	xiii	98.
Oppel, Alb.	xiii	111, 112.
<i>Oppelia acucinata</i> , Strachey	xi	185.
Opponitz beds	xiii	98, 103.
<i>Orbitolites malabarica</i>	xv	95.
Orenburg	xx	123.
Organic structures simulated in granite	xvii	55.
Origin of lateritic formations: theories of—	xii	205.
Orissa—sketch of geology	v	56.
——— Platinum	xv	55.
Ormiston, G. E., on submerged Forest, Bombay Island	xi	302.
Ornamental stones	xiv	320.
Orsk steppe	vii	109.
<i>Orthis</i>	xx	123.
<i>Orthoceras</i> , sp.	xix	50.
——— <i>dubium</i> , Hau.	xiii	98.
Orthoclase, fibrous variety referred to microcline	xiii	99.
——— porphyry	xvi	131.
<i>Orthopsis indicus</i> , sp. nov.	xx	124.
Ossiferous gravels	xx	88, 89.
<i>Ostrea</i> : species of—	i	65.
——— sp.	iv	78.
——— <i>cucullata</i> , habit and range	vi	49.
——— <i>longirostris</i> , Lam.	v	111.
——— <i>multicostata</i> , Desh.	xiii	94.
——— <i>raincurti</i> , Desh.	xix	246, 257.
<i>Otoceras undulatum</i> , Gries.	xx	20, 125.
——— <i>Woodwardi</i> , Gries.	v	111, 112.
——— var. <i>undatum</i> Gries.	xx	126.
<i>Otosamites</i> , Braun, from Rajmahal series (various species)	xix	48, 65, 264.
——— cf. <i>goldiaei</i> , Bgt. from Kachh	xx	19, 95.
——— cf. <i>gracilis</i> , Kurr. sp. in the Jabalpur group	xx	126.
——— <i>cantiguus</i> , Fstm., from Kachh	xiii	102.
——— <i>Histopi</i> , Fstm. Jabalpur group	xiii	101, 102, 104, 106, 107, 108, 109, 113.
——— <i>imbricatus</i> , Fstm. from Kachh	xix	57, 267.
Ouseley, Major, on Sambalpur diamonds	xiii	107, 113.
	ix	37.
	ix	32.
	ix	130.
	ix	32.
	ix	130.
	ix	32.
	x	187.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Outcrops at Rajhera and Singra, Daltonganj coal-field: fossil plants at—	xvi	175, 176.
Overlap of Tertiaries, N. of Mozufferabad	xv	167.
Owen, Dr.	xix	65.
Oxus river	xix	235, 236, 238, 257, 258, 260, 261.
	xx	17, 93, 94, 95, 100, 101, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128.
— valley	xix	235, 236, 238, 254, 256, 257, 258, 261.
	xx	19, 95, 100.
Oysters, fossil	xii	110, 112.
Ozokerite	xx	126.
P.		
Pabar valley	x	219.
Pabbi Hills	viii	46.
Pacham group	ix	80.
<i>Pachygonia incurvata</i>	x	42.
	xv	24.
<i>Pachyphyllum divaricatum</i> , Fstm. (Bunb. sp.), from Kachh. .	ix	33.
<i>Pachypteris brevipinnata</i> , Feistm., from Kachh	ix	31.
— <i>specifica</i> , Feistm., from Kachh	ix	31.
Paghmán range	xix	242.
	xx	18.
Páhri	xviii	57, 60, 62.
	xix	50, 51, 63, 264.
	xx	95.
Páidáh Ján Murád stream	xix	59.
Pain Gunga or Pem Gunga	i	63.
Paingúzár	xix	237, 239, 250, 251 252, 253.
Paira—see Páhri		
Paisnah (Astar-ab)	xix	237, 239, 251.
Paiwar Kotal	xx	25.
Pakkhal: Kadapahs of—	x	56.
Tank	v	55.
Vindhyan of—	v	55.
Pakli valley	xii	115.
Palæontological nomenclature, Bologna Congress	xv	75.
Palæontological notes on the Lower Trias of the Himalayas by C. L. Griesbach	xiii	94—113.
— from the Karharbári and S. Rewah coal-fields	xiii	176—190.
— from the Sátúra coal-basin	xii	74—83.
<i>Palæovittaria</i> , n. g. <i>Kursi</i> , Feistm., from Raniganj	ix	143.
	ix	143.
Palæozoic age of Attock slates	xii	121.
— formations in India show two types of development	xi	272, 273.
— formations: second facies of the—developed in the Vindhyan Mountains	xi	277.
— forms in Lower Trias	xiii	90, 91.
— fossils, Olive group, Salt Range: on some of—	xix	22.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Palæozoic rocks	xiii	84—91, 93, 97, 102, 103, 105, 107, 108, 110, 113.
	xviii	61, 62, 63.
	xix	49—55, 57, 61, 62, 63, 236, 238, 240, 241, 242, 245, 247, 264, 265, 266, 267.
	xx	19, 22, 23, 25, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 102, 103, 123, 124, 125.
———— of Southern Africa	xiii	86, 87, 93.
———— Dehrūd pass	xix	49, 52.
———— the Herat province	xviii	61.
———— the Himalayas	xiii	85, 93.
Palæozoics of Dras and Ladak	xiii	27.
Palar River: old bed of—	iii	12.
	xii	205.
Palezkar beds	xix	49, 56, 57, 61.
————, Talchirs	xviii	62.
Pali Kotal— <i>see</i> Palú Kotal.		
<i>Palissy</i> , sp., from Kachh	ix	32.
———— from the Rájmahál series	ix	37, 38.
———— <i>bhoosoorensis</i> , Fstm., from Kachh	ix	32.
———— <i>conferta</i>	xiii	15, 23.
———— Anaram, Upper Godávari basin	xi	27.
———— <i>indica</i> , Fstm. (Oudh and Morr. sp.) from the Jabalpur group	ix	32.
———— from the Rájmahál group	xiv	151. pl. ii. f3, 3a.
———— <i>jabalpurensis</i> , Fstm., from the Jabalpur group	ix	132.
———— Naogaon	xi	27.
	xiii	23.
<i>Palm leaves</i> from tertiary beds in India	xv	51—53.
Palnád (Kistna District) rocks	ii	9.
Palú Kotal	xix	237, 239, 240, 241, 242.
	xx	19, 22, 23.
Palúncha	v	24, 46.
Pamir	vii	86.
	xix	235.
	xx	125.
———— Alai Hills	xx	123.
Páncbbhadra—Salt manufacture	x	12.
Panchet beds: vertebrata of—	x	42.
	xv	24.
———— fauna and flora	xi	123.
	xviii	41.
———— group, Central Provinces	iv	74.
———— Godávari	iv	50.
———— age of —	ix	67.
———— connection with the Damúdas	ix	67.
———— <i>Estheria</i> bed of the —	x	27.
———— fossil flora of the —	ix	65.
———— <i>Glossopteris</i> in the —	x	139.
———— section in the Nunia Nadi	x	75.
———— Hill: limestone near —	x	149.
Panchets and Mahádevas, in the N. Káranpúra coal-field	xiv	249.
Paneum (Karnul District) quartzites	ii	7.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Pangadi	iv	50.
	v	28.
	vii	158.
	x	56.
Pangi: geology of —	xi	30.
— Chamba valley	xiv	39.
— Sulej valley	xiv	305.
<i>Pangshura teetum</i>	xviii	90.
Panj traps: probable equivalent of — in Jaonsar	xii	57.
Panjdeh	ii	36.
Panjpai	xvi	195.
Panlaung coal-field	xviii	57.
Pennirs (gold-washers of Wynád)	xx	59.
Pantholops hundesiensis	xx	177.
Papaconda range (Godávári District)	viii	30.
Par sandstone	xiv	180.
	x	58.
	iii	34.
	viii	58.
Parallelism of structure in granite due to traction acting on a partially cooled mass	xvi	143.
	xvii	68, 71.
	xviii	102.
Parassia coal, Chhindwara	xv	130.
<i>Parasuchian</i> crocodile: scute of —	x	84.
— at Thirpa (Denwa group), Sátapura	xii	75.
Pari Dara	xx	23.
Parihar group of Jessalmer	xix	159.
Paropamisus	xviii	61, 62, 63.
	xix	49, 52, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61, 63, 65.
	xx	101.
Parwana	xix	57.
— stream	xix	57.
Pasana R., Chhattisgarh: boring for coal in —	xx	195.
Passarabhia, fossil plants, Karharbáli	x	137.
Patan (Kashmir): Buddhist temple at — damaged by earthquake	xviii	222.
Patchum group	xi	280.
Patharghatta Hill, not capped by alluvium	viii	2.
Patna and Bodosamar area	x	183.
Paunda	x	218.
Pazai Kotal	xvii	177, 185.
Pazar R.: coal in —	xix	220.
Peat used in Nepal	viii	100.
<i>Pecopterides</i> , from Kachh	ix	30.
<i>Pecopteris concinna</i> Presl., Panchet group	ix	66.
— <i>gleichenoidea</i> , Oldh. and Morr., Rájmahál series	ix	35.
— <i>indica</i> (Aethopteris), Oldh. and Morr.; Rájmahál series	ix	36.
— <i>lobata</i> , Oldh. and Morr., Rájmahál series	ix	36.
— <i>macrocarpa</i> , (Asplenites), Oldh. and Morr.	x	68.
— cf. <i>Murrayana</i> , Brgt., from the Jabalpur group	ix	127.
— <i>tenera</i> , Fstm., from Kachh	ix	31.
<i>Pecten</i> , sp.	xiii	94, 99.
— <i>bifrons</i> , Salt	xix	257.
— <i>cornatus</i> , Mün.	xiii	95, 96.
	xiii	95.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<i>Pecten corneus</i> , Gldf. (non Sow)	xiii	95.
— <i>lens</i> , Sow	xiii	95.
— <i>mayeri</i> , Winkl. var.	xiii	95.
— <i>Valoniensis</i> , Def.	xiii	95.
Pegmatite granite, Northern Hazáribágh	vii	39.
Pegu: obstacle to deposition of river-silt in —	-iii	25.
— see Burma.		
Pemberton, Lieut.-Col. W. W., on volcanic eruption in March 1879 on the Arakan Coast	xiii	206.
Pemberton, W. W., notice of a mud eruption in Cheduba	xiv	196.
Pench river coal-field: report on—(Blanford)	xv	121.
Peninsula of India geologically distinct	v	82.
— Indian, during cretaceous and tertiary times	xiii	92.
— palæozoic epoch	xiii	87, 88, 89.
— tertiary fresh water deposits	xiii	93.
— mesozoic groups of—	xiii	89, 90, 93.
— cretaceous of—	xiii	93.
Percolation	xiv	206.
	xviii	117, 146.
Peridotites of Central Himalayas	xix	115.
Perim Island: tertiaries of—	v	94.
— fossil vertebrata of—	ix	91.
	xiv	155.
	xv	94.
	xvi	61.
<i>Perisphinctes frequens</i> , Opp.	xi	185.
— <i>Sabineanus</i>	xi	185.
— <i>Stanleyi</i>	xi	185.
Permian	xiii	86, 87, 89, 90, 91, 103, 105, 107, 108.
	xviii	61.
	xix	49, 53, 242, 247, 265, 267.
	xx	95, 97, 98, 99, 102.
— period: physical conditions during the—	xix	37.
Permo-carbon	xix	239, 240, 241, 242, 247.
	xx	123.
— Trias	xix	52, 55, 266, 267.
	xx	97, 98, 99.
Persia	xix	50, 256, 257, 258, 263, 264, 265, 266.
	xx	21, 26, 93, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 103.
Persian Gulf—Geology of coast and islands	v	41.
Peshawar	xx	17, 18, 19, 23, 24, 26, 93, 95, 96, 99.
— valley to the Salt Range: section from —	xvii	118.
— divisions of the section arranged	xvii	122, 123.
Petro-Alexandrovsk	xx	123.
Petroleum, Arakan Islands	xi	211.
— Arakan and Burmese oils contrasted	iii	72.
— Assam	vii	55.
— Baku	xix	194.
— Burma	iii	72.
— in Carpathians	xix	197.
— Formosa and Labuan	i	38.
— in India	xix	200.
— report on the exploration of—at Katan, by R. A. Townsend	xix	204.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Petroleum Khatan	xix	208, 209.
its character	xix	209.
boring for—	xix	209.
theory as to its origin	xix	210.
in Pennsylvania	xix	192.
Sudkal, Punjab	iii	73.
Sulimans	vii	158.
spring, at Yaynantoung, 30 miles from Myanóung, Burma	xv	180.
Dr. Hunter's	iv	18.
origin	xix	187.
probable origin in nummulitic beds	iii	72, 73.
Pezwán Kotal	xx	24.
Phlogopite, S. Mirzapur, &c.	v	20.
<i>Phaniscopsis</i> (?) Heer, from the Jabalpur group	x	197.
<i>Pholadomya roemeri</i> , Ag.	xiii	95.
Phosphate of lead, Martaban	vi	94.
Phosphatic beds (Musuri)	xvii	198.
clay of Nepal	viii	100.
nodules and rock, Musuri: analyses of— from the Salt Range, Punjab: analysis of— by Dr. H. Warth	xviii	126.
.	xx	50.
Phosphoric acid in Indian coals, Raniganj field	vii	23.
in iron ores, Raniganj field	vii	123.
Phosphorite (Musuri): analysis of—	xvii	198.
<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>	ii	84.
Phyllite	xx	22, 24.
<i>Phylloceras</i> (genus)	xiii	110.
<i>Phyllotheca</i>	ix	70.
.	ix	136.
<i>indica</i> , Bunb., Damuda formation	ix	70.
its relations	ix	136.
<i>Physa</i> beds, Bombay Presidency	v	93.
Physical conditions during the carboniferous period of India, South Africa, and Australia	xix	36, 37.
features of Hazara	xii	114, 115.
Piddington, H., on Nepaulite	xviii	235.
Pietermaritzburg (Natal)	xix	57.
Pigment	v	9.
Pikermi beds: age of—	xviii	34.
fauna of—	xviii	34.
<i>Pinacoceras floridum</i> , Wulf.	xiii	99.
<i>Pinacoceratida</i> (tribe)	xiii	105—109.
Pindaya: Galena at—	xx	194.
Pir Panial: geology of—	ix	155.
Panjal region, compared with Hazara	xii	117.
Pishin valley	xviii	57.
.	xx	95, 101.
Pisolitic iron ore	xvi	201.
Pistacite (Epidote), accessory mineral in gneiss	xii	194.
.	xix	100.
slate	xx	124.
Pitch, dry: analysis of—	vii	162.
Plagioclase: dusty appearance of borders of—	xvi	154.
<i>Plagiostoma giganteum</i>	xiii	95.
<i>herrmanni</i> , Qu.	xiii	95.
Plains, Gangetic	vi	9.
<i>Planorbis</i>	xix	238.
Plant-bearing series	iii	4.
Godávari valley	iv	49, 82.
in Kistna District	xi	247, 255, 259.

Subject,	Volume,	Page.
Plant-bearing series in Nellore District	xi	247, 255, 259.
near Sripermatūr, with marine fossils	iii	16.
in Trichinopoly District	xi	247.
Plant-beds (Godāvāri)	xiii	25.
	xviii	61, 62, 63.
	xix	49, 50, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 60, 61, 62.
	xix	239, 245, 264, 265 266.
	xx	22, 95, 97, 99, 100, 102.
Trichinopoly (Stoliczka)	i	59.
Plant remains	xix	238, 239, 243, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 253, 255- 266.
Plants, carboniferous, of Australia	xx	97, 98, 99, 100, 125.
distribution of recent—	xiii	89, 91.
fossil, from near Assensole, Raniganj group	xviii	55.
the Auranga coal-field	x	75.
Barakar District (Barakar group)	xiii	65.
Kattywar	x	73.
Shekh Budin	xiii	62-64.
South Rewah coal-field	xiii	64, 65.
Plateau-hills—Old marine denudation	xiii	182-190.
Platina, Ava	x	58.
Platinum (search for), Andaman Islands	vi	95.
Upper Assam	xvii	85.
Burma	xv	54.
Chaibassa	xv	54.
Chutia Nāgpur	xv	55.
Indus Valley	xv	53.
Manbhūm	xv	54.
Orissa	xv	55.
Plattenkalk	xv	55.
Pleistocene deposits of the Northern Punjab	xiii	97.
Byssia: moraine at—	xiii	221.
Chitapahar range: origin of pebbles on—	xiii	234, 235.
Erratics along the Hurroh: map of—	xiii	222.
of Jand and Pindigheb	xiii	242.
'Potwar' and Indus	xiii	224.
Erratic at Torbela measured by Wynne	xiii	229, 230.
Kangra, reply to Mr. Campbell's criticism	xiii	227.
Nainsukh gravels: instructive section of—	xiii	236.
Tapli erratics, whence derived	xiii	234.
Tilla: moraine from—near Hun	xiii	231.
rocks (Aka Hills)	xiii	240.
<i>Plesiosaurus indicus</i> : description of mandible of—	xviii	122.
occurrence of genus—in India	x	41.
<i>Pleurotoma sterilis</i> , Stol.	ix	154.
Pliocene, erroneously determined	xiii	99.
	vi	50.
	xvii	178, 182.
	xix	238, 254, 255, 257, 258, 259, 260, 264.
Upper	xx	19, 24, 102, 126.
Lower	xx	95, 100, 101.
formation, Sulimans	xx	95, 100.
	vii	149.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Plumbago, Sohna, Gurgaon	xiii	244, 249.
<i>Podosamites Hacketi</i> , Feistm., in the Jabalpur group	ix	129.
——— <i>lanceolatus</i> , L. and H., in the Jabalpur group	ix	129.
——— <i>spathulatus</i> , Fstn., in the Jabalpur group	ix	129.
Poilay M., Pondicherry lignite	xvii	194.
Pokran	x	13.
——— shales of—	x	17.
——— glacial beds at—	xix	124.
Polaram iron ore	iv	114.
Pondicherry, Artesian wells	xiii	113, 194.
——— alluvial basin of—	xiii	134.
——— borings at—	xiv	217.
——— lignite	xvii	194.
Poole, Major M. C., Note on a volcanic eruption at Cheduba, Arakan, in March 1879	xiii	207.
Poona to Ahmednuggur	i	60.
——— Nágpur: notes on route—	i	60.
Poonamallee sandstones of Rájmahál, not Cuddalore age	iii	14, 17.
Poosoooyee, Myanoung District: coal at—	xv	180.
Porphyrite	xx	124, 125.
Porphyritic Syenite	xx	124.
——— trap of the Bhandal area	xvi	40.
——— crystals not necessarily of different "generations" from the small crystals of the ground mass	xviii	83, 96.
——— pressure metamorphism	xx	105.
Port Blair, mineral resources	xx	203.
——— series	xvii	79.
Portman, M. V., on mineral resources of Andaman Islands	xviii	137.
<i>Posidonomya angusta</i> , Hau.	xvi	204.
Post Pliocene rocks, Vizagapatam	xvii	79.
Post-tertiaries, Biluchistan	xiii	102, 103, 105, 106, 112.
——— Sub-Himalayan	xix	147.
——— Rawalpindi	xviii	59.
Post-tertiary	ix	55.
——— deposits, Hazara	x	122.
Potash salts in Mayo Mines	xix	48, 60, 62, 236, 238, 254, 265.
Pot-holes, Beddadanoie	xx	123.
——— in limestone, Kurnool District	xii	131.
——— Singaréni	vi	60.
Pot-stone, as a building-stone, &c.	vii	64.
——— Sapineri (Behar)	vi	58.
Pottery clay (Garo Hills)	xvii	31.
——— at Simla	v	67.
Potwár	vii	105.
Poulain, C., Artesian wells at Pondicherry	ii	42.
Pranhita—Beds and river section	xx	42.
Pranhita R.: rocks on—	xx	153.
Pre-historic remains in Kurnool Bone caves	x	111, 140.
Pre-silurian rocks of the Himalayas	xiii	146, 194.
Prince of Wales Tribute Co.	x	61.
——— Assays of gold extracted by—	xiii	16.
Prinsep, J.	xvii	201.
——— Assays of gold extracted by—	xiii	84, 93.
——— Assays of gold extracted by—	xi	235, seq.
——— Assays of gold extracted by—	xi	246.
——— Assays of gold extracted by—	xx	18.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<i>Productus</i>	xi	43.
	xiv	25.
	xix	50, 51, 52, 240, 241.
----- <i>latirostratus</i> , Howse	xx	96.
----- <i>semi-reticulatus</i> , Mart. sp.	xiii	91, 102.
	xi	186.
	xiii	103.
	xviii	62.
----- limestone	xix	51.
	xix	264, 265.
	xx	95, 98, 99.
<i>Protocyathea Trichinopoliensis</i> , Feistm., from Trichinopoly, S. India	x	136.
----- <i>Ungeri</i> , Feistm.	x	136.
<i>Pseudalurus sivalensis</i> , mandible of—	x	83.
Pseudo-laterite formed by weathering of gneissic rocks in South Travancore	xvi	24, 25.
Pseudo-morphic Salt—crystal Zone of Mr. Wynne: conditions of formation of—	xix	33.
Psilomelane, Gogra and Danwai, Jabalpur District	xvi	101.
----- Gosalpur, Jabalpur	xii	99.
----- Kuthola, Jabalpur District	xvi	102, 116.
----- Vizagapatam	xvi	102.
<i>Pterophyllum</i> , Brgt., various species in the Rájmahál series	xix	155.
----- <i>Burdwanense</i> , Fstm., from the Raniganj group	ix	36.
----- cf. <i>propinquum</i> , Gopp. in the Rájmahál Hills	x	71 and fig.
<i>Ptilophyllum</i> , Morr., in Kachh	ix	135.
----- in the Jabalpur group	ix	31.
----- Rájmahál series	ix	131.
----- <i>acutifolium</i>	ix	36.
----- <i>acutifolium</i>	xi	27.
<i>Ptychites gerardi</i> , Blfd.	xi	27.
----- <i>Lawrencianus</i> , Dekon	xiii	99, 103.
Publications: responsibility in—	xiii	102, 109.
	xi	12.
	xii	9.
Pudukotai State: geological features of—	xii	141.
----- Lateritic rocks in—	xii	153.
Pegu: eruptive rocks of—	xix	115.
Pul-i-Khatun	xix	60, 63, 64, 252, 253 264.
	xx	95.
Pulicat Lake: north limit of Madras area	iii	11.
Pulo Obin, near Singapore: native antimony obtained at—	xiv	303.
Pumice of Aden	xvi	156.
Punjab, Upper	vi	59.
	x	107.
	xx	18.
Purgatory, one of the Billa Surgam bone caves	xvii	200.
Puri	v	61.
Purple Sandstone, Salt Range	x	125.
----- slates and volcanic breccia series, Garhwal and Kumaun	xviii	74, 75.
Puzzolana, Barren Island	xx	34-40.
Pwehla: coal at Ngu near—	xvii	86.
Pyanoor area, Sripermatour group	xx	189.
	iii	15, 16.
	xii	200.
Pyrite, Andaman Islands	xvii	80, 83.
Pyrites, copper, in pseudo-diorite, in Dambal Hills gold tract	vii	140.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Pyrites iron, pseudomorphs in schists, Dambal Hills gold tract	vii	135.
——— in quartz reefs, in Dambal Hills gold tract	vii	136.
——— with gold in Wynád	viii	35.
——— near Bawzain and Kyauktat	xx	194.
Pyrolusite, Gosalpur, Jabalpur District	xii	99.
——— with gold in Wynád	xvi	116.
Pyrrhotine, in meteorites	viii	35.
Pyrrhotite, Khetri mines	i	17.
Python, from the Siwaliks	xiv	190.
Pyton	xv	106.
	i	61.
Q		
Quá-quáversal synclinals, Dudatoli	xx	135, 136.
——— Kalogarhi	xx	34-39.
——— Rama Serai	xx	30, 136.
——— thrust plane, Kalogarhi	xx	38.
Quader of Bohemia	xix	253.
Quality of Daranggiri coal-field	xv	177.
——— Borsora	xvi	165.
——— Aka Hills	xviii	123.
Quaternary deposits in Madras area	iii	11.
<i>See</i> Post-tertiary.		
Quartz in globular discs	xvii	111, 112.
——— "globular" in the Aden trachytes	xvi	145, 153, 154.
——— of granite: some characteristics of—	xvi	130.
——— polysynthetic structure of—characteristic of the gneissose granite of Dalhousie	xvii	63.
——— polysynthetic structure in eruptive granite	xvi	130.
——— quartz porphyry	xvii	64.
——— residual in quartz trachytes of Aden	xviii	80.
——— of secondary origin full of liquid cavities with moving bubbles	xvii	54, 68.
——— reefs, auriferous, Dambal Hills	xv	160, 161.
——— "mouse-eaten," or full of cavities left by sulphides	xvi	179.
——— auriferous, Wynád	xix	73.
Quartz-rock, granular, gneissic series, near Khammamett (Nizam's Dominions)	vii	133.
——— granular, gneissic series, Madura District	vii	136.
Quartz-runs (fault rocks) in Bellary and Anantapur Districts	viii	29.
Quartz-veins in Gondwánas	xviii	18.
Quartz-Diorites of Sutlej valley	xii	145.
——— porphyry of Arvali series	xix	108.
——— trachytes of Aden	viii	84.
——— Delhi: microscopic structure of—	xix	65.
Quartzite implements	xvii	106.
——— as a building stone	xvi	151.
——— shingle talus around Nagari Mountains	xvii	103.
——— (white) of the carboniferous age in the Himalayas	iii	13.
	v	25.
	vii	119.
	xii	205.
	xiii	85, 86.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Quartzite of the upper Silurian	xiii	85.
----- Khásia Hills	xvi	198.
----- Singpho Hills	xix	113.
----- and Conglomerates in Dharwar system	xix	48.
----- Honali gold-field, Mysore	xv	196.
----- in Kolar gold-field, Mysore	xv	199.
----- dolomites, &c., Tanol group	xii	116.
Quartzose gneiss, Vizagapatam	xv	167.
Quetta	xix	151.
	xvii	178, 185.
	xviii	57, 58, 60.
	xx	94, 95, 96, 99, 100.
Quilon beds	xv	89, 91, 93.
----- lignite in—	xv	94.
----- limestone	xv	95.
----- fossils in—	xv	96.
----- age of—	xv	100.
R		
Raband— <i>see</i> Rawand.		
Rábkub	iii	71.
Ragavapuram shales and fossils	x	56, 57.
Ragundia	v	25.
Raialo beds, Arvali series	x	85.
Raibl beds	xiii	103.
Raigarh coal	iv	101—107.
----- and Hingir coal-field	viii	103—121.
----- Hingir coal-field (boring sites in)	x	172.
----- physical features of—	xvii	123.
Raigudem	xvii	124.
	iv	111.
	v	23, 24.
Raikes, Capt. F. D., on eruption of mud—volcano in Cheduba	xvi	204.
Raipur, iron industry	xx	167.
----- lead ore	i	37.
	iii	44.
----- lignite near—	xvii	131.
Raiwala : fault and section at—	xvii	166.
Rajah's Choultry : Jurassic beds at—	iii	17.
Rajahmandri : Sandstones near—	iv	51.
----- Cuddalore sandstones of—	vii	158.
	x	56.
Rajgir Hills	ii	42.
Rájgota Hill	v	23, 24.
Rájmahál flora	xi	121.
	xviii	41.
----- group, Rájmahál Hills : flora of—	ix	34, 41.
----- Godávári and Kistna Districts	vii	159.
----- Upper Gondwana system in Madras area	iii	11, 17.
----- plants : notes on some—	xiv	148—152.
----- series ; age of the—	ix	28, 29.
----- flora of the—	ix	34.
----- Atgurb basin	x	170.
----- traps : microscopic character of—	xx	104.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Rájmahál and Deccan traps compared	xx	110.
Rájputána, Cobaltite and Danaite from the Khetri mines	xiv	190.
----- Vindhyan boundary	i	69.
Rama Serai, gneissose granite of	xx	28, 29, 30.
Ramagiri (Ramaghiri) Mountain, Madras	iii	12.
-----	xii	197.
Ramgarh Hill (Chutia Nágpur)	xv	111.
Rampore traps	x	215.
-----	xix	67, 68, 72, 79.
Rampur Coal-field in Chutia Nágpur	xv	110.
Rámri Island, &c. : Coal in—	xi	191, 207.
----- Gypsum	xi	222.
----- Limestone in—	xi	192, 221.
----- Mud—eruption in—	xii	70.
----- Petroleum in—	xi	211.
----- Rock crystal	xi	222.
----- Salt	xi	222.
----- fossil vertebrata of—	xiii	50.
----- and Cheduba, mud—volcanoes	xi	188.
----- Cheduba, &c.: mineral resources of—	xi	207.
Ramtek, near Nágpur : Braunite and Rhodonite near—	xii	73.
Rangoon : fossil wood at—	ii	79.
Rániganj group, South Rewah Gondwána basin	xiv	128—132, 318.
----- flora of the—	xiv	130.
----- in the Auranga coal-field: fossils of the—	xiv	257.
----- N. Káranpura coal-field: fossils in the—	xiv	247—249.
----- and Panchet groups : close connection of the— &c.	xiii	68, 69.
----- coal-field : limestones near—	x	148.
----- and Márum coals : comparison of—	xv	61.
Ranikot group	ix	9, 11, 21.
----- "Sind	xi	166.
----- fossils of—	ix	11, 12.
Rás Bostánah, Persian Gulf	v	43.
----- Málán, Makrán	v	43.
----- Massandim	v	75.
Ratansarai (Chhattisgarh) : boring for coal at—	xix	217.
Ratungiri (Warkilli beds)	xv	101.
Rawalpindi District	vi	60.
Rawand	xix	50, 61.
Rawawára coal, Chhindwára	xv	129.
Rawundeo	i	9.
Recent	xvii	189, 190.
-----	xviii	61, 62.
-----	xix	48, 51, 62, 64, 238,
-----		251, 256, 258, 259,
-----		260, 261, 263, 264.
-----	xx	18, 19, 23, 24, 25, 26,
-----		95, 100, 123.
----- deposits of the Godávari District	vii	158.
----- Luni-Pathán Hills	vii	149.
----- Vizagapatam	xix	147.
----- and sub-recent deposits, Sind	ix	19.
----- and post-tertiaries	xvii	178, 182, 190.
-----	xviii	61, 62.
-----	xix	51, 56.
Recoaro limestone	xiii	99, 103.
Red clays (Maleri group)	xiii	22.
----- fossils in—	xiii	23.
----- Crinoid limestone (Carb.) Himalayas	xiii	85, 86.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Red grit group	xix	49, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 239, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 265.
— Hills, near Madras	xx	19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 94, 95, 99, 102, 103.
— Sandhills or Teris, in South Travancore	iii	13.
— sands (Waltair)	xvi	31—33.
Reefs, auriferous, Dambal Hills	xix	147.
— in Wynád	vii	133.
References, Geol. Surv. Ind., &c., to papers upon the Upper Punjab	viii	34 seq.
Reg-i-Rowán	xii	100 (footnote).
Regions, Indian, of H. Blanford	xx	95.
Registán	xi	285, 286, 287, 288.
Regur, in Malwa	xx	95.
— Pegu	i	72.
— or Rigad, Bombay Presidency	iv	80.
Reh	iii	19.
— committee on —	v	101.
— estimation of — in soils and water	vi	12.
— its nature and varieties	xii	11.
— origin	xiii	273.
— uses	xiii	262.
— salts: ultimate origin of —	xiii	260.
— or alkali soils	xiii	257.
Reifling limestone	xiii	272.
Rekeong or Flat Island, Arakan Coast: volcanic eruption on the —	xiii	255.
Relation of the floras of the Upper and Lower Gondwána groups	xiii	253.
Relations of the Jabalpur flora	ix	99, 103.
Reptiles, fossil	ix	208.
Reptilian bones	ix	117.
Rer River (Chhattisgarh): Talchirs in —	ix	133—135.
— (Chutia Nággpur): coal-bearing rocks of —	ii	36.
Residence: signs of continuous — of man and animals in Billa Surgam caves not met with	x	33, 43, 44.
Resin, fossil	xiv	174.
— in coal at Kale	xv	106.
Reversed faulting in connection with mountain building	xiii	99.
Rewah: Corundum in South—	xviii	194.
— euphyllite in—	xv	108.
— Fireclay in Western—	xvii	203.
— Mineralogical notes on the gneiss of part of South—	xv	177.
— Magnetite in—	xvi	165.
— Rutile in—	xx	175.
	xx	34—39.
	v	20.
	vi	43, 44.
	xii	172.
	v	20, 21.
	vi	44.
	xvi	114.
	v	18.
	vi	42, 44.
	vi	43.
	v	22.
	vi	44.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Rewah, Wollastonite in—	vi	42.
Rhætic	xiii	88-97, 113.
	xviii	61.
	xix	49, 53, 62, 239, 243, 248, 265.
——— of the Himalayas	xx	25, 95, 125.
	xiii	88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 113.
<i>Rhagatherium</i>	x	225.
	xi	77.
<i>Rhinoceros</i>	xi	95.
——— remains in Billa Surgam Caves	xvii	204.
<i>Rhipidopsis gingkoides</i> , Fstm., from Barakars, Auranga coal- field	xiv	257, pl. ii f. 2.
<i>Rhisomopteria Balli</i> , Fstm., from the Atgarh sandstone	x	70.
<i>Rhizomys Sivalensis</i>	xi	101.
	xii	41.
Rhodonite, near Nágpur	xii	73.
<i>Rhynchonella Austriaca</i> , Sss.	xiii	94.
——— <i>fissicostata</i> , Sss.	xiii	95.
——— <i>Salteriana</i> , Stol.	xiii	99, 103.
——— <i>semiplecta</i> Mün. var.	xiii	99, 103.
	xix	247.
——— fragments	xii	108, 109.
Rhyolite	xix	48, 64, 264.
	xx	95, 102, 103.
Rhyolitic lavas, &c. (Garhwal and Kumaun)	xx	161-167.
<i>Richtofenia</i> , Kays (<i>Anomiana Lawrenceana</i> , Konick)	xvi	12.
——— its relationship with the Brachiopods con- sidered	xvi	16, 18.
——— resemblance with the Rugose corals dis- cussed	xvi	16.
——— similarity with the <i>Rudista</i> pointed out	xvi	17.
Ridgeway, Col. Sir West	xix	48.
Rikikhes, Sub-Himalayan sandstones at—of Siwalik age	xvii	163.
Rimkin Pajar	xiii	107.
Rink, Dr., on Nicobars	ii	61.
Ripple markings in quartzites, Kadapa system	xii	197.
Rishtán	xx	123.
River—conglomerate near Chango	xii	66.
	xviii	81.
——— in Chamba	xviii	80.
——— on the Sutlej	xviii	81.
Rivers : antiquity of Himalayan—	x	112.
——— change of course of Palar and Naggerly rivers	iii	12.
	xii	205.
——— in Madras area deepening their channels	iii	12.
——— delta deposits, Orissa	v	60.
Road section, Murree to Abbottabad: continuation of—	xii	208.
Robat	xx	21.
Robat-i-Kona	xix	56.
Robat-i-Pai	xviii	61, 62.
	xix	265.
	xx	95, 96.
——— Carboniferous	xviii	61, 62.
——— peak	xix	50, 51, 63.
Robat-i-Surkh	xix	57.
——— pass	xix	57, 59, 265.
	xx	95.
Rock-basins	xiv	209.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Rock-basins in Nepal	viii	99.
Rock crystal, Arakan Islands	xi	222.
— Aurangpur, 15 miles S. of Delhi	xiii	245, 250.
— Rámri Island	xi	222.
Rock-salt	xix	258.
	xx	19.
Rocks of the Helmund basin	xviii	60.
Rohdemr Report on Alleppy mud bank	xvii	19.
Rohri	ix	8, 12.
	x	16.
Romanis, R. <i>See ante</i> under "List of Authors and Papers."		
Rongrengiri (Garo Hills) coal	xv	175.
Rongwi R., Garo Hills: section of coal-measures in —	xv	176.
Ross, Major W. A., on Jeypoorite	xiv	192.
<i>Rotalina</i> in Travancore mud-banks	xvii	17.
Round Island, Arakan: alleged discovery of copper on —	xi	222.
Route, Kushalgarh to Thal	xii	101.
Rozabad	xx	24.
Rúd-i-Band-i-Amir	xix	235, 236.
	xx	23.
Rudbár	xviii	57.
<i>Rudistes</i>	xx	125.
Rui	xix	250.
	xx	21.
Rupin Pass	x	219.
Russian Turkistan	xx	96, 98.
Rutile, S. Rewah	v	22.
	vi	44.
— Motidongri ridge, near Ulwar	xiii	244, 249.
Rutnaghiri: section at —	iv	44.
S		
<i>Sabal major</i> , Heer, in tertiary beds in India (Himalaya)	xv	52, fig. 1—5.
Sabathu beds	xii	102, 110, 111, 113.
(Garhwal and Kumaun), <i>see</i> Nummulitic.		
Sabzalkot: boring at —	xiv	236.
Sabzawár	xviii	57.
Sach Pass	xiv	307.
	xviii	100.
Sadowal, Salt Range: section near —	xix	23.
Safed Koh	xx	25, 95.
<i>Sageceras sagittarius</i> , Sandb.	xiii	105, 107, 108.
<i>Sagenopteris</i> , Presl. probable occurrence in the Damuda formation	ix	73.
— <i>cf. Phillipsi</i> , L. and H., from the Jabalpur group	ix	128.
— <i>Scolicshana</i> , Fstm., from the Karharbári coal-field	ix	139.
Said Dád Mirgán	xix	247.
Saighán	xix	239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 245, 247, 254.
	xx	22, 23, 95, 97, 98, 100.
— river	xix	236.
St. Cassian beds	xiii	98, 103.
— Petersburg	xix	247.
	xx	123.

Subject.	Volume.	Page.
Sakhra (Murghab valley)	xix	264.
Sakoli beds	xx	95.
Sálajit	x	180.
	ii	89.
	iv	20.
<i>Salenia Fraasi</i> , Cott.	xx	90.
Saline series, Salt Range	x	125.
efflorescences: marine theory of —	xiii	254.
methods of cure of —	xiii	269—271.
springs	xii	103.
Salt, Arakan Islands	xi	222.
Berar	ii	3.
Bharatpur	vi	12.
Chánda	iv	80.
Pegu	vi	67.
in Rajputana: sources of —	xiii	198.
Rámri. Island	xi	222.
Thibet	ii	90.
Salt-bearing beds	xx	123, 126.
Salt formation, Hangam	v	42.
Hormuz	v	42.
Kishm	v	42.
Tumb	v	43.
Rás Bostánah near Linga	v	43.
lakes, Rajputana	xiii	198.
geological features	xiii	202.
origin of the salt	xiii	203—206.
in Eastern Sind	x	10.
Lunar Lake	i	63.
mines of Khorassan near Sherifabad	xvii	140.
of Abju	xvii	140.
of Turquoise mines, Maden village.	xvii	140.
Salt-pans— <i>see</i> Namaksar.		
Salt Range	xi	276.
<i>Conularia</i> from — occurs in "transported pebbles".	xvii	186.
R. D. Oldham on Olive group in the	xix	127.
pebbles of Maláni porphyry in the —	xix	127.
<i>Productus</i> beds of the —	xix	129.
unconformity above the Salt-pseudomorph beds in the —	xiii	105.
springs of Pegu and map of localities	xix	129.
hydrogen gas evolved from many —	vi	67.
mode of evaporating brine in Pegu	vi	67.
Nat-mi, or 'spirit's fire,' related to—	vi	68.
Salter, Dr.	vi	69.
Salts: surface production of—	xiii	86.
underground production of—	xiii	257.
in the plains: formation of—	xiii	259.
in the plains: formation of—	xiii	257.
Samarkand	xix	52.
	xx	123, 124.
Sambalpur: area north of—	x	182.
north-west of—	x	183.
coal	viii	102—121.
diamonds, gold and lead ores	x	186.
iron	viii	120.
Sambhar Lake	xii	198.
analyses of the lake brine	xiii	200.
of clay from lake bed	xiii	201.
Samulcotta: Cuddalore sandstones at—	vii	158.

SUBJECT.	Volume	Page.
Sand : wind laden with—an agent of erosion	xvii	101.
Sandberger, G. & F.	xiii	107, 110.
Sandhills in Indian desert	x	20.
----- Eastern Sind	x	10.
----- Water of—	viii	51.
Sandstones, as building stones	vii	113.
----- Atgarh, near Cuttack	x	63—68.
----- Chikiála, Upper Gondwána	x	56.
----- Chintalpoodi, Lower Gondwána	x	58.
----- Cuddalore of Godávári District	x	56.
----- Diamond	ii	6.
----- Dummamet, Lower Gondwána	x	58.
----- Golapilli, Upper Gondwánas	x	56.
----- Sironcha, Upper Gondwánas	vii	159.
----- Tripetti (Godávári District), Upper Gondwána	x	56.
----- Cuddalore group, Madras	x	56.
----- Godávári valley	iii	14.
----- Mahanadi	iv	49, 82, 107.
----- Sattavedu group, Upper Gondwánas, Madras	v	23.
----- Sripermatúr group, Upper Gondwánas, Madras	xviii	173 <i>seq.</i>
----- of the Takht-i-Sulimán	iii	14, 15.
----- Upper Tertiary, of Sutlej valley (Hundes)	xii	198.
Sandur, Synclinal fold : section across	iii	14—17.
----- and Copper hills band of Dharwar rocks	xvii	184.
Sang-i-Ajal	xiii	91, 93.
-----i-Safed	xix	104.
Sangbast near Mashhád	xix	101.
Sangla	xix	52, 53, 54.
Sanidine : dusty appearance along borders of—	xix	60.
<i>Sanitherium schlagintweitii</i> : Upper molars of —	xix	64.
Sapphires, Kashmir	x	218.
Sar-i-Iskár	xvi	148, 151, 154
----- Pul	xv	76.
----- drainage	xv	138.
----- Sang	xx	22.
Sarakh dara	xix	235, 237, 238, 250,
Sarakh plain	xix	251.
Sarawak : Senarmontite from—	xix	236, 261.
Sarhan	xvii	183, 190.
Sarmatic beds	xix	263.
Sart valley	xix	65.
Sarti : Coal near—	xi	260.
Sarykamish basin	x	218.
Sassik river	xx	69.
Sat Tal (in Kumaun)	xx	126.
Sath Tal, group of lakes, described	xix	205.
Satlej valley, amphibolites and quartz-diorites	i	24.
----- granite and gneissose granite	xx	127.
-----	xx	123.
-----	xi	180.
-----	xiii	174.
-----	xix	65.
-----	x	218—221.
-----	xvii	53.
Sátapura basin	xix	65.
-----	iv	60, 71.
-----	v	109.
-----	viii	65.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Sátpura western extension	viii	69.
" ——— basin," H. Blanford's region of the—	xi	287.
——— coal-basin: palæontological notes from—	xii	74—83.
Sattavedu conglomerates, Upper Gondwánas	iii	14, 15.
——— group, Upper Gondwána	xii	198, 199.
——— hills, North Arcot District	iii	13.
Sátunga (Jaintia Hills) coal	xii	198.
Saugor	xvi	201.
Savana mill, Pondicherry: Artesian well at—	viii	55.
Sawuntwári	xiii	115, 194.
Sáyád	iv	47.
Scales of fossil cones (<i>Araucarites</i>) from Kachh	xx	20, 21.
Scaphites	ix	33.
Schindler, A. H., on Turquoise mines of Khorassan	i	35.
Schistose auriferous bands running through Mysore	xvii	132.
——— rocks, Lower Himalaya (Garhwal and Kumaun).	xv	191—202.
<i>Dudatoli neighbourhood—</i>		
foliation of—	xx	136.
metamorphism of—	xx	137, 167.
probable great age of—	xx	142, 143.
qua-quaversal synclinal in—	xx	135, 136.
relations with gneissose granite	xx	139, 140.
varieties of—	xx	137.
<i>Kalogarhi neighbourhood—</i>		
composition	xx	34.
stratigraphical succession of—	xx	34—39.
<i>Tivi Garhwal—</i>		
Schists: fragments of—imbedded in granite	xx	29—31.
chloritic, in Dharwar system	xvii	168.
clay do. do.	xix	104, 105.
hornblendic do. do.	xix	104.
metamorphic	xix	104, 105.
Hazara	xx	18, 22, 24.
<i>Schisoneura</i> , Schimp.: discussion of its relations	xii	119.
(remarks on)—	x	200.
<i>gondwanensis</i> , Feistm., from the Damuda formation	x	199.
from the Panchet group	xvii	125.
Schorl, S. Mirzapur, &c.	xix	239, 245, 247.
in gneissose granite	xx	99.
reheating of—after crystallisation	ix	69.
Schott, on Dambal gold tract	ix	66.
Science in <i>excelsis</i>	v	18, 22.
Scindiah's territories	xx	124.
Scott, G. F., on the Choi Coal Exploration	xx	29, 138.
Sea—Former extension in Indus valley	xvi	134, 135, 142.
temperature of—in Bay of Bengal	vii	138, 139.
Section of the Himalayas between the Tarai and Milam	xiii	274.
(diagrammatic) of Himalayas from Dalhousie to Sach	xv	207.
Pass	xix	186.
of Himalayas from Dalhousie to Chanju	viii	55.
of Himalayas from Dalhousie to Chanju	xviii	106.
of Himalayas from Dalhousie to Chanju	xviii	107.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Section (diagrammatic) of Himalayas from Himgiri to Digi	xviii	108.
— from the Indian plain to Spiti and, Rupshu, across Simla	xi	270.
— Peshawar valley to the Salt Range	xvii	118.
— divisions of the section arranged	xvii	122, 123.
— plains northwards through Sikkim	xi	272.
— in tertiary beds	xii	103, 106, 107.
Sections at various shafts in the Karharbárl coal-field	xiii	176—180.
— across Mysore	xv	202.
Seh-i-Bába	xx	23.
Sehta, an ore of Cobalt from the Khetri mines	xiv	190.
Seiram	xx	125.
Seismological observations	xvi	8.
Seiss beds	xvii	11.
Seistán	xiii	102, 103.
— drainage	xx	102.
— expedition	xx	93.
— in tertiary beds	v	3.
Seju (Garo Hills) coal	i	13.
Senarmonite, from Sarawak	xi	260.
Senonian	xx	125.
Series in Hazara	xii	116.
— Kashmir and Hazara : further note on—	xv	164, &c.
— Similarity and difference of—in Kashmir and Hazara	xv	165.
Serpentine	xx	23, 24.
— as a building stone	vii	105.
— Andaman Islands	xvii	80, 86.
— of Malik Dokan	xviii	60.
— Maskat	v	75.
— S. Mirzapur, &c.	v	20.
— Pegu	vi	44.
— Singpho Hills	iv	41, 44.
— intrusions of Andamans	xix	114.
<i>Serpulites tuba</i> , Waagen, n. sp.	xviii	140.
— <i>warthi</i> , Waagen, n. sp.	xix	28.
Shabásh	xix	28.
—	xix	264.
—	xx	95.
Shadian	xx	19, 20, 21.
Shadipur : Section down the Indus below—	xvii	120.
Shah Maksud range	xx	95.
Shah-i-Dula to Ladak	vii	12.
— Káshgar	vii	49.
Shahgarh, Copper ore at Sorai	i	16.
Shahr-i-Nao valley	xix	60, 62.
Shal-Shal	xiii	113.
Shales of Upper Gondwána age	iii	14—17.
—	xi	253—256.
—	xii	199.
Shali peak	x	211, 214.
Shalinar stream	xx	25.
Shan Hills : Metalliferous mines in—	xx	191.
Shankan ridge	x	215.
Shapur coal-field	i	9.
— fossil plants in—	viii	5.
Sharag : coal of—	xii	79—81.
Shaubáshak Pass	xv	151.
—	xix	243, 246.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Sheikh Haidar Pass	xvii	176, 189.
Shekh Budin: fossil plants from—	xiii	64, 65.
Shekhpura Hills	ii	43.
Shells, recent land and fresh-water, in drift deposits of Godavari	i	62.
— in Narbada gravels	vi	54.
Sheorani tribe	xvii	177.
Sher Buksh, contact rock	xviii	60.
— Darwaza	xx	23.
Shibar pass	xx	93.
Shibir Khan	xix	236.
Shillong plateau	ii	10.
— series	xvi	108.
Shimoga (Dharwar) auriferous schist-band, Mysore	xv	191, 195.
Shinghar peak	xvii	179, 181, 182, 184, 185, 186.
Shingle conglomerate in Lateritic group, North Arcot	xii	203.
— talus, quartzite, of Nagari Mountains	xii	205.
Shisha Alang	xix	239, 243, 245, 246, 247, 248, 263, 265.
	xx	95, 98.
Shorao stream	xix	57.
Shuedoung Hill, Pegu	iv	40.
Siah Gird	xx	17, 26.
— Koh (Hazarajat)	xviii	58, 60, 61.
	xx	94.
— range (Kabul province)	xx	24.
Siberian Trias basin	xiii	90.
Sibi	xx	95.
Sieners, G.	xx	124.
Sigma-flexures in W. Brt. Garhwal	xx	38.
Sihunta: geology of—	xvii	34.
Siju (Garo Hills): Limestone at—	xv	178.
Sikaram	xx	25.
Sikkim: coal explorations	x	143.
— Damuda rocks in—	vii	53.
— plant-bearing beds of—	xi	289.
Silurian	xiii	84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 93, 108, 110.
— of South Africa	xiii	86, 93.
— Himalayas	xiii	84, 85, 87, 88, 93.
— (upper)	xiii	85.
— (lower)	xiii	84, 85, 86, 93.
— (Pre-) of Peninsula	xiii	85, 87, 88, 93.
— age of Attock slates?	xii	121.
— conglomerate, see Conglomerate.		
— series in the Dalhousie area	xv	40.
Silver, metallic, Dambal Hills	vii	140.
— in Galena, Burma	vi	93.
— Manbhúm	iii	75.
— Sambalpur	x	192.
— with copper, Singhbhúm	iii	96.
— mines at Joga Khurd in Hoshangabad	xii	174.
— in the Shan Hills	xx	191.
Simla	xiii	85.
— Geology of—	x	204.
	xix	82, 85.
— Himalaya	x	204.
— slates, of Silurian age	xiv	308.
— to Wangtu	xix	65.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Simla : R. D. Oldham on geology of—	xx	143.
— infra Blaini	xx	143.
— Blaini	xx	144.
— glacial origin of—	xx	144.
— infra krol	xx	147.
— lower carbonaceous slates	xx	147.
— Boileaugunj quartzites	xx	148.
— Jutogh beds	xx	148.
— (cont.) metamorphism of beds at—	xx	148.
— apparent dip of beds towards hills	xx	150.
— sub-recent deposits	xx	151.
— building stone and pottery clay	xx	153.
Sind	xix	265, 267.
— alluvium of—	xx	26, 101, 103.
—	v	99.
—	ix	19.
— Cretaceous beds	xi	163.
— errors in first account of—	xi	162.
— Gaj beds of—	xviii	58.
— geology of—	v	96.
—	ix	8.
—	x	10.
— second notice (Blanford)	xi	161.
— geological formations	ix	9.
— physical geography	ix	8.
— Hippurite	xi	164.
— section of rocks in—	xi	162.
— surface gravels of—	v	99.
—	ix	19.
— tertiary rocks of—	v	96.
—	ix	9.
— tertiaries compared with neighbouring countries	ix	19.
— fossil vertebrata of—	ix	91.
—	x	76.
—	xi	75, 77, 103.
—	xii	41, 43.
—	xv	107.
—	xvi	161.
— valley : geology of—	xi	43.
—	xii	27.
Singapore: native antimony obtained at Pulo Obin, near—	xiv	303.
Singaréni coal-field	v	65.
— and the Kistna river : geology of country between—	xviii	12—25.
— and Hyderabad : geology of the country between—	xviii	25—30.
Singhbhúm copper	iii	86—103.
— gold	ii	11—14.
— silver	iii	96.
Singpho Hills : geology of—	xix	111.
Singra, Daltonganj coal-field : Karharbári horizon at—	xvi	175.
Singulebyin : Coal at Legaung near—	xx	188.
Sinjao valley	xix	57, 58.
Sir-Dariya river	xx	123, 124, 126, 128.
Sirban Trias	xv	166.
— section repeated in mountains of Hazara	xii	210.
Sirgori coal, Chhindwara	xv	124, 126.
Sirgulah, Antimony	v	23.
— Bisrámpur coal-field	vi	25—41.
— Galena at Chiraikan	v	23.
— Lead ore	v	23.
— Mahadevas in —	xix	59.
Siri pass	xvii	178.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Sirmúr group	ix	50, 158.
—— series, evidence of microscope as to their origin	xvi	190.
—— at Bhond	xvi	35.
—— cut off by fault south of Chuari	xv	36.
—— microscopic structure of—	xvii	35.
—— in S. W. Garhwal : unconformable contact with Mandhalis	xvi	186.
Sironcha (Godávári) sandstones	xvii	162.
—— Upper Gondwánas	xiii	
—— Lower Gondwána	x	56, 61.
Sisserskite, Upper Assam	xiii	16.
<i>Sivalhippus theobaldi</i>	xv	54.
—— identified with <i>Hippotherium theobaldi</i>	x	31.
Siwalik : fossil vertebrata of—	x	82.
	ix	86, 103, 156.
	x	30, 225.
	xi	64.
	xii	33, 52.
	xiv	57, 155.
	xv	28, 102.
	xvi	61.
	xviii	78, 146.
—— beds : range of the—	xi	293.
—— carnivora (fossil)	xiv	263.
—— fauna	xviii	36.
—— Collection of—	ix	103.
—— Comparison of—	ix	96, 154.
Siwalik group, Sub-Himalayan region	xiv	66.
—— conflicting views	xiv	66—170.
—— critical notes	xiv	66—106.
—— crucial section of	xiv	173.
—— discovery of Nahun unconformity	xiv	67.
—— faults in	xiv	94, 98.
—— fossils of	xiv	114.
—— limits of	xiv	75, 76.
—— lithological characters of Medlicott <i>versus</i> Theobald	xiv	107.
—— Medlicott's views examined	xiv	170.
—— Nahun unconformity, abandoned by its author	xiv	67, 73.
—— Oldham's test visit	xiv	173.
—— Theobald <i>versus</i> Medlicott	xiv	173.
—— Tib section	xiv	66.
—— sandstones, microscopic structure of	xiv	173.
—— sections	xvi	188.
——, Sind	xiv	79, 83, 86, 89, 91.
—— Tables of Vertebrata I (N. India)	ix	17.
—— II (Sind)	xiv	114—119.
—— III (Miscellaneous)	xiv	120—122.
Siwaliks	xiv	123—125.
	vi	13, 52, 63.
	viii	46, 94.
	ix	50, 57, 100.
	x	112, 119.
	xii	112.
	xvii	178, 179, 181, 186, 187, 189.
—— Upper	xvii	189, 190.
	xix	59.
	xx	24, 95, 101.
—— Lower	xviii	58, 59.
—— of Sind	xviii	37.

Subject.	Volume.	Page.
Siwaliks : age of—	xviii	38.
— rediscovery of a fossil locality in the—(Kalawala)	xvii	78, 79.
— of Biluchistan	xviii	58.
— the Chandi Hills, <i>q. v.</i> ; unconformity in the—	xvii	165.
— China and Japan	xvi	158.
— the Derajat	xviii	58.
— Hari Rūd	xviii	61, 62, 63
— Kohat district	xviii	58.
— Murghab	xviii	61, 63, 64
— of Sheik Haidar Pass	xvii	189, 190.
— Trans-Indus range	xviii	58.
Skull reef, Wynad	xi	239.
Sladen, Col. E. B., Eruption of mud—volcano in Cheduba	xv	141.
	xvii	142.
Slate	xx	124.
— series of the Himalayas	xiii	84, 93.
Slates as building stones	vii	121.
— near Billari	xi	183.
— cleavage, Dambal Hills	vii	140.
— at Dig, Arvali range.	xiv	287.
— Kumaun	ii	89.
	iii	43.
— Singpho Hills	xix	113.
— fragments of—imbedded in granite	xvii	168.
— microscopic structure of—	xvi	133.
— compared with ground mass of quartz—porphyry	xvii	108, 109.
— effects of contact metamorphism on—	xvi	133—142.
	xvii	168.
— effects of regional (?) metamorphism on—	xx	45.
— and Quartzites, Baragal junction	xii	208.
Slemanabad, Jabalpur District: Barite near—	xii	100.
Slimanabad, Lead ore.	iii	70.
Smith, Capt. Lucie	i	26.
— R.: analyses of coal and fireclay from the Makum coal field, Upper Assam	xv	58.
Smithsonite, Karnul District	xiv	196, 304.
Smooth-water anchorages, Travancore	xvii	14.
Soapstone, S. of Bageswar, near Sarju river	xi	183.
Sodium chloride deposits in liquid cavities	xvii	103, 115.
Soils: decomposability of—(W. Center)	xiii	257.
Sonada: Coal-measures at—	i	9.
	viii	83.
Sontalai near the Machak river: iron ore near—	xii	173.
Soondri trees in alluvium	iii	21.
Soortoor gneissic series, Dambal Hills	vii	134.
Soundings off Barren Island and Narcondam	xx	46.
Sounrai, Bundelkhand: Copper ore at—	i	16.
South Africa, <i>see</i> Africa (South).		
— African plant fossils.	xviii	47.
— Arcot: laterite of—	iii	13.
— Rewah coal-field: pæontological notes from—	xiii	182—190.
— Travancore: geology of—	xvi	20.
Southern Ghats, their termination at Arambuli Pass	xvi	21.
— Hazara series	xii	123, 124.
Speckled Sandstones, Salt Range	x	125.
<i>Sphenia rostrata</i> , Lam.	xx	126.
<i>Sphenophyllum</i> , &c.: note on—with reference to <i>Trisygia</i>	xii	163—166.
— - <i>Trisygia</i> , Ung., in the Damuda formation	ix	70.
<i>Sphenopteris</i> , in Rájmahál series	ix	35.
— <i>arguta</i> , L. and H., in the Jabalpur group	ix	126.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<i>Spirifer</i>	xi	43.
— cf glaber, Martin	xiv	25.
— <i>Keilhaui</i> , Buch	xi	186.
— <i>lilangensis</i> , Stol. var.	xii	184.
— <i>rajah</i> Dav.	xiii	98, 99, 103.
<i>Spirigera</i> , sp.	xiii	103.
Spiti: characters and succession of Palaeozoic rocks of—	xiii	98.
— notes of a tour through—	xi	273.
— shales	xii	57.
— Hazara	xiii	89, 90, 93, 94.
— Sattavedu and Alikur Hills	xvii	184.
— Section at Vatambakam	xix	267.
Sponges, fossil, in Cretaceous rocks, Trichinopoly District	xx	99.
Srinagar, Kashmir: Earthquake at—	xii	125, 209, 210.
Sripermatur group, Upper Gondwana	xii	159.
— fossil plants in—	xviii	153, 222.
— gneiss blocks in basement bed of— at Chittapuram	iii	15.
— marine fossils in—	xi	253.
— plant shales in—	iii	16.
— quartzite blocks in basement bed near Naikenpolliam	iii	16, 17.
— in Sattavedu and Alikur Hills	iii	15.
— Section at Vatambakam	xii	199.
Stalactites in recent Travertin, at Khona	xii	198.
Starhemberg facies	xi	254.
Staurolite, N. Házaribágh	iv	18.
Steam-borer, Mather and Platts	iv	18.
Steatite, Mora, Bhandari, Jeypore	xiii	94.
— in Pegu	vii	39.
<i>Stegodon</i> : occurrence of—in Natbada valley	x	93.
— <i>bombifrons</i>	xiii	245, 250.
— <i>chifti</i>	iv	43.
— <i>ganasa</i>	x	31.
<i>Stephanoceras</i> ? <i>Wallichii</i> , Gray	xi	73.
Stewart, Dr.	xi	72.
— Mr., employed on borings	ix	45.
Stilbite in gneiss, S. Mirazapur, &c.	x	31.
— in Western Gháts: new faces on crystals of—	xvii	177.
Stoehr, Dr. Emil. See ante under "List of Authors and Papers."	vii	4.
Stoliczka in memoriam	v	22.
— on geology of Kachh.	xv	153.
— See ante, under "List of Authors and Papers."	vii	81. (fly-leaf.)
Stone cavities in felspar of Bombay basalts	viii	1.
— a characteristic of igneous rocks	xiii	89, 91, 94, 103, 104.
— in gneissose granite	xix	267.
— granitoid gneiss of Dosi	ix	80.
— granite of Himalayas	xvi	43.
	x	222.
	xvii	56, 69.
	x	222.
	xvi	130.
	xvii	59, 62, 63, 67, 69.
	xviii	80.
	xvii	103.
	xvii	54, 55, 69.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Stone cavities in the Sanidine of Aden trachytes	xvi	148, 151, 152, 156, 157.
— implements, Central Provinces	xvii	71.
— in Godávri gravels	iv	79.
— lateritic formations	i	65.
— Narbada gravels	iii	13.
— Narbada gravels	vi	49.
Strachey, General Rich.	xiii	86, 91, 94.
Stratified traps, Bombay Presidency	v	89.
Strain : evidence of— in gneissose granite of Himalayas	xvi	130, 133, 143.
— in eruptive granite of Himalayas	xvii	62, 65, 66, 70.
— in eruptive granite of Himalayas	xviii	80, 104.
Stratigraphy of the Australian Coal strata	xvii	68.
— of the Dalhousie area	ix	122.
— Simla and Satlej valley section	xviii	101.
Stream gold in Dambal Hills	xix	85.
Struthioids, fossil	vii	133.
Stuart, A. J.: Inter-trappean fossils	xii	53.
Sub-Himalayan series	vii	158.
—	vi	13.
— in Western Garhwal	ix	21, 49.
— Conglomeratic sandstone in the —: un- conformity in the	xvii	163—165.
Sub-metamorphic rocks, Bisrámpur	xvii	164.
— Bombay Presidency	vi	40.
— Northern Házaribágh	v	85.
— Singbhúm	vii	36.
— Sone valley, Behar	iii	95.
Sub-recent deposits of Simla	ii	40.
— Sind	xx	151.
— gravels of Jaonsar	ix	19.
Subansiri R.: gold in—	xvi	198.
Subathu group	xvii	192.
—	vi	13, 60.
—	vii	69.
— in Jamu	ix	50.
—	ix	54, 55, 57.
Submerged Forest on Bombay Island	x	109.
—	xi	302.
— gives evidence of move- ments of elevation and depression	xiv	320.
—	xi	302.
—	xiv	321.
Subsidence of Arabian Coast	v	76.
Sudkal, Punjab : Petroleum of—	iii	73.
Suess, Eduard	xiii	94, 95, 97.
Suggestion at to reconciliation of discrepancies of Hazara and Kashmir series	xv	168.
Sukakheri boring	viii	66.
Suki : Coal-measures on—	i	9.
—	viii	81.
Suliman Range	ix	20.
—	xvii	175, 177, 178, 179, 182, 185, 188, 190.
— Luni-Pathán coal	xviii	59.
—	xx	18, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 99, 100, 101, 102.
—	vii	145.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Sulphates : Origin of—(W. Center)	xiii	257.
Sulphur, Barren Island	vi	88.
— Garhwal	ii	88.
— in Indian and English coals	vii	22.
— Nepal	viii	98.
— Sulimans	vii	157.
Sultán Maidán	xix	64.
Sultanis Dagh	xx	124, 125, 127.
Sumesari River	i	12.
Sumesary R.	xv	175.
— outcrops of coal on—	xv	176.
Sundays river : Jurassic fossils of—	xi	117.
Sundully pass	xvii	120.
Sungri	x	218.
Supra-nummulitic group, Sind	ix	15.
Surat : Tertiary rocks of—	v	94.
— Water-bearing strata	viii	49.
— Water-supply	viii	49.
— Wells at	viii	52.
Surkh-ab (near Jallalabád)	xx	51.
Súrkh Rúd	xx	24.
		17, 18, 21, 22, 26,
		95.
"Súrma" of the natives	xii	111.
<i>Sus giganteus</i>	xi	81.
Susulgali pass	xii	118.
Sutlej valley (Hundes) : Upper Tertiary Sandstones of—	xiii	91, 93.
Syenite	xx	13, 124.
Syenitic granite	xviii	60.
	xix	49, 59, 64, 242.
	xx	17, 21, 22, 103.
Syepoorite	xiv	190.
Sylvine, Mayo Mines	vii	64.
Synclinal Dungagali limestones	xii.	209.
T		
Table showing relations of seams in the Karharbári Coal-field	xiii	182.
— Bay	xiii	86.
— lands of South Africa	xiii	87.
— Mountain Sandstone of South Africa	xiii	87, 93.
Tabular comparison of Hazara and Kashmir rocks	xii	128.
<i>Taeniopterids</i> of the Damudas and their relations	ix	136.
— from Kachh	ix	30.
— the Rájmahál series	ix	36.
<i>Taeniopteris</i> , Brgt., in the Damuda formation	ix	74.
— <i>Daintreei</i>	xi	142.
— <i>densinervis</i> , Feistm., from Kachh	ix	30.
— <i>ovata</i> , Schimp.; Rájmahál series	ix	36.
Tagao Robát	xix	48, 56.
Takht-i-Gauzák	xix	60, 63, 253, 264.
	xx	95.
Takht-i-Sháh	xx	23.
Takht-i-Sulimán	xvii	175, 177, 178, 179,
		180, 182, 184, 185,
		186.
	xviii	59.
	xix	267.
	xx	93, 94, 95.

Subject.	Volume.	Page.
Takht-i-Sulimán : geology of—	xvii	175—190.
Tál beds, Garhwal and Kumaun	xviii	73—77.
— limestone in the—	xx	33, 39.
— river	xvii	161.
— river	iv	59, 107, 108.
Talbot, Capt., the Hon'ble M. G.	xix	235.
Talchir beds (Raigarh, Hingir coal-field)	xvii	125.
— (Chhattisgarh)	xviii	191.
— boulder bed	xviii	39.
— beds : note on—(Blanford)	xx	49.
— coal-field	v	63.
— division in the Auranga coal-field	viii	102, 120.
— fossils from N. Karanpúra coal-field	x	172.
— on Latiabar Hill, Auranga coal-field	xiv	251.
— glacial deposits	xiv	243—246.
— group, Upper Godávari basin	xiv	251.
— Johilla valley, S. Rewah	viii	16.
— in Lakhnnpur field (Chutia Nágpur)	xi	19, 20.
— Máhanadi basin	xv	126.
— in the Mand coal-field (Chutia Nágpur)	xv	108.
— Orissa	x	172.
— in Rampur coal-field (Chutia Nágpur)	xv	103.
— Sohagpur District, S. Rewah	v	57, 63.
— rocks, N. Házaribágh	xv	110.
— Karharbári beds : homotaxis of the—	xiv	311.
Talchirs	vii	44.
— Bisrámpur	xix	35.
— a lower group of the Damúdas	xiii	88, 89, 90, 91, 93.
— Dantelbora	xviii	61, 63.
— Godávari valley	xix	61, 242.
— Kamárum coal-field	xx	99, 102.
— of Palezkár	vi	27.
— Raigarh and Hingir	ix	79.
— in W. Rajputana	v	24.
— Sakri Nadi, Northern Házaribágh	iv	50, 59, 108, 110.
— Singaréni coal-field	v	23.
— Tal river	x	56.
— Australian representatives of—	v	51.
— fossil flora of the—	x	60.
— glacial evidence in—	xviii	62.
— represented by Mandhali group in Himalayas	xix	57.
Talcose slate	iv	102.
Talus of Hæmatite rock in "Dharwar" areas	viii	103.
— Quartzite shingle around Nagari mountains	xix	123.
Tangi Gháru	vii	44.
— Shadian	v	68.
Tanjore District, southern part of : geological features of—	iv	108.
— laterite	xix	41.
— laterite	ix	78.
— laterite	xi	148.
— laterite	xviii	78.
— laterite	xx	124.
— laterite	xix	106.
— laterite	xii	205.
— laterite	xx	23.
— laterite	xx	17, 20.
— laterite	xii	141.
— laterite	iii	13.
— laterite	xii	152—155.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Tanol : Carboniferous age of—	xv	167.
—— group of Hazara	xii	116, 122, 210.
—— unconformity of—	xv	166.
—— rocks of Hazara in river-erratics near Thal—	xii	123.
Tapli erratics, whence derived	xii	112.
Tarai	xiii	231.
	vi	11.
	xiii	84 (section).
Taranda	x	218.
Taroche	x	209.
Tashkend	xix	52.
	xx	123.
Tashkurghan	xix	235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 254, 256, 257, 259, 261.
	xx	17, 19, 20, 21, 93, 101.
—— River	xix	249, 250.
	xx	19, 20.
Tatapáni and Rámkela coal-fields: fossil plants from—	xiii	65—69.
Tátpali	iv	61.
Taunglebyin: Copper ore at—	xx	194.
—— Gold near—	xx	104.
Táwa valley coal	i	8.
	viii	69, 75.
Tejend, <i>see</i> Hari Rud.		
Temperature, underground	x	45.
—— of water, Bay of Bengal	xx	48.
Tenga Pani (Aka Hills): Daling rocks on—	xviii	123.
Terany, Trichinopoly District, Section of Upper Gondwána (plant) beds	xi	248, 258.
<i>Terebranchiata</i> (order)	xiii	104, 105.
<i>Terebratula</i>	xx	20, 95.
—— <i>himalayensis</i> , Dav.	xi	186.
—— <i>koría</i> , Sss.	xiii	95.
—— <i>subvesicularis</i> , Dav.	xi	186.
Teris, or Red sandhills in South Travancore	xvi	31—33.
Termez	xx	123.
<i>Terminalia macrocarpa</i>	ii	84.
Tertiaries, older, Bombay Presidency	v	93.
—— upper, Bombay Presidency	v	98.
—— Cutch	ii	36.
—— Garhwal and Kumaun	xviii	76, 77.
—— Godávari District	xx	33—39.
—— bordering Western Himalaya	vii	158.
—— Kashmir	xii	101.
—— Ladak and Zanskar	xi	31.
	xiii	35.
	xiv	33.
—— Madras area	iii	11.
—— Makrán	v	41.
—— Maskat	v	75.
—— North-West Punjab	x	107.
—— Siwalik and Murree beds	xii	101, 102.
—— Subathu beds	xii	101, 102.
—— discordant junction at base of—	xii	101, 104.
Tertiary beds: general sequence of—Sind	xi	173.
—— deposits	xiii	91, 92, 93.
	xvii	177, 178, 179, 181, 182, 186, 187, 189, 190.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Tertiary deposits— <i>continued.</i>	xviii	58—64.
	xix	48, 59, 60, 62, 64, 65, 235, 236, 237, 238, 253—261, 264, 265, 266, 267.
	xx	19, 21, 24, 94, 95, 96, 100, 101, 102, 103, 123, 124, 125, 126, 128.
———— of Afghanistán (Southern)	xviii	60, 61.
———— South Africa	xiii	90, 93.
———— Badghis	xix	56, 65.
———— the Himalayas	xiii	84, 91, 92, 93.
———— Peninsula	xiii	93.
———— Sind, classified	xi	293.
———— Sutelj valley (Hundes)	xiii	91, 93.
———— rocks, Aka Hills	xviii	122.
———— Garo Hills	xx	40.
———— fossiliferous	xx	42.
———— Singpho Hills	xx	111.
<i>Tetraconodon magnum</i> , (Mandible)	ix	101.
Tetrahedrite, Nepál	xviii	235.
Thagao Robát, <i>see</i> Tagao Robát.		
Thalet-mio: fossil wood at—	ii	79.
Thal, camp at—	xii	110.
<i>Thalassites depressus</i> , Qu.	xiii	94.
Thayetmyo District, Burma: Coal in—	xviii	150.
———— Oil wells in—	xviii	149.
Theobald, W. <i>See ante</i> under "List of Authors and Papers".		
Thian-shan	vii	81.
Thigyt near Nyaungwe: Lignite at—	xx	190.
<i>Thinnfeldia indica</i> , Fstm., Rájmahál series	ix	35.
Thiog	x	211.
Tian Shán range	xx	123, 124, 125, 126.
Tib (Nahan): disputed junction at—	xiv	173.
Tibet	xx	100.
———— Nummulitic limestone of—	xiii	91, 93.
———— High-plateau of—	xiii	91.
Tietze, Dr. E.	xix	266.
	xx	124.
Tilail valley: Geology of—	xii	17.
Tilla, Moraine from, near Hun	xiii	240.
Tin	vi	91, 92.
———— ore, N. Hazáribágh	vii	35, 43.
———— stone, in granite, Northern Hazáribágh	vii	43.
———— Martaban	vi	91.
———— Nurgo, Hazáribágh	vii	35.
Tipam group (Singpho Hills)	xix	112.
Tir-band-i-Turkistan	xviii	61, 63.
	xix	63, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 248, 250, 252, 254, 259, 263.
	xx	95, 99, 101.
Tirah cliffs	xii	105.
Tiri Garhwal: schistose rocks of—	xx	29—31.
Tirpul	xviii	61, 63.
	xix	48, 264.
	xx	95.
———— beds	xix	48, 264.
<i>Titanosaurus indicus</i>	x	38.

Subject.	Volume.	Page.
Tithonian	xix	53, 55, 56, 58, 59, 60, 63.
Tondala (Godávári) limestone	xiii	18.
Tonquin flora	xviii	44.
Toula, F.	xx	123 — 128.
Toungwayn, near Maulmain: antimony at—	xviii	152.
Tourmaline, N. Házaribágh	vii	40, 43.
——— Brown and blue, Kashmir	xv	138.
——— taken for coal in Madras Presidency	vii	160.
——— evidence of—reheating after crystallisation	xvi	134, 135, 142.
Townsend, R. A., Khátum petroleum	xix	201, 204.
<i>Trachyceras gibbosum</i> , n. sp.	xiii	102, 111, 112, 113.
——— <i>semipartitum</i> , v. Buch	xiii	111, 112.
——— sp.	xiii	99.
——— <i>thulleri</i> , Opp.	xiii	99.
——— <i>voiti</i> , Opp.	xiii	99.
Trachyte	xix	48, 64.
Trachytes of Aden	xx	102, 103.
Traction: evidence of—in gneissose granite of Himalayas	xv	148.
———	xvi	132—134, 140.
———	xvii	65, 66.
———	xviii	80.
<i>Tragulus sivalensis</i>	xv	30.
Trans-Caspian area	xix	260.
——— Indus range: Siwaliks of—	xviii	58, 59.
Transition rocks	xx	25.
——— N. Házaribágh	vii	36.
——— series, Chhattisgarh	xviii	171.
Transported boulders of Hazara	xii	132.
——— fragments in Kurram River	xii	112.
Transylvania	xix	245.
Trap	xviii	59, 60, 91.
———	xix	49, 50, 52, 53, 57, 60, 239, 240, 242.
———	xx	17, 21, 22, 23, 24, 102, 103.
——— as a building stone	vii	103.
——— section near Ahmednuggur	i	61.
——— Arvali series	x	89.
——— Bistrámpur	vi	38.
——— Bombay Presidency	v	89.
——— of Chamba-Dalhousie area	xv	34.
———	xvi	36, 39—41.
———	xvii	34.
———	xviii	82—86, 89.
———	xvi	178.
———	xviii	93.
———	xv	34, 37.
———	xviii	92.
———	xix	81.
——— Central Himalayas	xix	115.
——— Chor mountain	xx	112.
——— Cutch	ii	55.
——— Darang and Mandi	xv	155.
——— Deccan	xvi	42.
———	xx	104.
——— see Deccan.		
——— Garo Hills	xx	41.
——— of Gwalior formation	iii	37.

Subject.	Volume.	Page.
Trap, Jaintia Hills	xvi	199.
— Kadapah and Karnul series	ii	5, 6.
— of the Mainpát in Chutia Nágpur	xv	112.
— Malani	xix	161.
— Malwa	i	72.
— at Pangadi	v	28.
— between Poona and Nagpur	vii	158.
— Rájmahál	i	60.
— Ramgarh and Hingir	xx	104.
— S. Rewah Gondwána basin	viii	118.
— Satlej valley	xiv	138, 320.
— — — — — Microscopic examination of—	x	215, 218.
— Deccan in Sind	xix	67.
— Spiti	xix	72.
— Sylhet	xi	165.
— Tusham	xii	63.
— dykes, Dioritic, traversing gneissic rocks, North Arcot District	xvii	143.
— in Bellary and Anantapur Districts	xvii	105.
— Chhattisgarh	xii	105.
— N. Házaribágh	xix	108.
— traversing gneissic rocks, Madras area	xviii	200.
— flows, contemporaneous, in Dharwar system	vii	43.
— rock, intrusive, in Kolar gold-field, Mysore	iii	17.
— rocks near Thal	xix	102, 104, 105.
Trappoid rocks near the mouth of Munieru river (Kistna District)	xv	201.
Travancore, South, Blown sands, red and white	xii	111.
— climate of—	xviii	19.
— coral reefs fringing—	xvi	31.
— cuddalore or Warkilli series	xvi	20.
— economic geology	xvi	33.
— geology of—	xvi	25.
— gneissic rocks	xvi	34.
— pseudo-laterite or Kabuk in—	xvi	20.
— recent marine beds	xvi	23.
— scenery and vegetation	xvi	24, 25.
— sub-fossil shells in estuarine beds	xvi	30, 31.
— Coast, smooth-water anchorages : R. D. Oldham on the—	xvi	22.
— See Mud Banks	xvii	34.
— State: geology of—	xvii	190—192.
— physical features	xv	87, 93.
— smooth-water anchorages of—	xv	88.
Travelled blocks of Punjab	xvii	14.
Travertin at Khona, Oopalpad	xi	150.
Tree-fern from cretaceous rocks near Trichinopoli, S. India	xiv	153.
Tremolite, S. Mirzapur, &c.	iv	18.
— rock, S. Mirzapur, &c.	x	133.
Trias	v	20.
—	v	22.
—	xiii	85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90,
—	xviii	91, 93, 94, 97—113.
—	xix	61.
—	xix	49, 53, 57, 239, 240,
—	xx	242, 243, 244, 245,
—		247, 248, 265, 266,
—		267.
—	xx	95, 97, 98, 99, 125.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Trias, Upper	xiii xix	98, 103, 105, 108. 239, 243, 245, 247, 248, 267.
— Middle	xx xiii	99. 103, 105, 109, 110.
— Lower	xix xiii	230, 242, 243. 86, 88, 90, 91, 93, 94, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 108, 110, 111.
— of South Africa	xix	239, 242, 245, 247, 265, 266.
— of Alps (Eastern)	xx xiii	98, 99. 87, 93.
— in Burma	xiii	86, 88, 90, 91, 93, 94, 98, 99, 103, 104, 105, 108, 110.
— of Germany	xiii	90.
— of the Himalayas	xiii	103, 105.
Triassic, Kashmir and Hazara	xiii	85, 86, 88, 89, 90, 91, 93, 94, 97-113.
— Salt-range	xv	165.
— coast line	x	126.
— limestones, Ras Massandim	xi	296.
— looking limestone, Dore Bridge	v	76.
— rocks, near Murree	xii	209.
— sea of Central Asia	vii	72.
— series, Hazara	x	127.
Tributary Mehals of Orissa	xiii	90.
Trichinopoly District, Southern part: geological features of—	xii	124.
— Upper Gondwána (plant) beds in—	xii	62.
— laterite	v	62.
Tridymite in Aden trachytes	xii	141.
<i>Trigonia</i>	xi	247, 257.
— beds	iii	13.
<i>Trionyx</i> , sp.	xvi	154, 155.
Tripetti sandstones, Godávári District	xix	63, 239, 252, 253, 264.
Trisúl	xix	49.
Trittang River, Madras area	xx	95.
Trittany River, Madras area	ii	39.
<i>Trisygia</i> : its relations to other <i>Equisetacea</i>	x	56, 57.
Troilite	xiii	83.
<i>Tropites ehrlichi</i> , Hau.	iii	12.
— var., <i>Feistmantelli</i> , n. sp.	iii	12.
Tschermak, G. See ante under "List of Authors and Papers."	xii	165, 166.
Tufa	i	17.
— (calcareous)	xiii	98, 103.
Tuff, see Volcanic Ash.	xiii	98.
— Agglomerate at Wadjra Karur: neck of—	xx	124.
Tumb Island, Persian Gulf	xvi	203.
Tumidih (Chhattisgarh) boring for coal	xviii	124.
Tura (Garo Hills): fossils near—	xix	109.
Turan	v	43, 44, 45.
	xx	195.
	xx	42.
	xx	123, 124, 125, 126 127.

Subject.	Volume.	Page.
Turan, Central	xx	124, 125, 126.
Turanian Island (Neumayr's)	xx	125.
Turbat-i-Sheikh-Jam	xix	59.
Turgite from near Juggiapett, Kistna District	xiv	304.
Turkistán	xix	235, 236, 237, 238, 240, 249, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267.
	xx	17, 19, 20, 22, 25, 26, 94, 95, 97, 98, 100, 101, 102, 103, 123, 125, 126.
Turkománia	xix	52.
	xx	96.
Turquoise	xix	62.
	xx	125.
----- mines of the Nishapúr District	xix	48-64.
----- Nishapúr, Khorassan, classified	xvii	137, 138.
----- sale of-----	xvii	138.
----- cutting of-----	xvii	139.
----- mines of Nishapúr, Khorassan:-----		
Abdurrezzagi mine	xvii	134.
Aghali mine	xvii	134.
Ali Mirzai mine	xvii	135.
Anjiri mines	xvii	135.
Ardelam mine	xvii	135.
Dar-i-Kuh mine	xvii	135.
Kemeri mine	xvii	136.
Kerbelaí Kerimi mine	xvii	135.
Khaki mines	xvii	136.
Khuruj mine	xvii	136.
Maleki mine	xvii	134.
Mirza Ahmedi mine	xvii	134.
Reish mine	xvii	135.
Sabz mine	xvii	135.
Sar-i-Reish mine	xvii	135.
Shaperder mine	xvii	134.
Surkh mine	xvii	134.
Zaki mine	xvii	134.
Work at the mines	xvii	140, 141.
	xix	48-64.
<i>Turritiles</i>	i	36.
<i>Turritella</i> zone, Dudkuru	vii	159.
Tusham: rocks of-----	xvii	105.
----- Correlation with Malani rocks suggested	xix	161, 163.
Tween, A.: analysis of Raniganj coals	x	155.
U		
Uch Kúrgán	xx	123.
Uitenhage: Jurassics of-----	xiii	90, 93.
----- flora	xi	122.
----- formation: Fauna of-----	xi	117.
Ulster: ferruginous beds associated with the basaltic rocks of-----in relation to Indian laterite	xiv	139.
Umplu R. (Langrin): Coal in-----	xvii	144.
Umaria Coal-field: notes on-----	xv	169-175.
----- See under Coal.		

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Umarkot	x	10.
Umballa, boring for water	iii	3.
_____ at—	xiv	232.
Umia beds, Innaparazpolliam	vii	159.
_____ Kachh	x	57.
_____ group of Kachh : fauna and flora of—	ix	80.
_____	xi	107, 115.
_____	xviii	43.
Unaltered rocks of Hazara	xii	116.
Unaparedipali	v	25.
Unconformity between Damúdas and Talchirs	v	24.
_____ at Jawal	xiv	295.
_____ between the Crystalline boulder series, and the <i>Cardita beaumonti</i> beds of the Salt Range, Punjab	xx	119.
_____ at Sirban of Infra Trias	xv	167.
_____ of Talchirs on Vindhians	xiii	89.
_____ Tertiary beds near Upper Hazara	xv	167.
_____ apparent, produced by tangential pressure	xviii	90.
<i>Uniones</i> from the Nurbudda, living and fossil	vi	55—57.
Upper Burma : notes on—	xx	170.
_____ Godávári basin : geology of—	xi	17 seq.
_____ (Hingir) Sandstone group of the Mand coal-field (Chutia Nágpur)	xv	119.
_____ Sandstones (Hingir group) in Rampur field (Chutia Nágpur)	xv	112.
Urajúke	xx	125.
Ural	xx	124.
Uratyuba	xx	124.
Urda Bashi Hills	xx	123, 124.
Usar	vi	12.
Usboij Channel	xx	127.
Ust-Urt	xx	126, 127.
Utatur (Ootatoor), Trichinopoly District, Upper Gondwána plant beds	xi	248, 258.
Utatur (Ootatoor), Trichinopoly Districts, Lower Cretaceous rocks and fossils in—	xii	159—162.
V		
Valerie : Fossils at—	iii	16.
<i>Valvata</i>	xx	126.
Vanstavern, Mr., Coal-borings	iv	59.
_____ Report on borings for coal at Beddádánol	vii	159.
_____	xv	202.
Vatambakam section, Upper Gondwána series, Chingleput District	xi	254.
Vedusta or Jhélum valley	xii	117, 118.
Vemavaram, Nellore District, Upper Gondwána plant beds of Venice : borings at—	xi	255.
_____	xiv	222.
<i>Ventriculites</i> , in Ootatoor group (cretaceous) at Maravatur, Trichinopoly District	xii	159.
Verchère, Erratics in the Punjab	vii	87.
Verchère, Dr. A. M.	xvii	177.
Verde Antique marble, South Mirzapur	v	20.
<i>Vertebraria</i> : Remarks on—	ix	70.
_____	x	199.
_____	xvii	125.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<i>Vertebraria</i> near Ellore	v	27.
Lower Godávari	vii	159.
Royle, in the Damúda formation	x	58, 59.
discussion of the genus	ix	70.
<i>indica</i> , Royle	x	199.
	xiv	128.
	xviii	62.
	xix	53, 57.
	xx	99
peculiar state of preservation in the Bará- kar group of the Auranga coal-field	xiv	253.
<i>Schisoneura</i> , <i>Zeugophyllites</i> , and <i>Naggerathia</i> : Notes on—	x	199.
<i>Vertebrata</i> , fossil, of Burma	ix	86.
Gondwánas	x	42.
	xiv	175.
	xv	24.
	xvi	93.
Jamna valley	ix	87.
	xv	28.
Karnul caves	xix	120.
Lametas	x	38.
Maleri beds	xiv	176.
	xv	24.
Narbada valley	ix	88.
	x	31
	xv	102.
	xvi	61.
Panchet beds	x	42.
	xv	24.
Perim Island	ix	91.
	xiv	155
	xv	94.
	xv	61.
Sind	ixi	91.
	x	76.
	xi	75, 77, 103.
	xii	41, 43.
	xv	107.
	xvi	161
Siwaliks	ix	86, 144.
	x	30, 76, 225.
	xi	64, 75, 77, 103.
	xii	33, 52.
	xiv	57, 155.
	xv	28, 102.
	xvi	61, 94, 161.
	xviii	78, 146.
Vertebrates from Indian tertiary and secondary strata	x	30.
Vicary on geology of Sind	v	96.
Major N.	ix	10.
Vienna exhibition	xx	18, 25.
	vi	7, 59.
	vii	7.
Sandstone of Eastern Alps	xviii	59.
Vigne, G. T.	xvii	177.
Vijayanagar (Hampi) Granite gneiss tract	xix	101.
Ville noire, Pondicherry : boring for water at—	xiii	127.
Vindhian sandstone	xix	51.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Vindhyan mountains : the second facies of the Palæozoic formations of India developed in the—	xi	277.
——— series, Upper Godávari basin	xi	17, 18, 277.
——— in W. Rajutana	xix	157.
——— the Rer and Mand region of Chutia		
Nágpur	xv	121.
——— pebble in Talchirs	vi	28.
Vindhyaans,	xiii	85, 87, 88, 89, 93.
(Upper)	xiii	88, 89, 93.
Bombay Presidency	v	85.
Central India	viii	55, 57.
Central Provinces	iv	70.
Chhattisgarh	x	60.
——— boundaries of—	xviii	172.
Godávari valley	xviii	174 <i>seq.</i>
Gwalior	iv	49, 108, 110.
Jodhpur	iii	39.
Madras	x	12.
Máhanadi basin	ii	6, 9.
Nizam's Dominions	x	173.
North-Western Provinces	v	46, 55.
Raigarh	x	58, 60.
Rájputaná	vi	15.
Sojat	viii	103.
Wardha river	i	69.
Western boundary of the—	xiv	285, 300.
Virgloria limestone	i	64.
Viridite passing into vermicular chlorite	xiv	290, 291.
<i>Vishnuthierium iravadicum</i> —Mandible	xiii	99, 103.
Vizagapatam District : geology of—	xv	169.
physical features of—	xix	103.
Upper Gondwána fossils of Innaparazpolliam	xix	143.
Vizianagram : Artesian boring at—	xix	145.
gneiss	vii	159.
psilomelane	x	57.
kaolin	xix	143.
Volcanic activity connected with history of the Himalayas	xix	150.
ash, Central Himalayas	xix	155.
Chamba-Dalhousie area	xix	156.
Sutlej valley	xv	50.
beds, Lower Chakrata, of E. Sirmur	xviii	110.
in Jaonsar	xix	118.
probable representative of Panjal traps of Kashmir	xviii	97, 98.
Infra Krol, in Jabal and Sutlej valleys	xix	68.
breccia (<i>see</i> Purple slates and volcanic breccia).	xx	156.
eruption on Rekeong or Flat Island, Arakan Coast	xvi	193, 194.
foci of eruption in the Konkan, by G. T. Clark	xvi	195.
rocks, Bombay Presidency	xx	159.
in Upper Burma	xiii	208.
Sind	xiii	69-73.
Thian-shan	v	89.
Volcano, Barren Island	xx	176.
Narkondan	ix	9, 11.
mud : Upper Assam	vii	83.
eruption of— in Cheduba :	vi	82.
	vi	88.
	xi	206.
	xiv	196.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Volcano, mud: eruption of—in Cheduba— <i>continued</i> . . .	xv	141.
	xvi	204.
	xvii	142
	xviii	124.
	xix	268.
	xii	70.
	xiii	206.
----- Ramri Island		
Volcanoes, mud: eruptions of—on Arakan Coast		
----- Arakan, alleged tendency to eruption during rains	xviii	124.
----- Beluchistán	xi	207.
----- Ramri and Cheduba	xi	188.
<i>Voltsia heterophylla</i> , Brgt., from Karharbári	ix	77, 140.
Voysey Ellore Sandstone	iv	82.
----- Hyderabad, geology of	iv	108.
	v	28.
	v	25.
----- Kyanite schist	v	25.
Vridachara nadi, or Old Palar River	iii	12.
W		
Waagen, Dr. W.	xiii	112.
----- <i>See ante</i> , under "List of Authors and Papers."		
----- Triassic age of Dungagali limestones	xii	209.
Waddell, Dr., Analysis of Pondicherry lignite	xvii	196.
Wadjra Karur, Diamonds	xix	5.
----- Anantapur District: Diamonds found at—	xix	109.
Walker on geology of Godávári	v	28.
Wall, Mr., on coal in Godávári	iv	59, 103.
	v	28.
Waltair red sands	xix	147.
Wángtu, N.-W. Himalayas: Oligoclose granite at—	xiv	238.
----- Section from Simla to—	x	218.
	xix	65.
Wardha coal-field	i	23, 26.
	ii	94.
	iii	45.
	iv	7, 72.
	xi	49.
Wardwan valley: geology of—	xi	49.
Warimagiri, Garo Hills: fossils at—	xx	42.
Warkilli beds	xv	89, 92, 93.
----- section of—	xv	97.
----- age of—	xv	100.
----- (Ratnagiri)	xv	101.
----- or Cuddalore series: geological age of—	xvi	25.
----- in South Travancore	xvi	25.
Warth, Dr., Mayo salt mines	vi	59.
----- <i>See ante</i> , under "List of Authors and Papers."		
Water, Umballa boring	iii	3.
----- Wells at Házaribágh—	ii	14.
----- in Surat	viii	49.
----- elephant: speculation on—	vii	143.
----- power in Wynád	viii	44.
Watershed of Central Asia	xviii	58, 61.
	xix	50, 52, 235, 237, 254, 257.
	xx	93, 96, 97, 99, 100, 101, 103.
Watta Kotai fort, South Travancore: Recent marine beds at—	xvi	31.
Weir group	x	86.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Wellenkalk	xiii	108.
Wells, (Artesian)	xiii	113, 194.
----- Házaribágh	xix	143.
----- in the N.-W. Provinces: notice of—by H. B. Medlicott	ii	14.
----- Surat	xvi	205.
Wengen beds	viii	51.
Werfen beds	xiii	98, 99, 103.
		86, 88, 90, 91, 93, 94,
		99, 103, 104, 105,
		108.
Western Bengal: H. Blanford's region of the—	xi	285, 286.
Wianamatta beds, N. S. W.	ix	83.
----- fauna and flora of—	xviii	46.
Wilkinson, C. J., on the geological structure of SouthernKonkan	iv	44.
<i>Williamsonia</i> , Carr., from Kachh	ix	32.
----- the Rájmahál series	ix	37.
----- <i>Blanfordi</i> , Feistm., from Kachh	ix	32.
----- cf. <i>gigas</i> , Carr., from the Jabalpur group	ix	131.
Willison, J.	v	1.
Wollastonite, South Rewah	vi	42.
Wood, fossil, in Sripermatour group	iii	16, 17.
Woodward, H.	xiii	86.
Wun, iron ores	iii	77.
Wynad gold	xi	235.
----- gold-fields	viii	29.
Wynad Prospecting Co.	xi	235, <i>seq.</i>
----- Assays of gold extracted by—	xi	245.
----- Machinery used by—	xi	242.
Wynne, A. B.,	xviii	58.
----- On connection between Hazara and Kashmir series: further note	xv	164.
<i>See ante</i> under "List of Authors and Papers."		
X		
<i>Xenodiscus buchianus</i>	xiii	102, 111, 112.
----- <i>carbonarius</i>	xiii	112.
----- <i>demissus</i> , Opp.	xiii	102, 112.
----- <i>gangeticus</i> , Dekon	xiii	102, 111.
Y		
Yakh-dara	xix	236, 263.
Yakhtán range	xix	50, 60, 61, 62, 265.
Yárkand	xx	95, 97, 102.
Yate, Capt. E. C.	vii	49.
Yegunta ravine (Kurnool District), Fine cliffs with small caves	xix	65.
Yellaconda range: rocks of—	xvii	33.
Yenan-khyoung oil-mills	ii	6.
Yenanchaung, Upper Burma: Oil-wells at—	iii	72.
Yeotmahál	xviii	149, 150.
Yerra Zari Gabbi (Kurnool District): Bat guano in—	i	64.
----- Great Cave of—	xviii	31.
----- Great Pothole in—	xvii	31.
----- Pre-historic pottery in—	xvii	31.
Yuathit: Axial section at—	iv	36.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Z		
<i>Zamia</i> , Rájmahál series	ix	36.
<i>Zamites</i> , Brongt., Rájmahál series	ix	37.
Zanskar: geology of—	xiii	35.
	xiv	33.
	xix	267.
Zao defile	xvii	176, 177, 179, 182, 183, 184, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190.
Zeolites, Western Gháts	xv	153.
<i>Zeugophyllites</i> , Remarks on—	x	199.
——— Brongt., Discussion of its relations	x	200.
Zhob valley	xvii	188.
	xx	94.
Zhúwakki country	xii	103.
Ziarat-Khwaja-Addullah-i-Ansari	xviii	62.
Ziarat-Khwaja Diwána	xix	252.
Zinc ore, N. Házaribágh	vii	34.
——— Jawar, Oodeypore	xiii	244, 248.
——— Karnul District	xiv	196, 304.
Zind-i-ján	xviii	61, 62.
Zingaták pass, <i>see</i> Zinjiták.		
Zinjiták valley	xix	51.
——— pass	xix	63.
	xx	18, 21, 22.
Zolfikár, <i>see</i> Zulfikár.		
Zoological regions in ancient epochs	ix	85.
Zorabád	xix	59, 248, 264.
	xx	21, 95.
——— plateau	xix	59.
Zulfikar	xix	63, 64, 253, 254, 264.
	xx	21, 95.
Zumani, north boundary of Sátpuras at—	viii	70.
Zurich meeting, International committees	xix	15.
Zurmust pass	xviii	57, 61, 63.
	xix	55, 56, 58, 62.
——— Range	xix	48, 54, 55.
	xx	103.

CONTENTS AND INDEX

OF

VOLUMES XXI-XXX

OF THE

RECORDS OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA,

1887 TO 1897.

CALCUTTA:

OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA.

1903.

Price One Rupee.

1/8.

INDEX
TO
VOLUMES XXI—XXX
OF THE
RECORDS OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA,
1887 TO 1897.

LIST OF AUTHORS AND PAPERS.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
BAUER, MAX. —On the jadeite and other rocks from Tammaw in Upper Burma (translated by Dr. F. Noetling and H. H. Hayden)	xxviii	91.
BLANFORD, W. T. —On the papers by Dr. Kossmat and Dr. Kurtz, and on the ancient geography of "Gondwana Land"	xxix	52.
Bose, P. N. —Notes on the igneous rocks of Raipur and Balaghat, C. P.	xxi	56.
" The manganese-iron and manganese ores of Jabalpur	xxi	71.
" Notes on some mica traps from Barakar and Raniganj	xxi	163.
" The manganese iron and manganese ores of Jabalpur	xxii	216.
" The Darjeeling coal between the Lisu and Ramthi rivers explored during the season 1889-90	xxiii	237.
" Extracts from the journal of a trip to the glaciers of the Kabru, Pandim, etc.	xxiv	46.
" Further note on the Darjeeling coal exploration	xxiv	212.
" Notes on the geology and mineral resources of Sikkim	xxiv	217.
" Note on granite in the districts of Tavoy and Mergui	xxvi	102.
" Notes on the geology of the Tenasserim Valley, with special reference to the Tendau Kamapying coal-field	xxvi	148.
CARPENTER, ALFRED, R. N. —The Birds'-nest or Elephant Islands, Mergui Archipelago	xxi	29.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
CLUNIS, R. ROSS.—Report of prospecting operations in the Mergui District, 1891-92	xxvi	46.
DATTA, P. N.—Notes on a portion of the Lower Vindhyan area of the Sone Valley	xxviii	144.
" Further notes on the Lower Vindhyan (Sub-Kaimur) area of the Sone Valley, Rewah	xxix	76.
DUNCAN, P. MARTIN.—A description of some new species of Syringosphæridæ, with remarks on their structure	xxiii	80.
ENGLER, PROF.—Note on the chemical qualities of petroleum from Burma (translated by Dr. Fritz Noetling)	xxvii	49.
FEISTMANTEL, OTTOKAR.—A few explanatory notes regarding the history of the Karharbari flora	xxii	73.
FOOTE, R. B.—The dharwar system, the chief auriferous rock series of South India	xxi	40.
" Notes on the Wajra Karur diamonds, and on M. Chaper's alleged discovery of diamonds in pegmatite near that place	xxii	17.
GRIESBACH, C. L.—Geological Notes	xxii	39.
" The geology of the Safed Koh	xxv	158.
" Geological sketch of the country north of Bhamo	xxv	59.
" Notes on the Central Himalayas	xxvi	127.
" Notes on the earthquake in Baluchistan on the 20th December 1892	xxvi	19.
" On the geology of the country between the Chappar Rift and Harnai	xxvi	57.
HAYDEN, H. H.—On some igneous rocks from the Tochi Valley	xxix	113.
" Report on the steatite mines, Minbu District, Burma	xxix	63.
" On the supposed coal at Jaintia, Baxa Duars	xxix	71.
HELM, OTTO.—On a new fossil, amber-like resin occurring in Burma (translated by Thomas H. Holland)	xxx	249.
" Further note on burmite, a new amber-like fossil resin from Upper Burma	xxv	180.
HOLLAND, T. H.—On mineral oil from the Suleiman Hills	xxvi	61.
" Chemical and physical notes on rocks from the Salt Range, Punjab	xxiv	84.
" Preliminary report on the iron-ores and iron-industries of the Salem District	xxiv	230.
" On the occurrence of riebeckite in India	xxv	135.
" Second note on mineral oil from the Suleiman Hills	xxv	159.
" On a magnetite from the Madras Presidency containing manganese and alumina	xxv	175.
" On hislopite (Haughton)	xxvi	164.
	xxvi	166.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
HOLLAND, T. H. — Report on the Gohna landslip, Garhwal	xxvii	55.
" On highly phosphatic mica-peridotites intrusive in the lower gowdwana rocks of Bengal	xxvii	129.
" On a mica-hypersthene-hornblende-peridotite in Bengal	xxvii	142.
" and SAISS, WALTER. —On the igneous rocks of the Giridih coal-field and their contact effects	xxviii	121.
" On the acicular inclusions in Indian garnets	xxix	16.
" On the origin and growth of garnets and of their micropegmatitic intergrowths in pyroxenic rocks	xxix	20.
" On some norite and associated basic dykes and lava flows in Southern India	xxx	16.
" Notes on flow-structure in an igneous dyke	xxx	113.
" Additional note on the olivine-norite dykes at Coonoor, Nilgiri Hills	xxx	114.
" An account of the geological specimens collected by the Afghan-Baluch Boundary Commission of 1896	xxx	125.
" On a quartz-barytes rock, occurring in the Salem District, Madras Presidency	xxx	236.
HUGHES, T. W. H. — Tin-mining in Mergui District	xxii	188.
" Notes on tin-smelting in the Malay Peninsula	xxii	235.
" Coal on the Great Tenasserim River, Mergui	xxv	161.
" Report on the prospecting operations, Mergui District, 1891-92	xxvi	40.
JONES, E. J. — Examination of nodular stones, obtained by trawling off Columbo	xxi	35
" Note on cobaltiferous matte from Nepal	xxii	172.
KING, WILLIAM. — Annual Report, 1888	xxi	6.
" Abstract report on the coal outcrops in the Sharigh Valley, Baluchistan	xxii	149.
" Note on the discovery of trilobites by Dr. H. Warth in the Neobolus beds of the Salt Range	xxii	153.
" Provisional index of the local distribution of important minerals, miscellaneous minerals, gem-stones and quarry-stones in the Indian Empire	{ xxii xxiii	237. 130.
KOSSMAT, FRANZ. — On the importance of the cretaceous rocks of Southern India in estimating the geographical conditions during later cretaceous times	xxviii	39.
" The cretaceous deposits of Pondicherry (translated by Arthur H. Foord)	xxx	51.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
KURTZ, F.—On the existence of lower gondwanas in Argentina (translated by John Gillespie)	xxviii	111.
LACROIX, ALFR.—Contribution to the study of the pyroxenic varieties of gneiss and of the scapolite-bearing rocks—Ceylon and Salem (translated by F. R. Mallet)	xxiv	155.
LAKE, PHILIP.—Notes on the mud-banks of the Travancore Coast	xxiii	41.
" The supposed matrix of the diamond at Wajra Karur, Madras	xxiii	69.
" The basic eruptive rocks of the Cuddapah area	xxiii	259.
LA TOUCHE, T. H. D.—Report on the Sangar Marg and Mehowgala coal-fields, Kashmir	xxi	62.
" Re-discovery of nummulitics in Zánskár	xxi	160.
" Report on the Cherra Poonjee coal-field in the Khasia Hills.	xxii	167.
" Report on the Lakadong coal-field, Jaintia Hills	xxiii	14.
" The sapphire mines of Kashmir	xxiii	59.
" Report on the coal-fields of Lairungao, Maosandram and Maobe-lar-kar in the Khasia Hills	xxiii	120.
" Note on the geology of the Lushai Hills.	xxiv	98.
" Boring exploration in the Daltonganj coal-field, Palamow	xxiv	141.
" Report on the oil-springs at Moghal Kot, Sherani Hills	xxv	171.
" Geology of the Sherani Hills	xxvi	77.
" Report on the Bhaganwala coal-field, Salt Range	xxvii	16.
" Report on the experimental boring for petroleum at Sukkur, from October 1893 to March 1895	xxviii	55.
" Report on the occurrence of coal at Palana village, Bikanir State	xxx	122.
LEWIS, H. CARVILL.—The matrix of the diamond	xxii	48.
LYDEKKER, R.—Notes on Indian fossil vertebrates	xxi	145.
" On the generic position of the so-called <i>Plesiosaurus indicus</i>	xxii	49.
" Notes on Siwalik and Narbada chelonia	xxii	56.
" On the land tortoises of the Siwaliks	xxii	209.
" Note on the pelvis of a ruminant from the Siwaliks	xxii	212.
" On the pectoral and pelvic girdles and skull of the Indian dicynodonts	xxiii	17.
" On certain vertebrate remains from Nagpur District	xxiii	20.
" Notes on some fossil Indian bird bones	xxiii	235.

LIST OF AUTHORS AND PAPERS.

v

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
LYDEKKER R.—On a collection of mammalian bones from Mongolia	xxiv	207.
MALLET, F. R.—Note on Indian steatite	xxii	59.
" On some of the materials for pottery obtainable in the neighbourhood of Jabalpur ar. Umaria	xxii	140.
" On the locality of Indian tscheffkinite	xxv	123.
" Some early allusions to Barren Island, with remarks thereon	xxviii	22.
" Bibliography of Barren Island and Narcondam, 1884—1894	xxviii	34.
" On nemalite from Afghanistan	xxx	233.
MIDDLEMISS, C. S.—Crystalline and metamorphic rocks of the Lower Himalaya, Garhwal and Kumaon	xxi xxiii	11. 24.
" Distorted pebbles in the Siwalik conglomerate	xxii	68.
" The gypsum of the Nehal Naddi, Kumaon	xxii	137.
" On some palæogonite-bearing traps of the Ranahal Hills and Deccan	xxii	226.
" Geological sketch of Naini Tal; with some remarks on the natural conditions governing mountain slopes	xxiii	213.
" Preliminary note on the coal-seam of the Dore Ravine, Hazara	xxiii	267.
" Notes on the geology of the Salt Range in the Punjab, with a re-considered theory of the origin and age of the salt marl	xxiv	19.
" Petrological notes on the boulder bed of the Salt Range, Punjab	xxv	29.
" Notes on the ultrabasic rocks and derived minerals of the Chalk Hills and other localities near Salem, Madras	xxix	31.
" Preliminary notes on some corundum localities in the Salem and Coimbatore Districts, Madras	xxix	39.
" Report on some trial excavations for corundum near Palakod, Salem District	xxx	118.
MOJSISOVICS, EDM. VON.—Preliminary remarks on the cephalopoda of the Himalayan trias	xxv	186.
NOETLING, FRITZ.—Report on the oil-fields of Twin-goung and Beme, Burma	xxii	75.
" Notes on the Sonapet gold-field	xxiii	73.
" Field notes from the Shan Hills (Upper Burma)	xxiii	78.
" Report on the coal-fields in the Northern Shan States	xxiv	99.
" Note on the reported Namsèka ruby-mine in Mainglôn State	xxiv	119.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
NOETLING, FRITZ.—Note on the tourmaline (schorl) mines in the Mainglôn State . . .	xxiv	125.
" Note on a salt spring near Bawgyo, Thibaw State . . .	xxiv	129.
" Preliminary report on the amber and jade mines area in Upper Burma . . .	xxv	130.
" Note on the occurrence of jadeite in Upper Burma . . .	xxvi	26.
" On the occurrence of burmite, a new fossil resin from Upper Burma . . .	xxvi	31.
" Carboniferous fossils from Tenasserim . . .	xxvi	96.
" On the cambrian formation of the Eastern Salt Range . . .	xxvii	71.
" On the occurrence of chipped (?) flints in the upper miocene of Burma . . .	xxvii	101.
" Note on the occurrence of <i>Velates Schmidliana</i> , Chemn., and <i>Provelates grandis</i> , Sow. sp., in the tertiary formation of India and Burma . . .	xxvii	103.
" Note on the geology of Wuntho in Upper Burma . . .	xxvii	115.
" Preliminary notice on the echinoids from the upper cretaceous system of Baluchistan . . .	xxvii	124.
" The development and sub-division of the tertiary system in Burma . . .	xxviii	59.
" Note on a worn femur of <i>Hippopotamus Irrawadicus</i> , Caut. and Falc., from the lower pliocene of Burma . . .	xxx	242.
OLDHAM, R. D.—Memorandum of an exploration of Jessalmer with a view to the discovery of coal . . .	xxi	30.
" The sequence and correlation of the pre-tertiary sedimentary formations in the Simla region of the Lower Himalayas . . .	xxi	130.
" Some notes on the geology of the North-Western Himalayas . . .	xxi	149.
" Note on blown-sand rock sculpture . . .	xxi	159.
" On flexible sandstone or itacolumite, with special reference to its nature and mode of occurrence in India, and the cause of its flexibility . . .	xxii	51.
" Special report on the most favourable sites for petroleum explorations in the Harnai District, Baluchistan . . .	xxxiii	57.
" Report on the geology and economic resources of the country adjoining the Sind-Pishin railway between Sharigh and Spintangi and of the country between it and Khattan . . .	xxiii	93.
" The deep boring at Lucknow . . .	xxiii	261.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
OLDHAM R. D.—Preliminary report on the oil locality near Moghal Kot in the Sherani country, Suleiman Range	xxiv	83.
” Report on the geology of Thal Chotiali and part of the Mari country	xxv	18.
” Sub-recent and recent deposits of the valley plains of Quetta, Pishin, and the Dasht-i-Bedaolat; with appendices on the Chamans of Quetta and the artesian water-supply of Quetta and Pishin	xxv	36.
” Note on the alluvial deposits and subterranean water-supply of Rangoon	xxvi	64.
” On a deep boring at Chandernagore	xxvi	100.
” On some outliers of the vindhyan system south of the Sone, and their relation to the so-called lower vindhyans	xxviii	139.
” On a plant of <i>Glossopteris</i> , with part of the rhizome attached, and on the structure of <i>Vertebraria</i>	xxx	45.
PRIMROSE, ALEXANDER.—Report on the Tenasserim River prospecting operations	xxvi	48.
ROYLE, J. R.—Further note on Indian steatite	xxiii	124.
SAISE, WALTER.—Note on the Singareni coal-field, Hyderabad, Deccan	xxvii	53.
” The Giridih coal-field (Karharbari), with notes on the labour and methods of working coal	xxvii	86.
” and HOLLAND, T. H.—On the igneous rocks of the Giridih coal-field and their contact effects	xxviii	121.
SMITH, F. H.—On the geology of the Tochi Valley	xxviii	106.
THEOBALD, W.—Note on Dr. Fritz Noetling's paper on the tertiary system in Burma, Rec. Geol. Surv., Ind., for 1895, Part 2	xxviii	150.
WAAGEN, W.—The carboniferous glacial period (translated by R. B. Foote)	xxi	89.
” The carboniferous glacial period (translated by E. C. Cotes)	xxii	69.
” Note on the bivalves of the olive group, Salt Range	xxiii	38.
” Preliminary notice on the triassic deposits of the Salt Range	xxv	182.
WALKER, T. L.—Percussion figures on micas	xxx	250.
WALTHER, JOHANNES.—Report on a journey through India in the winter of 1888-89 (translated by R. B. Foote),	xxiii	110.
” On veins of graphite in decomposed gneiss (laterite) in Ceylon (translated by R. B. Foote)	xxiv	42.
WARD, THOMAS H.—Report on a survey of the Jherria coal-field	xxv	110.
WARTH, H.—A faceted pebble from the boulder bed (speckled sandstone) of Mount Chel in the Salt Range in the Punjab	xxi	34.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
WARTH, H.—Recent assays from the Sambhar Salt Lake, Rajputana	xxii	214.
" The Salts of the Sambhar Lake in Rajputana and of the saline efflorescence called "reh"	xxiv	68.
" Analysis of dolomite from the Salt Range	xxiv	69.
" The cretaceous formation of Pondicherry	xxviii	15.
" On the occurrence of blue corundum and kyanite in the Manbhum District, Bengal	xxix	50.
WOODWARD, A. SMITH.—Fish skull from Dongargaon	xxiii	23.
WYNNE, A. B.—Notes on Dr. W. Waagen's carboniferous glacial period	xxii	72.
ZEILLER, R.—The reference to the genus <i>Vertebraria</i> (translated by E. Vredenburg)	xxx	43.

INDEX.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
A		
Acicular inclusions in garnet	xxix	16.
Adam's Bridge	xxiii	115.
Afghan-Baluch Boundary Commission, specimens collected on	xxx	125.
Afghanistan	xxiii	8.
_____ nemalite from	xxx	233.
Ages of cretaceous deposits compared	xxx	78.
Agglomerates in Central Provinces	xxi	61.
Ala Shan mountains	xxiv	208
Alleppy mud-bank	xxiii	42.
_____ mud eruptions (illustrated)	xxiii	46.
Alluvium of Ganges	xxiii	112.
_____ Tenasserim Valley	xxvi	153.
Altaite from Upper Burma	xxx	110.
Alum in Assam	xxii	241.
_____ Bombay	xxii	260.
_____ Burma	xxii	268.
_____ North-West Provinces and Oudh	xxiii	184.
Alum shales of Kam Shilman	xxv	91.
Aluminite from Salt Range	xxx	110.
Alunogen from Koh-i-Sultan	xxx	128.
Alveolina limestone of Quetta area	xxvi	113.
Amber in Burma	xxii	272.
_____ origin of	xxv	131.
_____ localities of—in Burma	xxvi	39.
_____ in Travancore	xxiii	153.
_____ (burmite) in Upper Burma	xxvi	31.
_____ Upper Burma	xxvi	5.
Amber mines, Burma	xxv	128.
_____ Maingkhwan	xxv	130.
Ammonites, climatic distribution of	xxviii	54.
_____ from Pondicherry cretaceous	xxviii	17.
_____ of South Indian cretaceous	xxx	82.
Anantapur District, dharwar rocks	xxiv	1.
_____ steatite	xxii	62.
Andalusite and sillimanite intergrowth (illustrated)	xxiv	163.
Andesite of Baluch boundary	xxx	127.
Anhydrite, alteration to gypsum	xxiv	235.
_____ conversion into gypsum	xxv	54.
_____ from Spiti	xxiv	240.
_____ gypsum rock	xxiv	241.
_____ in quartz crystals	xxiv	233.
Animgarh hematites	xxii	30.
Anisoceras beds, Pondicherry	xxx	54, 81.
Anorthite, analysis	xxiv	185.
Anorthite-gneiss in Ceylon and Salem	xxiv	183.

C

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Antilles, cretaceous of	xxviii	46, 53.
Antimony in Bengal	xxii	250.
Burma	xxii	268.
Madras	xxiii	143.
Apatite in igneous intrusions, Giridih	xxviii	124, 136.
Nellore mica mines	xxv	3.
peridotite, Bengal	xxvii	136.
Aphanite, pyroxene	xxx	36.
Aravalli mountains, connection of, with Vindhyan deposits	xxviii	143.
Arcot, South, dykes in	xxx	25.
Argentina, fossils from Mendoza Province	xxii	71.
gondwanas in	xxix	55.
lower gondwanas of	xxviii	111.
Ariyalur group, comparison of	xxvii	127.
beds	xxix	53.
beds, indo-pacific equivalents of	xxx	71.
fossils	xxviii	40.
group	xxx	52, 65, 81.
group, Pondicherry	xxviii	15.
Aror, rock salt at	xxix	7.
Arrakan series, Burma	xxviii	62.
Arsenical minerals in Burma	xxii	268.
North-West Provinces and Oudh	xxiii	184.
Arsenopyrite	xxiii	68.
Artesian boring near Quetta	xxv	40.
Artesian water, distribution in vicinity of Quetta	xxv	48.
supply of Quetta and Pishin	xxv	36, 44.
Artesian wells	{ xxiii	270.
at Lucknow	{ xxiv	245.
record, Lucknow	{ xxiii	202.
.	{ xxiii	263.
Arvali Range	xxi	121.
Asbestos in Bengal	xxii	250.
Madras	xxiii	143.
North-West Provinces and Oudh	xxiii	185.
Assam coal	xxiii	120.
cretaceous, comparison of, with that of Southern India	xxviii	48.
great earthquake of 1897	xxx	130.
important minerals	xxii	238.
petroleum, analysis	xxii	10.
quarry stones	xxii	242.
Asterism in garnets	xxix	16.
Atlantic Province, cretaceous of	xxviii	45, 53.
Attock slates, tertiary (?) age of	xxv	94, 97.
Attwood, Mr. G.	xxii	22.
Augite-diorites, Southern India	xxx	18, 31.
Augite-norites, Southern India	xxx	18, 27.
Auriferous rocks of Southern India	xxii	17.
series	xx'ii	1.
Australia, carboniferous	xxiii	39.
beds, sub-divisions	xxi	105.
cretaceous of	xxviii	48.
Axial group, Burma	xxviii	60.
Azic series	xxii	159.

Subject.	Volume.	Page.
B		
Babeh Pass	{ xxi	150.
— section	xxii	158, 160.
— series	xxi	152.
Bacchus-marsh sandstone	xxi	130.
Bagh beds, age of	xxii	159.
— cenomanian	xxi	91. 110.
Bajo de Velis, gondwana fossils of	xxx	77.
Baked shales, Tochi Valley	xxi	6.
Balaghat manganese deposits	xxviii	111.
— transitions and vindhyans	xxix	69.
Baluchistan coal	xxii	5.
— analyses	xxii	4.
— mode of occurrence	xxii	149.
— cretaceous, echinoids of	xxiii	110.
— geology of	xxii	150.
— petroleum	xxvii	124.
— survey of	xxviii	6.
— tertiary	xxiii	57.
— tertiary rocks of	xxvii	2.
Banaganpalli beds	xxiv	4.
— sandstone	xxvi	120.
Banhuni tin mines	xxiii	2.
Bannu, geology to west of	xxii	1.
Báp, boulder beds west of	xxii	195.
Barakar beds, Giridih	xxviii	107.
— coal, analysis	xxi	30.
— mica traps	xxvii	89.
— mica trap, petrography	{ xxi	163.
— rocks, Giridih	xxi	164.
Bardhi, lower vindhyan section of	xxviii	122.
Barhata outlier of vindhyans	xxix	80.
Baric sulphate, sphærolitic nodules of	xxviii	142.
Barren Island, accounts of	xxi	36.
— altitudes of	xxviii	22, 31.
— formation of cone of	xxviii	29.
— later accounts of	xxviii	35.
— lava flows of	xxviii	34.
Barytes, occurrence of, in Salem	xxviii	28.
— quartz rock, Salem	xxx	236.
— Salem, optical characters of	xxx	236.
Basalts in Central Provinces, area and mode of occurrence of	xxx	240.
— age and petrography of	xxi	59.
Basalt connected with jadeite rocks	xxi	60.
— Giridih coal-field	xxviii	105.
— resemblance of Darang and Bombay	xxviii	129.
— Tochi Valley	xxi	21.
Basic dykes in South India	xxix	68.
— igneous rocks of Tochi Valley	xxx	16.
	xxviii	110.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Basic intrusions, Tochi Valley	xxix	63.
Batissa (Cyrena) bed of Yenangyoung, Burma	xxviii	75.
Bawgyo salt brine analysis	xxiv	111.
salt spring, analysis	xxiv	129.
Beaufort beds, fossils of	xxi	102.
Béji River, old course	xxv	28.
valley	xxv	19, 24.
Belemnite beds	xxv	9, 19.
age of	xxvii	125.
Sherani hills	xxvi	83.
of Wam Tangi	xxvi	120, 146.
Belemnites of Southern India, description	xxx	87.
Belgumba, dharwar outlier	xxii	18.
Bellarine beds, fossils of	xxi	111.
Bellary copper	xxiv	2.
District, dharwar rocks	xxiv	1.
steatite	xxii	62.
Bellibetta, dharwar outlier	xxii	20.
Belligudda copper mines	xxi	53.
Bengal, gem stones	xxii	254.
important minerals	xxii	245.
phosphatic peridotites of	xxvii	130.
quarry stones	xxii	255.
Benzenes in petroleum	xxiv	89.
Beme and Twingoung oil-fields compared	xxii	103.
oil-field	xxii	100.
oil-wells, age	xxii	102.
product and geology of oil-wells	xxii	101.
Beryl	xxiii	65.
in Bengal	xxii	254.
Madras	xxiii	153.
Betumcheru trap	xxiii	261.
Bhabar deposits	xxiii	215.
Bhaganwala coal exploration	xxvi	105.
coal-field	xxvii	16.
drifts in	xxvii	25.
group, salt range	xxvii	80, 85.
section of rocks	xxvii	18.
Bhamo, geology of	xxv	127.
jadeite of	xxvi	7.
Bhandara, geology of	xxviii	92.
Bhim Tal, geology	xxiii	2.
Bhutna river	xxiii	26.
Bhuwali, geology	xxiii	62.
Bijawars	xxiii	27.
of Central Provinces	xxii	216.
rocks	xxii	4.
series in the Narbada valley	xxiii	3.
Bikanir, coal in	xxii	5.
Birahi Ganga river, Gohna	xxx	122.
Bird-bones, fossil Siwalik	xxvii	56.
Birds Nest, caverns of	xxiii	235.
Islands	xxi	29.
Bismuth in Bengal	xxi	29.
Burma	xxii	250.
Burma	xxii	268.

Subject.	Volume.	Page.
Bivalves of olive group	xxiii	38.
Black Mountain Field Force	xxv	9.
Blaini group	xxi	134, 151.
— beds identical with Mandhali beds	xxi	137.
Blown sand	xxiii	114.
— rock sculpture (illustrated)	xxi	159.
"Blue rock"	xxii	45.
— carbon contents of	xxii	42.
— of Kimberley	xxii	39, 40.
Boileauganj quartzites	xxi	135.
Bolan, geology	xxiv	11.
— valley coal	xxiv	6.
— petroleum	xxiv	5.
Bombay, gem stones	xxii	262.
— important minerals	xxii	258.
— quarry stones	xxii	262.
Bone-caves in Szechuen	xxiv	208.
Bones, from siwaliks, Landai	xxvi	90.
Borax in Bombay	xxii	260.
— from Rupshu	xxiii	60.
— Sambhar Lake	xxii	215.
— in Sambhar Lake brine	xxiv	251.
Boring in Daltonganj coal-field	xxiv	143, 145, 148.
— for coal, Bhaganwala	xxvii	28.
— for oil, Sukkur	xxviii	5.
— for petroleum, Sukkur	xxviii	55.
— molluscs, Burma	xxviii	84.
— in Rangoon alluvium	xxvi	64, 66.
Boring section at Chandernagore	xxvi	101.
Borneo, ariyalur fossils of	xxx	72.
— cretaceous of	xxviii	48.
Boulder-bed	xxiv	11, 20.
— Conulariæ	xxii	154.
— Giridih	xxvii	87.
— of palæozoic age	xxiv	21.
— petrology	xxv	29.
— section near Pid pole	xxiv	22.
— and Talchir of same age	xxv	29.
Bostan Valley	xxv	37.
Bosworth Smith, Mr., on steatite	xxii	61.
Bromine in Sambhar Lake brine	xxiv	68.
Brazil, cretaceous of	xxviii	45, 47.
— palæozoic	xxii	69.
Breccias of Zor Shahr	xxvi	91.
Brine from Sambhar Lake, analysis	xxiv	247.
Briquettes made from coal	xxiii	237.
Bronzite, Tochi Valley	xxix	68.
Bryozoa of South Indian cretaceous	xxx	96.
Buckland, Dr., account of Burman geology	xxviii	59.
Building stone	xxiii	109.
Buldur synclinal	xxii	160.
<i>Bullina cretacea</i> , description	xxx	91.
Burdwan coal	xxiii	237.
Burma coal, oil, ruby and tourmaline	xxiv	10.
— development of tertiary in	xxviii	59.
— economic geology	xxvii	6.

Subject.	Volume.	Page.
Burma economic minerals	xxii	265.
— gem stones	xxii	272.
— hot and salt springs	xxiv	110.
— oil-fields	xxiv	132.
— petroleum, analysis	xxiv	251.
— petroleum, rubies and iron	xxii	11.
— quarry stones	xxii	273.
— steatite	xxii	66.
— tertiary fossils of	xxviii	66.
— vertebrate fossils of	xxviii	78.
Burmite	{ xxv	180.
— analysis of	xxvi	31.
— mode of extraction of	xxvi	62.
— mines, prospects of	xxvi	36.
Butan	xxiv	217.
C		
Calamine rock, Tochi Valley	xxix	69
Calcutta, earthquake at	xxx	130
California, cretaceous of	xxviii	49.
Cambrian of Salt Range	xxvii	71, 81.
— sections, Salt Range	xxvii	81.
Carbonaceous division	xxi	135, 139, 141.
— series of the Lambatách Ridge	xxi	136.
— system, homotaxis of	xxi	142.
— system, probably carboniferous	xxi	142.
Carboniferous of Australia	xxiii	39.
— beds of South America	xxix	57.
— fossils, Tenasserim	xxvi	96.
— glacial period	xxii	72.
— in Australia	xxi	104.
— in Europe	xxi	123.
— in India	xxi	91.
— in South Africa	xxi	100.
Cardamom cultivation in Sikkim	xxiv	66.
<i>Cardita Beaumonti</i> beds	{ xxi	115, 118.
— of Larami age	xxii	156.
Carrock Fell, quartz-gabbro of	xxi	120.
Celadonite	xxx	34.
Celadonite	xxvi	169.
Central gneiss, Himalayas	xxi	130.
— of Wangar Valley	xxi	150.
Central Provinces, chilpis of	xxix	4.
— gem-stones	xxii	282.
— important minerals	xxii	275.
— steatite	xxii	64.
— quarry-stones	xxii	284.
Cephalopoda of the Himalayan trias (Mojsisovics)	xxv	186.
— of marine beds interstratified with Cutch beds	xxi	100.
Ceratite beds	xxi	128.
— of the Salt Range	xxv	182.
Ceratites from Salt Range	xxv	10.
Ceylon gems	xxiv	43.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Ceylon gneisses and scapolite rocks	xxiv	155 158.
— graphite	xxiv	42.
— graphite, origin.	xxiv	41.
— laterite	xxiv	43.
— rocks (micrographs)	xxiv	200.
Cha Mitwe, old coal workings at	xxvi	154.
Chalk Hills, petrology of	xxviii	88.
— ultra-basics of	xxix	31, 35.
Chaman, effects of earthquake at	xxvi	58.
Chamans of Quetta	xxv	14, 36.
Chamba, geology of	xxi	159.
Chandernagore, boring at	xxvi	100.
Chappar rift section	xxvi	126.
— shales	{ xxiii	93.
	xxv	19.
Charnockite, age of	xxx	1.
— garnets in	xxix	26.
Chel Gurki hematites	xxii	33.
Chelonia from Siwalik and Narbada rocks	xxii	56.
Chelonian remains from Phisdura	xxiii	22.
Chelonians of the siwaliks	xxii	209.
Chemical changes in growth of garnet	xxix	27.
Cherat Range, section of	xxv	95.
Cherra Poonjee coal	{ xxii	167.
	xxiii	7.
— coal-field, plan	xxii	170.
— eocene coal, analysis	xxii	171.
Cheyair group	xxiii	259.
Chhattisgarh coal-fields:	{ xxi	3.
	xxiv	2.
Chicknayakkanhalli, dharwar rocks at	xxi	49.
— gold-field	xxi	54.
Chico cretaceous group	xxviii	49.
Chili, ariyalur fossils of	xxx	72, 75.
Chilpis, west of Raipur	xxix	4.
Chilpi Ghat series, age of	xxviii	3.
Chin country, tertiary of	xxviii	62.
Chin-Lushai Expedition	xxiii	8.
Chin shales, Minbu	xxix	74.
Chindwin coal	xxiii	8.
— fields	xxiv	99.
Chipped flints, Burma	xxvii	101.
Chinnamallai, ironstone of	xxix	40.
Chitichun area, geology of	xxvi	19.
Chittaldrug, argentiferous galena	xxii	23.
Chondrodite in corundum-bearing rocks	xxix	41.
— rocks in Salem and Ceylon	xxiv	192, 194.
Chor dolerite	xxi	23.
Chota Nagpur coal-fields	xxii	6.
— garnets from	xxix	22.
— gold	xxiii	4.
— gold exploration	{ xxix	2.
	xxx	4.
— gold-fields	xxiii	73.
— geology	xxiii	74.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Chrome ores in Madras	xxiii	143.
Chromite of Chalk Hills	xxix	31, 34.
of Kanjamallai	xxviii	87.
value of, for steel manufacture	xxv	140.
Chromite-mines of the Chalk Hills	xxv	143.
Chromium in jadeite	xxviii	91, 99.
Chrysotile with nemalite	xxx	235.
Chappar Rift oil-boring	xxvi	9.
.	xxv	116.
Cipolins, analysis	xxiv	191.
of Ceylon and Salem	xxiv	160.
containing chondroite (micrograph)	xxiv	192.
Clays in Assam	xxii	242.
Bengal	xxii	255.
Bombay	xxii	262.
Burma	xxii	273.
Central Provinces	xxii	284.
Madras Presidency	xxiii	159.
North-West Provinces and Oudh	xxiii	192.
Travancore State	xxiii	160.
Climate of Darjeeling coal-field	xxiii	240.
Coal, Abbottabad	xxvi	106.
Ali Khan	xxvi	132.
Assam	xxii	238.
Baluchistan	xxiii	7, 120.
analyses	xxii	149.
mode of occurrence	xxiii	95.
Bengal	xxii	110.
Bhaganwala, age of	xxii	150.
distribution of	xxii	245.
quantity of	xxvii	28.
Bikanir	xxvii	20, 28.
Bolan Valley	xxx	29.
Bombay	xxiv	122.
Burma	xxii	6.
Central Provinces	xxii	258.
Cherra Poonjee	xxii	265.
eocene, analysed	xxii	275.
Chhattisgarh	xxii	167.
Chindwin	xxii	171.
Chota Nagpur and Rajmahal	xxiv	2.
Coimbatore District	xxiii	8.
contact metamorphism of	xxii	6.
cretaceous of Rocky Mountains	xxiii	270.
Daltonganj	xxi	163.
analysis	xxviii	51.
Darjeeling and Rajmahal	xxv	3.
Darangiri, Assam	xxiv	147.
Darjeeling	xxiv	3.
analysis	xxv	6.
and Burdwan	xxiv	212.
Damuda	xxv	4.
.	xxiv	217.
.	xxiii	237.
.	xxiii	239, 241.

Subject.	Volume.	Page.
Coal, Darjeeling and Rajmahal	xxiii	5.
— Duki	xxv	29.
— Eeb River	xxiii	205.
— Eocene, Baluchistan	xxvi	122, 127, 147.
— Garo Hills, Assam	xxv	5.
— Harnai	xxvi	142, 147.
— — and Ghazij groups	xxiii	107.
— Hazara	xxiii	204.
— Htiphanko	xxvi	50.
— Hura	xxii	6.
— Hyderabad	xxii	2.
— igneous intrusions in	xxviii	132.
— Jabalpur	xxii	147.
— Jaintia	xxx	249.
— Jesalmer	xxi	4.
— Jammu	xxi	5.
— Kalka	xxv	7.
— Kashmir	xxii	9.
— Khost	xxii	6.
— — — — —	xxiii	6.
— — — — — analysis	xxvi	129, 131.
— — — — — Baluchistan	xxii	152.
— Lameta ghat, analysis	xxii	147.
— — — — — Mopani and Umaria	xxii	140.
— Lisu Valley, made into briquettes	xxiii	237.
— Madras Presidency	xxiii	130.
— Manze-Namma	xxiv	116.
— Mao-be-lar-kar, Khasia Hills	xxii	123.
— Maosandram, Khasia Hills	xxiii	122.
— Mehowgala, Kashmir	xxi	68.
— method of working, Giridih	xxvii	94.
— Mogaung and Talang	xxv	129, 133.
— Nizam's Dominions	xxiii	131.
— North-West Provinces and Oudh	xxiii	179.
— Palana, analysis of	xxx	123.
— Pondicherry	xxiii	132.
— prospects of, at Khost collieries	xxvi	147.
— Punga section	xxvi	139, 140.
— Quetta	xxiv	8.
— Ragani	xxvi	141.
— Rajhera	xxiv	147.
— Salt Range and Hazara	xxiv	9.
— Sangar Marg	xxi	62.
— Shan States	xxiv	99, 111.
— — — — — analysis	xxiv	106.
— Sherani Hills	xxvi	95.
— Shutargardan District	xxv	79.
— Singrauli	xxx	4.
— — — — —	xxv	161.
— Tenasserim River	xxvi	4.
— — — — —	xxvi	41.
— — — — —	xxvi	49.
— — — — — carriage of	xxvi	160.
— — — — — mining expenses of	xxvi	159.

Subject.	Volume.	Page.
Coal, Tendau-Kamapying, age of	xxvi	154.
quality of	xxvi	158.
— tertiary, Chindwin District	xxviii	65, 69.
— Travancore	xxiii	132.
— Upper Burma	{ xxi xxiv xxv	5. 10. 9.
— Wuntho	xxvii	120, 123.
Coal analysis	xxi	163.
— Darjeeling	xxiii	253, 255.
— Giridih	xxvii	91.
— Jherria	xxv	112.
— Raniganj	xxiii	255.
— various	xxiv	109, 108.
Coal-borings, Bhaganwala	xxvii	28.
at Sukkur	xxv	54.
Coal-field, Bhaganwala	xxvii	16.
— Chindwin	xxiv	99.
— Daltonganj, boring	xxiv	141, 143, 148.
— Darjeeling, map	xxiii	258.
— Giridih	xxvii	86.
— Jaintia Hills, plans	xxiii	14.
— Madras	xxv	2.
— Mithwe	{ xxix xxx	61. 6.
— Shan States, value	xxiv	118.
— Singareni	xxiii	269.
— Tendau-Kamapying	xxvi	154.
— Ujeini, Rewah	{ xxviii xxix	87. 3.
Coal-measures in China, flora of	xxi	128.
— Queensland, fossils of	xxi	110.
— Victoria, fossils of	xxi	110.
Coal-mining, Giridih	xxvii	94.
Coal-seams, near Darjeeling	xxiii	252.
value	xxiii	245, 255.
— Giridih	xxvii	88.
— Dore River, Hazara	xxiii	267.
— Jherria coal-field	xxv	111.
— Ujeini, Rewah	xxviii	117.
Coal-sections at Hakim Khan	xxvi	128.
— on Heinlat River	xxvi	156.
Coal surveys	xxvii	8, 11.
Cobalt in Burma	xxii	268.
— Nepal	xxii	11.
Cobaltiferous matte from Nepal (analysis)	xxii	172.
Coimbatore coal	xxiii	270.
— District, old gold mines	xxiv	1.
— stealite	xxii	63.
Colorado cretaceous group	xxviii	46.
Colouring material for pottery	xxii	146.
Columbite, Hazaribagh	xxx	129.
— occurrence of, at Pananoa	xxviii	10.
Coke, natural, analysis	xxi	163.
Comby structure in barytes	xxx	236.
Comparison of cretaceous areas of the world	xxviii	40.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
<i>Cones de dejection</i>	xxv	41.
Conglomerates, alteration by pressure	xxii	26.
of the olive group	xxi	117, 120.
Conglomeratic division, lower vindhyans	{ xxviii	145.
	xxix	81.
Contact-effects of igneous intrusions in coal	xxviii	132.
Contact metamorphism of coal	xxi	163.
in gondwana rocks	xxviii	135.
Contemporaneous granites in dharwars	xxii	32.
Conularia beds	xxiv	11, 20.
in the boulder-bed	xxii	154.
nodules in Salt Range	xxi	118.
of Salt Range	xxiii	40.
Cookeite	xxiii	65.
Coonor, olivine-norite dykes of	xxx	114.
Copper, Assam	xxii	241.
Bellary District	xxiv	2.
Bengal	xxii	250.
Bombay	xxii	260.
Burma	xxii	269.
Central Provinces	xxii	279.
Copper-mines, Belligudda	xxi	53.
Copper Mountain, dharwars	xxii	24.
dharwar section	xxii	27.
trap	xxii	27.
Copper, native, from Zanskar	xxiii	67.
North-West Provinces and Oudh	xxiii	185.
Copper-ores near Darjeeling	xxiii	257.
Logar Valley	xxv	74.
Madras	xxiii	143.
Shutargardan	xxv	79.
Copper, Sikkim	{ xxiv	68.
	xxiv	223.
	xxv	4.
Tochi Valley	xxviii	106.
Corals of South Indian cretaceous	xxx	96.
Coral limestone	xxii	161.
Coral-reefs, cretaceous	xxiii	119.
living	xxiii	116.
sub-fossil	xxiii	117.
<i>Corbula parsura</i> , description	xxx	92.
Correlation of distant fossiliferous deposits	xxx	78, 82.
Corundum	xxiv	184.
Amount of, in matrix	xxx	121.
Assam	xxii	241.
bearing rocks	xxx	8.
Bengal	xxii	251.
blue, in Manbhum	xxix	50.
Burma	xxii	269.
Central Provinces	xxii	279.
in coarse granite	xxix	48.
Coimbatore	xxviii	118.
Coimbatore district	xxviii	152.
cost of extraction of	xxx	121.
crystals, Paparapatti	xxix	44.
exploration Palakod	xxx	118.

Subject.	Volume.	Page.
Corundum, in felspathic shell	xxix	45.
gem forms of	xxix	50.
Hosur Taluk	xxix	60.
Karutapalaiyam	xxix	48.
Madras	xxvi	3.
Madras and Mysore	xxiii	145.
massive, occurrences of	xxix	49.
matrices of	xxix	62.
mining for, Madras	xxx	49.
mode of occurrence of	xxx	3.
origin of	xxx	118.
Paparapatti	xxx	11.
Salem and Coimbatore	xxix	2.
Salem District	xxix	39.
supply of, in Madras	xxviii	3.
Corundum-workings, Sittampundi	xxix	50.
Cotes, E. C.	xxix	42.
Cotton soil	xxii	69.
Courts of crystallization	xxiii	110, 113.
Crenulites in dyke-rocks	xxx	115.
Cretaceous beds of Harnai area	xxx	36.
of Pondicherry and Trichinopoly, compari- son of	xxvi	120.
coral reefs	xxx	63, 66.
deposits of Southern India	xxiii	119.
echinoids, Baluchistan	xxviii	39.
of foreign countries, comparison of, with that of Southern India	xxvii	124.
formation of Pondicherry	xxviii	42.
fossils of, at Pondicherry	xxviii	15.
fossils of Southern India, description of	xxviii	20.
horizons of, at Pondicherry	xxx	82, 98.
mainland of India	xxviii	15.
of Pondicherry	xxix	53.
divisions of	xxx	51, 63, 81.
rocks of Pondicherry	xxx	53, 81.
sea of Southern India	xxviii	4.
of the Sherani Hills	xxviii	42.
of Southern India, comparison of, with foreign rocks	xxvi	83.
of Southern India and Europe correlated	xxviii	42.
thickness of, at Pondicherry	xxx	82.
Crystalline rocks, decomposition at high altitudes	xxviii	19.
of Garhwal and Kumaon	xxi	155.
schists, history and origin	xxii	24.
Cuddapah eruptive rocks	xxii	179.
lava flows	xxiii	259.
Cutch beds	xxx	16.
cephalopoda of inter-stratified marine beds	xxi	98.
fossils of	xxi	100.
Cypricardia bed of Yenangyoung, Burma	xxi	99.
	xxviii	74.
D		
Dadri, outlier of Vindhyan	xxviii	143.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Dakota cretaceous group	xxviii	49.
Dalings	xxiii	239, 244.
Daling group in Sikkim	xxiv	222.
Daltonganj coal	xxiv	3.
analysis	xxiv	147.
coal-field	xxv	3.
and geology	xxiv	141.
geological map	xxiv	152.
Daly, Mr., referred to	xxi	36.
Dambal, dharwar rocks of	xxi	49.
gold-field	xxi	49.
Damourite with corundum	xxx	9.
Damuda coal near Darjeeling	xxiii	239, 241.
dykes in	xxi	164.
fauna	xxi	95.
formation	xxi	94.
flora	xxi	94.
section near Darjeeling	xxiv	213.
series, igneous intrusions in	xxviii	122, 136.
Dandote colliery, rocks of	xxviii	5.
Danian stage, Baluchistan	xxvii	127.
of the Pyrenees	xxx	77.
Darang lavas	xxi	20.
Darangiri coal-field	xxv	6.
	xxiii	5.
Darjeeling coal	xxiii	237.
	xxiv	3.
	xxiv	212.
	xxv	4.
analysis	xxiii	253, 255.
coal-bearing rocks, age	xxiv	217.
coal-field, climate	xxiii	242.
map	xxiii	240.
near iron and copper ores	xxiii	258.
rocks, damudas	xxiii	257.
coal-seams	xxiii	239, 241.
value	xxiii	252.
Deccan palagonite-bearing trap	xxii	245, 255.
Deccan trap	xxii	226, 227, 231.
overlies dharwars	xxii	5.
Deep sea temperatures, Indian ocean	xxiii	259.
Definition of geological terms	xxi	43.
<i>Dentalium crassulum</i> , description	xxix	54.
Deoban system	xxii	180.
Derby, Orville A.	xxx	92.
Dés Valley	xxi	133.
petroleum	xxii	69.
Description of South Indian cretaceous fossils	xxv	21.
<i>Desmoceras diphyllode</i> , description	xxv	29.
Detached blocks, Chitichun	xxx	82.
Development of tertiary in Burma	xxx	85.
Dhanas, Sherani country	xxvii	22.
Dharampur, manganese in	xxviii	59.
	xxvi	79.
	xxi	73, 85.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Dharwar series	{ xxi	2.
	xxii	2.
	xxiii	3, 4.
	xxv	1.
——— areas containing eruptive rocks	xxii	39.
——— Bellary and Anantapur	xxiv	1.
——— Bomanhal village	xxii	36.
——— containing gneissic inliers	xxi	45.
——— contemporaneous traps	xxx	17.
——— iron ores	xxiv	2.
——— series near Maski	xxii	34.
——— old diamond workings in	xxii	43.
——— outliers	xxii	17.
——— Penner band	xxii	29.
——— rocks	xxiii	269.
——— at Dambal and Chicknayakkanhalli	xxi	49.
——— described	xxi	40, 43.
——— distribution of	xxi	41.
——— of Kolar gold-field	xxii	37.
——— origin of	xxi	42.
——— Sandur and Copper Mountain	xxii	24.
——— System of auriferous rocks	xxi	40.
——— contemporaneous granites	xxii	32.
——— geological map shewing distribution of	xxi	56.
Dhobni, gold-mining at	xxx	4.
Diamond, Bengal	xxii	254.
——— Central Provinces	xxii	282.
——— fields of South Africa	xxii	1.
——— Kurnool District	xxiii	2.
——— Madras	xxiii	153.
——— Nizam's Dominions	xxiii	156.
——— North-West Provinces and Oudh	xxiii	191.
——— origin and matrix	xxii	49.
——— Wajra Karur, analysis of matrix	xxiii	70.
——— area	xxii	39.
——— matrix	xxiii	69.
——— bearing rocks in Bellary and Kurnool	xxii	1.
Diamondiferous pegmatite in India	xxii	44.
——— peridotite in South Africa	xxii	48.
Dicynodonts of India	xxiii	17.
——— in Panchet beds	xxi	148.
Diener Expedition, Central Himalayas	{ xxv	190.
	xxvi	12.
Diller, on inclusions in garnet	xxix	17.
Diluvium of Burma, Buckland's	xxviii	59.
Diorite	xxii	33, 46.
Dinosaurian bones from Maleri beds	xxi	148.
——— tooth from Takli	xxiii	21.
Dirgi, coal-section above	xxvi	127.
Dislocations in the Safed Koh	xxv	68.
Distortion of siwalik pebbles (figured)	xxii	68.
Dolerite	xxiii	259.
——— Chor	xxi	23.
——— Tochi Valley	xxix	67.
Dolomite analysis	xxiv	191.
Dolomite altered to gypsum	xxiv	29.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Dolomite Gohna	xxvii	57.
——— Salt Range, analysis	xxiv	69.
Dolomitization of limestone, Gohna	xxvii	62.
Dome gneiss in Ceylon	xxiv	43.
Dore River geological sections	xxiii	266.
Dotoi, nummulitics of	xxviii	109.
Drainage of Harnai area	xxvi	117.
Dudatoli, basic lavas north of	xxi	11.
——— schistose, series of	xxi	13.
Duki coal	xxv	29.
Duncan, P. Martin, obituary notice	xxiv	153.
Dunghan, echinoderms, age of	xxx	77.
——— group	xxv	10.
——— age of	xxv	21.
——— limestone	xxvi	115, 121.
——— mountain	xxvii	125.
——— petroleum	xxiii	58.
Dunite of Chalk Hills	xxiii	94.
Dykes, basic, in Southern India	xxv	19.
——— of mica peridotite, Giridih	xxiii	105.
Dysluite, Madras	xxix	33, 37.
	xxx	16.
	xxviii	128.
	xxx	129.
E		
Earthpillars	xxiii	68.
Earthquake in Baluchistan	xxvi	54, 57.
——— electric disturbance of	xxx	252.
——— of June 12th, 1897	xxx	130, 252.
——— Shillong, 1897, intensity of	xxx	131.
Ecca conglomerate	xxi	101.
Echinodermata of Indian cretaceous	xxx	77.
Echinoids, cretaceous, Baluchistan	xxvii	124.
Echinosphærites limestone	xxiii	78.
Economic minerals and rocks of India, index	xxii	237.
Eeb coal	xxiii	205.
Elæolite at Sivamallai	xxx	251.
Electric disturbance of earthquakes	xxx	252.
Elephant Islands	xxi	29.
Elevation of land, post-siwalik	xxvi	95.
Emeralds on Siah Koh	xxv	72.
Emery at Sittampundi	xxix	43.
<i>Emyda granosa</i> (figured)	xxii	56.
Enstatite, brecciated crystal of	xxix	64.
Eocene coal, distribution of, in India	xxx	123.
——— of Tochi Valley	xxviii	107.
<i>Equus sivalensis</i> (figured)	xxiv	211.
Erranahalli, corundum at	xxx	118.
Eruption of Barren Island	xxviii	27, 30.
Eruptive rocks of Wuntho	xxvii	116.
<i>Euptycha larvata</i> , description	xxx	92.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Eurite, Giridih	xxviii	126.
Europe, geological map	xxii	176, 180, 181.
F		
Facetted pebbles in the Salt Range	xxi	34.
Facets observed on hippopotamus femur from Burma	xxx	243.
Fan deposits, Kabul River	xxv	72.
Faulting in the Safed Koh	xxv	105.
Faults near Naini Tal	xxiii	217.
Fauna of Barren Island and Narcondam	xxviii	36.
Faunas, migration of	xxi	128.
Fedden, Mr. Francis, death of, in Vizagapatam	xxi	2.
Felsites in Central Provinces	xxi	56.
_____ age of	xxi	57.
_____ mode of occurrence	xxi	56.
_____ petrography of	xxi	57.
Felspar alteration (micrograph)	xxiv	172.
_____ inclusions (micrograph)	xxiv	169.
_____ for pottery, Jabalpur District	xxii	143.
_____ near Umaria	xxii	144.
_____ with pyroxene inclusions (micrograph)	xxiv	177, 179.
Femur of pliocene hippopotamus, Burma	xxx	242.
Fibrolite-rock	xxix	62.
Fire bricks, steatite	xxii	144.
Fish remains from Dongargaon	xxiii	23.
Fissures, explanation of gaping	xxiii	102.
Flakes, artificial flint, Burma	xxviii	84.
Flexible sandstone	{ xxii	5.
_____ near Charli, Berar	xxii	51.
_____ at Kaliana	xxii	54.
_____ micrographs	xxii	52, 54.
_____ occurrences of	xxii	56.
Flint flakes, Burma	xxviii	84.
_____ implements, Burma	xxvii	101.
Flowing oil wells	xxii	108.
Flow-structure in igneous dyke	xxx	113.
Flysch of Baluchistan	xxviii	8.
_____ Southern Zhoab Valley	xxviii	119.
Foraminifera of South Indian cretaceous	xxx	96.
Fort Munro, section at	xxviii	107.
Fossil flora of Argentina gondwanas	xxviii	111.
Fossils, Pondicherry cretaceous	{ xxviii	20.
_____ Minbu bed, Yenangyoung	xxx	53, 55, 98.
_____ resin, Burma, analysis of	xxviii	71.
_____ South Indian cretaceous described	xxv	181.
_____ tertiary, of Burma	xxx	82.
_____ of Trigonoarca beds	xxviii	66.
_____ wood in Jesalmer	xxx	60.
_____ group, Burma	xxi	32.
_____ Burma	{ xxviii	60, 76.
_____ Burma	xxviii	151.
Fossilized wood of Irrawaddi series	xxx	243.
	xxviii	83.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Fouquéite	xxiv	199.
— analysis	xxiv	187.
— anorthite gneiss	xxiv	187.
Fouqué, referred to	xxi	17.
Fuchsite-bearing mica schists	xxiv	197.
Fuel available for iron-smelting, Salem	xxv	150, 158.
— conference at Quetta	xxv	7.
Fusulina beds	xxi	117.
G		
Gabbro, Tochi Valley	xxix	65.
Gaj beds near Quetta	xxv	36.
Galapagos tortoises	xxii	211.
Galena (argentiferous) at Chittaldrug	xxii	23.
— Baluch Boundary	xxx	128.
— in quartz-barytes rock	xxx	241
— Wuntho	xxvii	118, 123.
Gangetic alluvium	xxiii	112, 262, 270.
Gangamopteris from Argentina	xxviii	111.
Garnet in Central Provinces	xxii	283.
— with corona of hornblende (micrograph)	xxiv	181.
— included in quartz (micrograph)	xxiv	179.
— intergrowths of	xxix	27.
— Madras Presidency	xxiii	157.
— metamorphism of	xxix	24.
— origin and growth of	xxix	20.
— pyroxene rock (micrograph)	xxiv	183.
— with rutile inclusions (micrograph)	xxiv	176.
— shewing asterism	xxix	16.
— Sikkim	xxiv	229
Garó Hills coal, Assam	xxv	5.
Garhwál crystalline and metamorphic rocks	xxiii	24.
— geology	xxii	9.
<i>Gasella</i> sp. (figured)	xxiv	210.
Gems, North-West Provinces and Oudh	xxiii	191.
Gem-stones in Bengal	xxii	254.
— Bombay	xxii	262.
— Burma	xxii	272.
— Madras	xxiii	153.
— Ratnapura, Ceylon	xxiv	43.
Geography of Southern India in cretaceous times	xxviii	39.
Geological investigation	{ xxiv	10.
— map of Europe	xxv	9.
— maps, International Committee on coloration	xxii	176.
— nomenclature	xxii	175.
— Reports of International Geological Congress	xxii	174.
— terms defined	xxii	183.
Geology of Afghan-Baluch boundary	xxx	180.
Ghatprabha gorges	xxii	125.
Ghazij, coal	xxiii	29.
— group	xxiii	107.
— petroleum	{ xxiii	95, 103.
	xxv	23.
	xxiii	105.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Gieumal beds, Chitichun	xxvi	21.
Giridih coal-field	{ xxvii	66.
	xxvii	86.
——— contact metamorphism by igneous intrusions in	xxviii	132, 135.
——— igneous rocks of	xxviii	121.
——— peridotites of	xxvii	126.
Glacial action in South America	xxix	57.
——— beds in European Permian	xxi	127.
——— deposits, Babeh Pass	xxi	152.
——— formations in gondwanas, extent of	xxi	123.
——— in Salt Range	xxi	114, 121.
——— in South American palæozoic	xxi	129.
——— periods in American palæozoic	xxi	127.
——— in carboniferous	xxi	91, 100, 104.
——— during carboniferous	xxii	72.
——— in Europe in carboniferous	xxi	123.
——— in South America in carboniferous	xxii	69.
Glaciers of Hagshu La	xxiii	66.
——— in Sikkim	xxiv	46, 53, 57.
Glauconite, in hislopite	xxvi	168.
Glaucofane in gabbro	xxix	67.
——— schist, Upper Burma	xxviii	101.
Glossopteris, with vertebraria	xxx	43, 45.
Gneiss, anorthitic, in Ceylon and Salem	xxiv	183, 186
Gneisses of Ceylon and Salem	xxiv	155, 158, 160.
"Gneiss granulitique" of Kedarnath	xxi	24.
Gneiss, hornblendic, of Salem and Ceylon	xxiv	175.
——— microclitic (micrograph)	xxiv	169.
——— pyroxenic, of Salem and Ceylon	xxiv	173.
——— Sikkim	xxiv	221.
Gneissic system of the Himalayas	xxii	160.
Gneissose granite near Kotgarh	xxi	149.
——— along Sutlej	xxi	150.
Gobi desert	xxiv	208.
Gogra, manganese in	xxi	75.
Gohna, geology of	xxvii	56.
——— lake, changes in	xxviii	4.
——— hydrostatic pressures	xxvii	61.
——— landslip	xxvii	34, 55, 147.
Golarahalli dharwar outlier	xxii	18.
Gold in Assam	xxii	240.
——— bearing reefs, Kolar, origin of	{ xxix	82.
	xxx	2.
——— Kollegal	xxx	2.
——— rocks in Madras	xxii	2
——— Bengal	xxii	248.
——— Besud Range	xxv	73.
——— Bombay	xxii	259.
——— Burma	xxii	266.
——— Central Provinces	xxii	278.
——— Chota Nagpur	xxiii	4.
——— Coimbatore District	xxiv	1.
——— diggings, Wuntho	xxvii	117.
——— field, at Chicknayakkanhalli	xxi	54.
——— at Dambal	xxi	49.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Gold field at Kotemaradi	xxi	52.
— at Honnali	xxi	46.
— Irrawadi alluvium	xxv	129.
— Irrawadi sands	xxvi	7.
— Madras	xxiii	137.
— mining, Chota Nagpur	xxx	4.
— Mysore	xxiii	138.
— North-West Provinces and Oudh	xxiii	182.
— Nizam's Dominions	xxiii	140.
— old workings near Boodimir	xxii	36.
— old workings near Kavital	xxii	35.
— prospecting in Chota Nagpur	xxix	2.
— in pyrites, Wuntho	xxvii	117, 122.
— in quartz-barytes rock, Salem	xxx	242.
— Sonapet, Chota Nagpur	xxiii	73.
— ——— origin	xxiii	77.
— the Tenasserim River	xxvi	48.
— tract, Kathá	xxvii	10.
— ——— of Mysore	xxii	22.
— Travancore	xxiii	140.
— washed in Tenasserim Valley	xxvi	163.
Gomateswara	xxii	20.
Gondwanas	xxiii	4.
— Argentina	{ xxviii	89, 111.
— ——— beds, age of	xxix	10.
— ——— causes of peculiar flora of	xxi	92.
— ——— continent	xxi	122.
— ——— flora compared with foreign forms	xxi	112.
— ——— fossils, Argentina	xxix	59.
— ——— ——— comparison with foreign forms	xxix	55.
— ——— Rewah	xxviii	112.
— ——— glacial formations, extent of	xxx	45.
— ——— glacial period, age of	xxi	123.
— ——— India, Africa and Australia, correlation of	xxi	113.
— ——— <i>Massospondylus</i> fossils	xxi	111.
— ——— Rewah	xxi	146.
— ——— system in India	{ xxviii	87, 117.
— ——— ———, sub-divisions of	xxix	3, 60, 69.
Gopichettipalaiyam, corundum at	xxi	91.
Gosalpur manganese deposits	xxi	92.
Gosalpur, manganese near	xxix	47.
— pyrolusite in	xxii	4.
— quartzites	xxi	74, 77.
— ———, pyrolusite in	xxi	71.
— ———, pyrolusite in	xxi	71.
— quartzites	xxi	72, 77.
— ———, pyrolusite in	xxii	218, 219.
— ———, pyrolusite in	xxi	77.
<i>Gosavia indica</i> , description	xxx	88.
Granite, Assam	xxii	243.
— Bengal	xxii	255.
— Bombay	xxii	263.
— Central Provinces	xxii	284.
— Madras Presidency	xxiii	161.
— North-West Provinces and Oudh	xxiii	193.
— Tavoy and Mergui	xxvi	102.
— Travancore	xxiii	164.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Granite of Khwāja Amrān	xxx	126.
Granophyre	xxv	33.
— intrusions of	xxx	34, 39.
Granulite	xxii	46.
Granulitic gneisses	xxiv	198.
— microcline gneiss	xxiv	168.
Graphite in Ceylon, origin	xxiv	44.
— in the Khaibar	xxv	90.
— veins in Ceylon	xxiv	42.
Grauwacke of Burma	xxviii	60.
Gravels	xxiii	99.
— sub-recent of Māmānd	xxv	25.
Great limestone	xxi	64, 68.
Growth of garnets	xxix	20.
Grünerite-mica-schists of Ceylon and Salem	xxiv	196.
Gypsum	{ xxiii	98, 221.
— amount of, at Nehal Naddi	xxiv	39, 40.
— anhydrite rock	xxii	139.
— beds, Sherani Hills	xxiv	241.
— Bombay	xxvi	86, 96.
— Burma	xxii	260.
— decomposition by heat	xxii	269.
— derivation from anhydrite	xxiv	234.
— derived from dolomite	xxv	54.
— deposits at Nehal Naddi (figured)	xxiv	29.
— form and origin of Nehal Naddi	xxii	138.
— Khattan	xxii	138.
— Madras	xxiii	109.
— Māmānd	xxiii	146.
— Māmānd	xxv	29.
— Nehal Naddi, Kumaon	{ xxiii	7.
— North-West Provinces and Oudh	xxii	137.
— occurrence of in Yenangyoung group	xxiii	186.
— origin of in Salt Range	xxviii	71.
	xxiv	242.
H		
Hæmatite of the Salem District	xxv	138.
Hagshu La	xxiii	65.
— glaciers	xxiii	66.
Hakim Khan, coal near	xxvi	128.
Hansuri, schists and gneissose granites near	xxi	24.
Harnai coal	xxiii	107.
— field, geological section	xxiii	108.
— conglomerate	xxiii	96.
— District, map of oil-field	xxiii	58.
— petroleum	xxiii	57.
— and Khattan petroleum fields compared	xxiii	106.
— section	xxvi	143.
— valley	xxiv	11.
— geological map	xxiii	110.
— geology of	xxvi	114.
— petroleum	xxiv	4.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Hawaiian volcanoes	xxv	45.
Hawksbury beds	xxi	91.
fossils of	xxi	108.
Hazara coal	xxiii	204.
at Dore river	xxiv	9.
summary of geology	xxiii	267.
Heinlat River, coal on	xxvii	4.
Hematite in dharwar system	xxvi	155, 159.
ore of Kamalapur	xxii	30, 31.
at Sindigiri and Chel Gurki	xxii	27.
<i>Hemiaster pullus</i> , desc.	xxii	33.
<i>tamulicus</i> , desc.	xxx	95.
Hemicrystalline basic dykes	xxx	96.
Hercynite, with corundum	xxx	26, 28, 36, 38.
Heterastridium (A. E. von Reuss)	xxx	120.
Heulandite, occurrence in calcite	xxiii	81.
Himalayas, age of.	xxvi	166, 170.
Himalayan fossils.	xxv	65.
passes.	xxv	11.
rocks, micrographs	xxiv	217.
<i>Hindsia eximia</i> , desc.	xxiii	38.
Hindu Kush, connection with Saféd Kóh.	xxx	88.
western extensions of	xxv	62.
Hippopotamus femur, Burma	xxv	63.
Hislopite	xxx	242.
specific gravities of	xxvi	166.
Hobday, Captain, maps of Barren Island of	xxvi	168.
<i>Holcodiscus brahma</i> , desc.	xxviii	30, 35.
Holgere, dharwar outlier	xxx	85.
Honnali gold-field	xxii	22.
Hornblende gneiss of Salem and Ceylon.	xxi	46.
mica schists of Ceylon and Salem	xxiv	175.
produced by alteration of augite	xxiv	196.
from Salem and Ceylon, optical properties	xxi	18.
Hot springs in Burma	xxiv	182.
of Sikkim	xxiv	110.
Howth, intrusions in slate at	xxiv	219.
Hundès	xxix	75.
Hura coal	xxii	161.
Hukong valley, burmite mines	xxii	6.
<i>Hyana macrostoma</i> (figured)	xxvi	33.
<i>Hyænarctos</i> , ulna of (figured)	xxiv	209.
Hyderabad coal-field	xxi	145.
Deccan Company	xxii	2.
<i>Hydraspis hilaris</i> (figured)	xxii	3.
Hypersthene, alteration of into garnet	xxiii	23.
prevalence in Madras	xxix	26.
	xxvi	172.
I		
Igneous intrusions of Tochi Valley	xxviii	109.
rocks of Giridih coal-field	xxix	8.
, Tochi Valley	xxviii	121.
Inclusions in garnets	xxix	63.
	xxix	16.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Index of economic minerals and rocks of India	xxii	237.
refraction	xxiv	156.
Indian dicynodonts	xxiii	17.
economic minerals and rocks, index	xxii	237.
steatite for gas-burners	xxiii	124.
Indianite	xxiv	184.
Indo-Pacific equivalents of ariyalur beds	xxx	71.
region zoo-geographical conditions of	xxx	73.
Indus valley tertiaries	xxi	154, 156.
Infra-Krol group	xxi	149, 151.
Intergrowths of garnet	xxix	27.
of pyroxenes	xxx	29, 42.
International Geological Congress	xxii	12.
London meeting	xxii	179.
meetings	xxii	173.
Reports	xxii	183.
Inter-trappeans	xxii	5.
Inter-trappean chelonian	xxiii	22.
Intrusion of igneous rock, Giridih coal-field	xxviii	122, 130.
Iodine in Sambhar Lake brine	xxiv	68.
Iron, Assam	xxii	239.
Bombay	xxii	258.
Burma	xxii	266.
Central Provinces	xxii	276.
industry of the Lora Hills	xxi	87.
Jabalpur	xxii	216.
Kashmir	xxii	9.
Madras	xxiii	132.
North-West Provinces and Oudh	xxiii	180.
ores in Bengal	xxii	248.
Darjeeling	xxiii	257.
dharwar rocks	xxiv	2.
localities of, in Salem	xxv	151.
Madras	xxv	2.
Salem District	xxv	136.
Tenasserim	xxvi	162.
Sandur	xxiii	1.
Shan Hills	xxii	11.
Sikkim	xxiv	229.
smelting, Salem	{ xxv	137.
Tochi Valley	{ xxv	145.
Travancore	xxviii	106.
works at Soap, Kashmir Valley	xxiii	137.
Irrawadi series, sub-division of	xxiii	68.
of tertiaries	xxviii	84.
valley geology	xxviii	76.
Irving, Dr., theory of silicification of wood	xxiv	103.
Istarghar range section	xxviii	83.
Itacolumite, <i>see</i> Flexible sandstone.	xxv	88.
J		
Jabalpur beds	xxi	98.
fossils of	xxi	98.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Jabalpur coal	xxii	147.
and pottery clay	xxii	140.
District, felspar for pottery	xxii	143.
manganese ores of	xxi	4.
manganese	xxiii	4.
manganese area, two maps of	xxi	88.
manganese and iron-ores	xxii	216.
pottery clay, analysis	xxii	141.
pottery materials	xxiii	3.
psilomelane in	xxi	76.
Jade, Burma	xxii	272.
North-West Provinces and Oudh	xxiii	192.
mines of Upper Burma	xxv	134.
Upper Burma	xxvi	5.
Jadeite-bearing rocks, age of	xxviii	104.
Jadeite in Burma	xxii	272.
method of extraction of	xxvi	29.
origin of	xxvi	29.
properties of	xxviii	92.
Upper Burma	{ xxvi	26.
	{ xxviii	91.
value of	xxvi	30.
Jaintia Hills coal	xxiii	7, 14.
plans of coal-fields	xxiii	14.
supposed coal at	xxx	249.
Jamaica, cretaceous of	xxviii	52.
Jamalapur hematites	xxii	31.
Jaonsár, Mandháli beds	xxi	136.
quartzite	xxi	131.
system	xxi	131.
probably vindhyan	xxi	143.
of siluria age	xxi	143.
Japan, cretaceous of	xxviii	48.
Jesalmer, coal in	xxi	4.
fossil wood in	xxi	32.
Malani porphyry in	xxi	31.
Jessore, ariyalur fossils of	xxx	71, 76.
cretaceous fauna of	xxviii	48.
Jherria coal-field, report on	xxv	110.
Jodhpur, sandstones near	xxi	32.
Jotoor trap	xxiii	259.
trap-flow of	xxx	23.
Judicial system of Sikkim	xxiv	67.
Jummu, coal in	xxi	5.
Jurassic, Mediterranean ocean	xxv	65.
Jutana group, Salt Range	xxvii	79.
Jutogh, igneous metamorphism at	xxx	6.
K		
Kabul River section	xxv	70.
Kach, umia beds	xxii	49.
Kaladgi rocks overlie dharwars	xxi	43.
Kaldrug conglomerate	xxi	48.
Kalipat range section	xxix	7.

Subjct.	Volume.	Page.
Kalka coal	xxv	7.
Kamalapur hematite	xxii	27.
Kamapying, quantity of coal at	xxvi	157.
Kanchanjunga	xxiv	53.
glaciers and peaks	xxiv	218.
Kanjamallai, ferriferous series of	xxviii	87.
iron beds	xxv	141.
iron ore of	xxx	3.
ultra-basics of	xxix	31, 37.
Kanjikovil, kyanite of	xxix	40.
Karadihalli dharwar outlier	xxii	17.
Karakoram Range, <i>Syringosphaerida</i> plates	xxiii	86.
<i>Syringosphaerida</i>	xxiii	80, 83.
Karasur, cretaceous fossils of	xxx	59.
Karez, diagrammatic section	xxv	42.
theory	xxv	41.
water system	xxv	10.
Karigutta porphyry	xxi	56.
Karimuddenhalli	xxii	21.
Karharbari beds, Giridih	xxvii	89.
coal-field	xxvii	86.
flora	{ xxi	93.
formation	xxii	73.
formation	xxi	93.
Karoo formation, sub-divisions of	xxi	101.
igneous intrusions in	xxviii	131.
<i>Massospondylus</i> (figured)	xxi	146, 147.
system, reptilian bones	xxi	147.
Karutapalayam, corundum at	xxix	47.
Kashmir	xxi	153.
coal in	xxi	62.
coal, iron and sapphires	xxii	9.
geology of	xxi	158.
mineral resources	xxiii	68.
sapphires, matrix	xxiii	62.
mines	xxiii	59.
photographs and plan	xxiii	68.
sub-divisions of pre-tertiary rocks	xxi	139.
valley iron-works	xxiii	68.
Katamaradi gold-field	xxi	52.
Kathgodam-Naini Tal section	xxiii	215.
Kazha nala, geology of	xxviii	107.
Kedernath, " <i>gneiss granulitique</i> " of	xxi	24.
Kelat, fossils from	xxix	69.
Kelyphite reaction-borders	xxix	21.
Kempinkote dharwar outlier	xxii	19.
Kersantite	xxi	165.
Kersanton	xxi	165.
Khaibar Hills, geology of	xxv	89.
Khairna, geology	xxiii	28.
Khaliphat Range, eocene, age of	xxvi	120, 145.
Kharara outlier of vindhyans	xxviii	141.
Khasia Hills	xxii	167.
coal	xxiii	7.
coal-fields	xxiii	120.
plants	xxiii	124.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Khattan, geological section	xxiii	97.
——— geology	xxiii	93.
——— gypsum	xxiii	109.
——— and Harnai petroleum fields compared	xxiii	106.
——— petroleum	{ xxii 8.	
——— analysed	{ xxiii 104.	
	{ xxiv 90.	
Kheinjua division, lower vindhyans	{ xxviii 145.	
	{ xxix 79.	
Kheri	xxi	88.
Khewra group, Salt Range	xxvii	74, 81.
——— trap	xxiv	41.
Khojak shales, age of	xxx	5.
	xxii	6.
Khost coal	{ xxii 151.	
	{ xxiii 6.	
——— analysis	xxii	152.
——— coal-seams	xxvi	129, 133.
Khussak group, Salt Range	xxvii	75, 83.
Khwája Amrán, igneous rocks of	xxx	126.
Kiang	xxiv	211.
Kimberley "blue rock"	xxii	39, 40.
Kimberlite	xxii	40.
——— petrography and distribution	xxii	49.
——— and Wajra Karur diamond rocks compared	xxiii	72.
<i>Klippen</i> of Chitichun area	xxvi	22.
<i>Knollenkalk</i>	xxvi	121.
Kodung petroleum, properties of	xxvii	51.
Koh-i-Malik Siah, igneous rocks of	xxx	127.
Kojak Range, line of fault traversing	xxvi	59.
Kojak shales age of	xxviii	8.
Kolar gold-field, dharwar rocks	xxii	37.
——— gold rocks of dharwar age	xxi	42.
——— origin of auriferous reefs at	{ xxix 82.	
	{ xxx 2.	
Koonap beds	xxi	102.
Kosmat, Dr. F., cretaceous of Southern India	xxix	52.
Kota-Maleri formation	xxi	97.
——— fossils	xxi	98.
Krakatoa, waves due to eruption of	xxix	59.
Krol limestone	xxi	135.
——— quartzites	xxi	135.
——— system	xxi	137.
Kuling series	xxi	140.
——— rocks in Spiti	xxi	151.
——— series of Spiti	xxi	141.
Kumaon crystalline and metamorphic rocks	xxiii	24.
——— geology	xxii	9.
——— lakes	xxiii	228.
Kunchur, dharwar outlier	xxii	17.
Kundra, escape of gas at	xxviii	58, 88.
Kuriák Tangi, landslips	xxv	25.
Kurnool diamond-bearing rocks	xxiii	2.
——— District, steatite	{ xxii 61.	
	{ xxv 2.	
Kurtz, Dr. F., gondwana of Argentina	xxix	52, 55.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Kyanite, Kanjikovil	xxix	40.
——— Manbhūm	xxix	50.
——— Satyamangalam	xxx	2.
——— with corundum	xxx	8.
L		
Labour conditions, Wuntho	xxvii	121.
——— Indian collieries	xxvii	98.
Lacroix on Indian garnets	xxix	16, 22.
Ladak Range	xxi	154, 155
——— syenite	xxi	156.
——— rocks of	xxi	153.
Laikdih colliery, igneous dykes of	xxx	113.
Lairungao coal-field	xxiii	120.
Lakadong coal	xxiii	7, 14.
Lake formed by landslip, Gohna	xxvii	59.
Lakes of Kashmir	xxi	157.
——— Kumaon	xxiii	228.
——— Rupshu, origin	xxi	156.
——— Sikkim	xxiv	53.
Lambatāch ridge, carbonaceous series of	xxi	136.
Lametas	xxii	5.
Lameta limestone	xxii	140.
Lameta-ghat coal	xxii	140, 146.
——— analysis	xxii	147.
——— pottery clay	xxii	142.
Landslips	xxiii	221, 233.
——— Gohna	{ xxvii	35.
——— Kuriak Tangi	{ xxvii	55.
——— 1880, at Naini Tal	xxv	25.
——— Naini Tal	xxiii	214.
——— Naini Tal	xxix	6.
Land tortoises of the Siwaliks	xxii	209.
Laramie group	xxi	120.
Lashio coal basin stratigraphy	xxiv	115.
——— field	xxiv	112.
Laterite	{ xxiii	2.
Lateritic alluvium	{ xxiii	110, 111.
Laterite, cupriferosus	xxii	222.
——— Bengal	xxiv	229.
——— Bombay	xxii	256.
——— Burma	xxii	263.
——— Central Provinces	xxii	273.
——— Ceylon, origin	xxii	284.
——— Madras Presidency	xxiv	43.
——— Malabar, containing marine shells	xxiii	165.
——— Travancore	xxii	4.
Lateritic rocks of the bijawars	xxiii	168.
——— of the Gosalpur quartzites	xxii	220.
Lava flows of Barren Island	xxii	221.
——— of Southern India	xxviii	28.
Lavelle, Mr., pioneer of Kolar workings	xxx	16.
	xxi	3.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Lazulite	xxiii	65.
Lead in Bengal	xxii	251.
— Bombay	xxii	261.
— Burma	xxii	269.
— Central Provinces	xxii	279.
— Madras	xxiii	146.
— North-West Provinces and Oudh	xxiii	187.
Lead-bearing vein, Wuntho	xxvii	118, 123.
Lead mines, Pinlebu	xxvii	11.
Lehmann, J., on garnets	xxix	20.
Lenticles with corundum	xxx	118.
Lenya township, list of tin mines	xxii	206.
Leptynites, garnetiferous	xxiv	166.
— pyroxenic (micrograph)	xxiv	167.
Levy, referred to	xxi	17.
Lhamas' library	xxiv	63.
— of Sikkim	xxiv	62.
Lignite	xxiii	243.
— at Jaintia	xxx	249.
Limburgite	xxx	19.
Lime in Sikkim	xxiv	229.
Limestone, analysis	xxiii	244.
— Assam	xxii	243.
— Bengal	{ xxii	6.
— Bombay	{ xxii	256.
— Burma	{ xxii	263.
— Central Provinces	{ xxii	273.
— Madras Presidency	{ xxii	284.
— North-West Provinces and Oudh	{ xxiii	168.
Linshot	xxxiii	193.
Lisu Valley coal	xxi	161.
Lobah, acid lavas of	{ xxiii	237.
— volcanic rocks	{ xxiii	251.
Loess of Baluchistan	xxi	11.
— Thal Chotiali	xxiii	29.
— Yunnan	xxv	39.
Lo Ping fauna	xxv	25.
Lora group	xxiv	207.
— mangiferous hematite in	xxi	128.
— psilomelane in	xxii	217.
— Hills, iron industry of	xxi	72.
Lower Himalayas	xxi	87.
Lower Vindhyan, Rewah	xxi	130.
— of Son Valley	xxix	76.
Lucknow artesian well	xxviii	144.
— record	{ xxiii	262.
Luckstedt report on Bhaganwala coal	{ xxiii	270.
Lumachelle, Garudamangalam	xxiii	263.
	xxvii	31.
	xxx	54.
M		
Madras, age of crystallines of	xxx	1.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Madras antimony ores	xxiii	143.
— asbestos	xxiii	143.
— beryl	xxiii	153.
— chrome ores	xxiii	143.
— clays	xxiii	159.
— coal	xxiii	130.
— coal-fields	xxv	2.
— copper ores	xxiii	143.
— corundum	xxiii	145.
— crystallines of	xxix	60.
— diamonds	xxiii	153.
— garnet	xxiii	157.
— gem stones	xxiii	153.
— gold-bearing rocks	xxii	2.
— gold ores	xxiii	137.
— granite	xxiii	161.
— gypsum	xxiii	146.
— iron ores	xxiii	132.
— laterite occurrences	xxiii	165.
— lead ores	xxiii	146.
— limestone	xxiii	168.
— magnesia minerals	xxiii	147.
— manganese ores	xxiii	148.
— mica	xxiii	149.
— mineral examination of	xxix	6.
— nitre	xxiii	149.
— ochres	xxiii	150.
— petroleum	xxiii	141.
— petrology of	xxvii	7.
— plumbago	xxiii	150.
— Presidency, minerals	xxiii	130.
— quarry stones	xxiii	159.
— quartz	xxiii	158.
— ruby	xxiii	159.
— salt	xxiii	141.
— sandstone	xxiii	173.
— slate	xxiii	177.
— soda salts	xxiii	152.
— steatite	xxiii	151.
— sulphur	xxiii	152.
— trap	xxiii	177.
Magma-basalt, Southern India	xxx	26, 41.
Magnesia minerals in Assam	xxii	241.
— Burma	xxii	270.
— Madras	xxiii	147.
Magnesian sandstone, Salt Range	xxvii	72, 79.
Magnesite of Chalk Hills	xxix	31, 36.
— Kanjamalai	xxv	142.
— Valaiyapatti	xxviii	88.
— Valaiyapaddi	xxviii	118.
Magnetite in dharwars	xxii	36.
— with manganese and alumina	xxvi	164.
— of the Salem District	xxv	136.
Mainglön State, ruby mines at Namsèka	xxiv	119.
— tourmaline mines	xxiv	125.
Makum petroleum	xxii	10.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Malabar tertiary rocks	xxiii	2.
Malani porphyry in Jessalmer	xxi	31.
— rocks	xxv	30.
Malay Peninsula, tin-smelting	xxii	235.
Maleri beds, dinosaurian bones	xxi	148.
— reptilian remains	xxi	146.
Maliwun tin-field	xxvi	44.
— township, list of tin mines	xxii	207.
Malanhalli dharwar outlier	xxii	18.
Mamand geology	xxv	26.
— sub-recent gravels	xxv	25.
Mammalian fossils from Mongolia	xxiv	207.
— remains, Burma	xxviii	77.
Manbhum, corundum and kyanite of	xxix	50.
Mandalay geology to eastward	xxiv	101.
— limestone	xxiv	104.
Mandhali beds identical with Blaini beds	xxi	137.
— beds, Jaonsar	xxi	136.
Manganese, Balaghat	xxii	5.
— Bengal	xxii	252.
— Burma	xxii	270.
— Central Provinces	xxii	280.
— Dharampur	xxi	73, 85.
— Gosalpur	xxi	74, 77.
— Jabalpur	{ xxii 4. xxii 216, 220. xxiii 4.	
— Madras	xxiii	148.
— Pahrewa, Gogra and Mangela	xxi	75.
— Sandur	xxiii	1.
— world's annual consumption of	xxi	89.
— deposits at Gosalpur	xxii	4.
Manganese ores of Jabalpur	{ xxii 4. xxi 71.	
— — — — — micrographs	xxii	226.
— — — — — Kurnool	xxv	141.
Manganiferous hematite	xxii	223.
— — — — — analysis of	xxi	77.
— — — — — in Lora group	xxi	72.
— — — — — ores, origin	xxii	222.
Mangela, manganese in	xxi	75.
Manirang Pass	xxii	158.
Manze-Namma coal-field	xxiv	110.
Mao-be-lar-kar coal-field	xxiii	123.
Maosandram coal-field	xxiii	122.
Map coloration, International Geological Congress	xxii	175.
— shewing progress of Geological Survey of India	xxi	1.
Maps, two, of Jabalpur manganese areas	xxi	88.
Marbal pass	xxiii	61.
Marble beds of Madukarai	xxviii	152.
— of Siah Koh	xxv	71.
— Trichinopoli	xxx	5.
Mari country, geology	xxv	18.
— — — — — geological map, sketches and section	xxv	28.
— diamonds	xxv	11.
Marriages in Sikkim	xxiv	64.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Marsupial remains, Argentina	xxix	59.
<i>Massospondylus</i> , from Karoo and Gondwana	xxi	146.
<i>ramesi</i>	xxiii	21.
Mayo mines	xxiv	241.
Mazár Drik	xxv	19.
section	xxviii	7.
McMahon, referred to	xxi	21.
on viridite	xxi	14.
Mediterranean, cretaceous area of	xxviii	44.
region	xxx	77.
Mehowgala coal, description of	xxi	69.
coal-field	xxi	68.
Mergui Archipelago	xxi	29.
District, development of tin mining	xxii	203.
plan	xxii	208.
tin prospecting	xxii	189.
tin smelting	xxii	190, 193, 200, 201.
tin ores	xxv	8.
tin prospecting at	xxvi	40, 43.
tin mining	xxii	188.
township, list of tin mines	xxii	207.
Mesozoic of Tochi Valley	xxviii	109.
Metalliferous veins of Kharwar	xxv	77.
Metamorphic rocks of Garhwál and Kumaon	xxiii	24.
of the Safed Koh	xxv	67.
Metamorphism in pyroxenic rocks	xxix	23.
Mexico, cretaceous of	xxviii	52.
Mica in Bengal	xxii	252.
Bombay	xxii	261.
Central Provinces	xxii	281.
Madras	xxiii	149.
Nellore District	xxv	2.
percussion figures on	xxx	250.
peridotite	xxvii	142.
dykes, Giridih	xxviii	128.
thin veins of	xxvii	132.
schists of Ceylon	xxiv	161.
Salem	xxiv	161.
and Ceylon	xxiv	196.
Mica traps	{	xxi 164, 16.
from Barakar and Raniganj	{	xxiii 241, 242.
in Gondwanas	{	xxi 163.
	{	xxvii 131.
Micrographic quartz in dyke rocks	{	xxix 61.
	{	xxx 37.
Micrographs of Central Provinces rocks	{	xxi 61.
flexible sandstone	{	xxii 56.
Himalayan rocks	{	xxi 28 pl.
manganese ores, Jabalpur	{	xxiii 38.
palagonite-bearing traps	{	xxii 226.
Salt Range rocks	{	xxii 234.
Micropegmatite in basic dykes	{	xxiv 244.
Microscopy of Ceylon and Salem rocks	{	xxx 31, 38.
Migration of faunas	{	xxiv 155.
Mikir Hills, coal of	{	xxi 128.
	{	xxx 6.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Minbu bed, Yenangyoung, fossils of	xxviii	71.
—— petroleum, properties of	xxvii	52.
—— steatite mines of	xxix	71.
Minerals, economic index	xxii	237.
—— North-West Provinces and Oudh	xxiii	179.
Mining records	xxii	12.
Mining regulations suggested for Burma	xxvi	44.
Miocene section, Yenangyoung	xxvii	102.
Miran Shah, iron ore at	xxviii	106.
Miranzai expedition, geological results of	xxv	80.
—— Field Force	xxv	9.
Mithwe coal-field	xxix	61.
Mogaung coal analysis	xxiv	109.
—— sands of	xxviii	85.
—— ruby tract	xxviii	152.
Moghal Kot oil-springs	xxvi	10, 78, 85, 95.
—— petroleum	xxv	171.
	xxiv	83.
	xxv	6.
	xxii	140.
Mopáni coal	xxiv	246.
	xxvi	3.
	xxiv	207.
Mongolian fossils	xxiv	53.
Moraines	xxvi	151.
Moulmein group of Tenasserim	xxiii	213, 230.
Mountain slopes, condition of stability	xxiii	42.
Mud bank of Alleppy	xxiii	44.
—— Narrakal	xxiii	41.
—— Travancore	xxiii	46.
Mud eruptions at Alleppy (illustrated)	xxiii	45.
Mud volcanoes	xxx	111.
—— Tipperah	xxi	105.
Muree beds, fossils of	xxi	107.
—— near Newcastle, New South Wales	xxi	64, 68.
Murree sandstone	xxii	9.
—— water-supply	xxiv	61.
Murwa manufacture	xxii	165.
Muschelkalk	xxii	160.
Muth palæozoic	xxii	165.
—— permo-trias	xxi	151.
—— series	xxii	165.
—— synclinal northward	xxii	165.
Mysore corundum	xxiii	145.
—— gold	xxiii	138.
—— tracts	xxii	22.
N		
Nagpur District, vertebrate remains	xxiii	20.
Nahan sandstone	xxiii	217.
Naini Tal, geological map and sections	xxiii	234.
—— sketch	xxiii	213.
—— Kathgodam section	xxiii	215.
—— lake	xxiii	226, 227.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Naini Tal, landslip of 1880	xxiii	214.
main boundary fault	xxiii	217.
stability of	xxix	6.
trap limestone and slates	xxx	6.
Namsèka ruby mine	xxiii	218.
geology	xxiv	119.
Nandapanhalli, dharwar outlier	xxii	21.
Narbada Chelonia	xxii	56.
Valley bijawars	xxii	5.
Narcondam, accounts of	xxviii	23.
, later accounts of	xxviii	34.
Narrakal mud bank	xxiii	44.
Nasak, tertiary section of	xxvi	141.
Natal, ariyalur fossils of	xxx	71, 76.
, cretaceous of	xxviii	42.
Natron in Burma	xxii	270.
<i>Nautilus tamulicus</i> , desc.	xxx	86.
Negrais rocks, age of	xxviii	61.
Negri Sembilan tin ores	xxii	236.
Nehal Naddi gypsum	xxii	137.
Nellore mica mines	xxiii	7.
Nemalite from Afghanistan	xxv	2.
composition of	xxx	233.
Neobolus beds	xxx	234.
age	xxi	116.
trilobites	xxii	153.
Nepal, cobalt (analysis)	xxii	155.
cobaltiferous matte	xxii	154.
<i>Nevinea</i> beds, Pondicherry	xxii	172.
<i>Blanfordiana</i> , desc.	xxii	11.
Newcastle beds, flora of	xxx	54, 61, 67, 81.
Nickel smelting	xxx	89.
Nilabgash section	xxi	108.
Nilgiris, dykes of	xxii	172.
Ninniyur group of cretaceous	xxv	98.
beds	xxx	25.
Nitre in Bombay	xxix	52.
Burma	xxx	68, 77.
Madras	xxii	261.
North-West Provinces and Oudh	xxii	270.
Nizam's Dominions, coal	xxiii	149.
diamonds	xxiii	188.
gold	xxiii	131.
quartz	xxiii	156.
Nodules obtained by trawling off Columbo	xxiii	140.
<i>Nomenclator palæontologicus</i>	xxii	158.
Nomenclature, geological and palæontological	xxi	35.
Norite-dykes in Southern India	xxii	178.
North Arcot steatite	xxii	174.
North-West Provinces and Oudh alum and arsenical	xxx	16, 41.
minerals	xxii	63.
asbestos and copper	xxiii	184.
coal	xxiii	185.
	xxiii	179, 180.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
North-West Provinces and Oudh gems	xxiii	191.
gold	xxiii	182.
granite and lime- stone	xxiii	193.
gypsum	xxiii	186.
jade	xxiii	192.
lead ores	xxiii	187.
minerals	xxiii	179.
nitre	xxiii	188.
petroleum and salt	xxiii	183.
phosphates and plumbago	xxiii	189.
quarry stones and clays	xxiii	192.
sandstone	xxiii	199.
slate	xxiii	202, 203.
soapstone and soda salts	xxiii	190.
sulphur and diamond	xxiii	191.
Nughalli, dharwar outlier	xxii	18.
Nummulitics	xxiv	11, 24.
Nummulitic coal, Bikanir	xxx	123.
fossils at Singhe Lá	xxii	9.
rocks	xxiii	93.
rocks of Burma	xx viii	60.
rocks of Sherani Hills	xxvi	84, 86.
section, Harnai	xxvi	114, 120.
from Singhe Lá	xxiii	67.
of Tochi Valley	xxviii	107.
O		
Obolus beds	xxiv	11.
shales	xxiv	24.
Salt Range	xxvii	72.
Ochres in Bengal	xxii	252.
Burma	xxii	270.
Central Provinces	xxii	281.
Madras	xxiii	150.
Oil accumulations, origin of	xxv	173.
bearing sands at Kundra	xxviii	58, 88.
boring at Chappar Rift	{ xxv	116.
Sukkur	{ xxvi	9.
from Moghal Kot, analysis of	xxviii	55.
shales	xxv	176.
springs of Moghal Kot	{ xxii	3.
wells, digging	{ xxv	171.
unproductive	{ xxvi	10.
Olive group	xxii	97.
	xxii	90.
	xxiii	39.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.	
Olive group bivalves	xxiii	38.	
boulder conglomerates	xxi	117, 120.	
Olive series	xxiv	11, 20.	
section near Pidpole	xxiv	22.	
Olivine in Chalk Hills	xxix	33.	
reaction-rims round	xxx	21.	
bearing dykes, Salem	xxx	24.	
gabbro	xxiii	259.	
norite dykes, Coonoor	xxx	114.	
norites, Southern India	xxx	18, 40.	
Oölitic limestone near Naini Tal	xxiii	223.	
Ophitic structure in gypsum	xxv	56.	
Optical axis	xxiv	156.	
<i>Oreas canna</i> (figured)	xxii	213.	
Origin of garnets	xxix	20.	
Otoceras stage	xxii	165.	
(passage beds)	xxii	166.	
Oudh, <i>vide</i> under North-West Provinces	xxiii	190.	
Outliers of the vindhyan system	xxviii	139.	
Overlap in cretaceous system	xxx	78.	
P			
Pábar Valley	xxi	131.	
<i>Pachydiscus gollevillensis</i> , desc.	xxx	82.	
Pacific area, cretaceous of	xxviii	45, 53.	
Pahrewa, manganese in	xxi	75.	
Palæontological nomenclature	xxii	174.	
research	xxiv	12.	
Palæozoic flora, causes of disappearance	xxi	127.	
glacial formations in South America	xxi	129.	
periods in America	xxi	127.	
Palagonite	}	xxii	226.
bearing traps		xxx	118.
Palakod, corundum of	xxiii	260.	
Palamodu trap	xxiv	141.	
Palamow District coal	xxx	122.	
Palana, coal at	xxiii	17.	
Panchet beds	xxi	148.	
dicynodonts in	}	xxi	95.
formation		xxiii	67.
fossils	xxi	130.	
Panjal series	xxi	140.	
system	xxv	102, 106.	
traps	xxx	118.	
Pannoba, oil-bearing rocks of	xxix	43.	
Paparapatti corundum band	xxix	25.	
of	xxiv	92.	
Parallel growth of garnets	xxi	130.	
Patent fuel	xxii	46.	
Pebbles, scratched and striated from the Salt Range	xxiv	170.	
Pegmatite	xxi	44.	
Ceylon and Salem (micrograph)	xxviii	60, 63.	
containing diamonds, rubies and sapphires			
Pegu group, Burma			

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.	
<i>Pelecanus mitratus</i> (figured)	} xxiii	235.	
<i>sivalensis</i> (figured)			
Penmaenmawr, enstatite-diorite of	xxx	34.	
Penner dharwars	xxii	29, 31,, 33.	
Pentse Lá	xxiii	61.	
Perak tin, analysis	xxii	236.	
mines	xxii	11.	
ores	xxii	236.	
Percussion figures on mica	xxx	250.	
Permian glacial beds in Europe	xxi	127.	
Permian system	xxii	178.	
Pernambuco, cretaceous of	xxviii	46.	
Peridotites, Bengal, age of	xxvii	132.	
specific gravity of	} xxvii	134.	
fusibility of			
chemical composition			
microscopic characters			
Chalk Hills	xxix	34.	
diamondiferous	xxii	48.	
Giridih coal-field	xxviii	126.	
mica hornblende	xxvii	142.	
phosphatic, of Bengal	xxvii	130.	
of South Africa, comparison	xxvii	130, 141.	
Peru, cretaceous of	xxviii	52.	
Petrification of wood in Burma	xxviii	83.	
Petroleum from Assam, analysis	xxii	10.	
Assam	xxii	240.	
Beme, Burma	xxii	100.	
bibliography of Panjab and Baluchistan	xxiv	96.	
Bolan Valley and Sherani country	xxiv	5.	
Bombay	xxii	260.	
borings at Sukkur	} xxv	54.	
			xxviii
			xxii
Burma	xxii	11.	
properties of	xxiv	132.	
analysis	xxvii	49.	
Dés Valley	xxiv	251.	
Dunghan and Ghazij shales	xxv	29.	
flowing wells	xxiii	105.	
Harnai District, Baluchistan	xxii	108.	
map	xxiii	57.	
Harnai Valley	xxii	58.	
Khattan	xxiv	4.	
and Rawalpindi	xxiii	104.	
analysed	xxiv	8.	
Madras	xxiv	90.	
Makum	xxiii	141.	
Moghul Kot	xxii	10.	
North-West Provinces and Oudh	xxv	6.	
origin	xxiii	183.	
of in coral reefs	xxiii	106.	
output of, Twingoung	xxiv	93.	
probable depth of, at Sukkur	xxv	108.	
	xxii	92.	
	xxviii	58.	

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Petroleum relation between depth of wells and quantity of oil	xxii	94.
Sherani country at Moghul Kot	xxiv	83.
analysis	xxiv	86.
springs of Pannoba	xxv	101, 106.
Suleiman Hills, analysis	xxiv	84.
Suleiman Range, physical properties	xxiv	84.
tertiary rocks of Burma	xxviii	65.
Tijarah	xxi	5.
Travancore	xxiii	141.
Twingoung, Burma	xxii	88.
Upper Burma	xxiv	10.
used in manufacture of patent fuel	xxv	8.
Yenangyoung, Burma	xxx	111.
Picrolite, Upper Burma	xxiv	92.
Pilite, with olivine	xxii	75, 83.
Pin Valley, palæozoic formations	xxiii	8.
Pindwalni rock	xxx	7.
Pishin geology	xxviii	96.
<i>Pithecanthropus</i>	xxx	23.
Phisdura, chelonian remains	xxii	161.
Phlogopite containing rutile needles (micrograph)	xxi	21.
<i>Pholadomya lucerna</i> , desc.	xxv	39.
Phosphates in Bengal	xxx	248.
North-West Provinces and Oudh	xxiii	22.
Phosphatic concretions, Pondicherry	xxiv	191.
peridotites, Bengal	xxx	92.
Phosphorus, effect of, on steel	xxii	252.
Platinum in Assam	xxiii	189.
Bengal	xxviii	17, 18.
Burma	xxvii	130.
<i>Plesiosaurus indicus</i>	xxv	137.
<i>Plicatula septemcostata</i> , desc.	xxii	241.
Pliocene hippopotamus, Burma	xxii	253.
mammalia, from Mongolia	xxii	270.
Plumbago in Bengal	xxii	49.
Burma	xxx	94.
Central Provinces	xxx	242.
Madras	xxiv	207.
North-West Provinces and Oudh	xxii	253.
Travancore	xxii	271.
Pondicherry beds, age of	xxii	281.
coal	xxiii	150.
cretaceous of	xxiii	189.
compared with Trichinopoly	xxiii	151.
formation of	xxx	69.
fossils, list of	xxviii	132.
Porcellanic division, lower vindhyans	xxx	4.
Porphyrite dykes near Seringapatam	xxx	51, 63, 81.
Porphyry at Karigutta	xxviii	63, 66.
	xxviii	15.
	xxx	98.
	xxviii	145.
	xxix	81.
	xxii	23.
	xxi	56.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Potstone	xxiv	2.
Pottery clay near Jabalpur, analysis	xxii	141.
Lameta Ghat and Umaria	xxi	142.
colouring materials	xxii	146.
materials near Jabalpur and Umaria	xxii	140.
materials in Jabalpur	xxiii	3.
relative advantage of Jabalpur and Umaria for manufacture	xxii	147.
Prain, D., fauna of Barren Island	xxviii	36.
Prehnite	xxiii	65.
Pressure foliation in basic rocks	xxi	14.
Productus limestone	xxiv	20.
Prome, tertiary section of	xxviii	64, 70.
Prospecting in India	xxiii	69.
<i>Provelates grandis</i>	xxvii	107.
Pseudo-conglomerate	xxiii	94.
<i>Pseudotantalus leucocephalus</i> (figured)	xxiii	236.
Psilomelane	xxii	223.
Jabalpur	xxi	76.
Lora group	xxi	72.
<i>Ptychosiagum orientale</i> (figured)	xxiii	18, 19, 20.
<i>Pugnellus nucatus</i> , desc.	xxx	87.
Pumice on Baluch boundary	xxx	128.
Punga, tertiary section of	xxvi	139.
Purple sandstone	xxiv	41.
passage into red marl	xxiv	31.
Pyintha limestone	xxiv	104.
Pyritic auriferous veins, Wuntho	xxvii	117, 122.
Pyrolusite, analysis of Jabalpur	xxi	87.
Bhatadon, Hargar, Mungeli, Chhapra and Sihora, Central Provinces	xxi	84.
Dhangaon, Chindamandi, Nurgaon, Pararia, and Kushi	xxi	86.
Gosalpur	xxi	71.
quartzite	xxi	77.
Keolari, Murhasan and Khatola, Central Pro- vinces	xxi	83.
Naigain	xxi	85.
Sandur Hills	xxiii	1.
Pyroxene, alteration of, into garnet	xxix	24.
garnet rock (micrograph)	xxiv	183.
inclusions in felspar (micrograph)	xvii	177, 179.
Salem and Ceylon, optical properties	xxiv	182.
Pyroxenic granulites, Southern India	xxx	26, 40.
gneiss of Salem and Ceylon	xxiv	173.
gneiss from Salem (micrograph)	xxiv	180.
rocks, garnets in	xxix	20.
Pyroxenites, Southern India	xxx	30.
Q		
Quarry stones in Bengal	xxii	255.
Bombay	xxii	262.
Burma	xxii	273.
Central Provinces	xxii	284.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Quarry stones, Madras Presidency	xxiii	159.
North-West Provinces and Oudh	xxiii	192.
Quartz in Assam	xxii	242.
Bengal	xxii	254.
Bombay	xxii	267.
Central Provinces	xxii	283.
crystals from Salt Range	xxiv	231.
including garnet and pyroxene (micrograph)	xxiv	179.
Nizam's Dominions	xxiii	158.
Madras Presidency	xxiii	158.
for pottery near Jabalpur and Umaria	xxii	145.
barytes rock, composition of	xxx	238.
Salem	xxx	236.
gabbro, Carrock Fell	xxx	34.
Queen Charlotte's Islands, cretaceous of	xxviii	49.
Queensland coal measures	xxi	110.
Quetta, artesian wells, diagrams	xxv	52.
coal near	xxiv	8.
fuel conference	xxv	7.
geology and water-supply	xxv	36.
R		
Rajpur, transitions of	xxix	4.
Rajhera coal	xxiv	147.
Rajmahal coal	xxiii	5.
fields	xxiv	3.
flora	xxii	6.
palagonite-bearing traps	xxi	96.
Rajputana steatite	xxii	226, 230.
Ramthi Valley coal	xxii	64.
Rangoon, water-supply of	xxix	247.
Ranibagh, geology	xxv	64.
Raniganj coal analysis	xxiii	25.
mica traps	xxiii	255.
mica trap petrography	xxi	163.
Ratnapura gems	xxi	165.
Rautankupam, cretaceous fossils of	xxiii	111.
Rawalpindi petroleum	xxiv	43.
Rayakudukupam, cretaceous fossils of	xxx	56, 59.
Reaction-borders of garnets	xxii	8.
Reaction-rims of olivine	xxx	59.
Recent deposits, Babe Pass	xxix	21,
Spiti Valley	xxx	21, 42.
Red marl, distribution and relations	xxi	152.
Red marl inliers	xxi	153.
passage into purple sandstone	xxiv	30.
sections	xxiv	38.
Regur or cotton soil	xxiv	31.
Reh	xxiv	35.
Rengapuram, corundum of	xxiii	110, 113.
Reptilian bones from Karoo system	xxiv	68.
	xxix	46.
	xxi	147.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Reptilian remains from Maleri beds	xxi	146.
Rewah, geology of	{ xxviii	2.
	xxix	3.
— gondwanas of	{ xxix	60, 69.
	xxx	45.
— lower vindhyans of	xxix	76.
— rocks of	xxviii	87.
— transitions and vindhyans of	xxx	4.
Rhaetic of Argentina	xxix	56.
— beds of Chitichum	xxvi	19.
— fossils in Kharwar	xxv	78.
Rhizome of <i>Glossopteris</i>	xxx	45.
Rhotas division, lower vindhyans	{ xxviii	145.
	xxix	77.
Rhyolite	xxv	34.
— Baluch boundary	xxx	127.
Riebeckite, occurrence of, in India	xxv	159.
Rifts of Baluchistan	xxvi	119.
Rock-salt near Sukkur	{ xxviii	88.
	xxix	7.
Rubellite in Burma	xxi	273.
Ruby	xxii	39.
— Burma	xxii	11, 272.
— Central Provinces	xxii	283.
— (corundum) at Sittampundi	xxix	42.
— Irrawadi sands	xxv	130.
— Madras Presidency	xxiii	159.
— Namsèka, Burma, origin of	xxiv	124.
— Upper Burma	xxiv	10.
— washing for, at Namsèka	xxiv	121.
— mines of Jagdallak	xxv	70.
— Namsèka, Burma	xxiv	119.
— Siah Koh	xxv	71.
— tract of Mogoung	{ xxviii	152.
	xxix	9.
— Sagyin Hills	xxix	9.
Rulakun La	xxiii	67.
Ruminant Siwalik fossils	xxii	212.
Rupshu borax	xxiii	60.
— lakes, origin	xxi	156.
— rocks of	xxi	153.
Rutile inclusions in garnet (micrograph)	xxiv	176.
— needles in phlogopite (micrograph)	xxiv	194.
— with kyanite, Manbhum	xxix	51.
S		
Safed Koh, geology	xxv	9.
— writers on	xxv	59.
Sagyin Hills ruby tracts	{ xxix	9.
	xxix	60.
Saidarampet, cretaceous fossils of	xxx	59.
Salbanni, corundum and kyanite at	xxix	50.
Salem District, corundum in	xxviii	3.
— crystalline rocks of	xxviii	3.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Salem, gneisses and scapolite-bearing rocks	xxiv	155, 158.
— rocks (micrographs)	xxiv	200.
— steatite	xxii	63.
— stratigraphy	xxiv	159.
Salt in Assam	xxii	241.
— Bengal	xxii	249.
— Bombay	xxii	260.
— Burma	xxii	267.
— Madras	xxiii	141.
— North-West Provinces and Oudh	xxiii	183.
— of Sambhar Lake	xxiv	68.
— brine from Bawgyo, analysis	xxiv	111.
Salt-marl	{ xxiv	12.
— age and origin	xxvii	74.
— of igneous origin	xxiv	26.
— origin and age	xxiv	40.
— origin and age	xxiv	19.
Salt Range, age of glacial periods	xxi	114, 121.
— bivalves of olive group	xxiii	38.
— cambrian	xxvii	71.
— <i>Ceratites</i>	xxv	10.
— coal	xxiv	9.
— <i>Conularia</i>	xxiii	40.
— <i>Conularia</i> nodules	xxi	118.
— dolomite, analysis	xxiv	69.
— faceted pebbles in	xxi	34. pl.
— formations of	{ xxvii	114.
— geology	xxii	154.
— geological sections and diagrams	xxiv	12.
— palæozoics	xxiv	19.
— rocks	xxv	11.
— micrographs	xxiv	42.
— section	xxviii	5.
— speckled sandstones of	xxiv	230.
— tabular view of rock groups	xxiv	244.
— triassic beds of	xxvii	3.
— spring near Bawgyo in Thibaw, analysis	xxi	33.
— in Burma	xxii	157.
— Wuntho	xxv	182.
Salween Valley, geology	xxiv	129.
Samach, geology	xxiv	110.
Samana Range section	xxvii	119, 124.
Sambhar Lake	xxiv	103.
— brine, analysis	xxv	26.
— salt	xxv	83.
Samdin, outlier of Vindhians	xxii	214.
Sampgaum Taluq, gold washings in	{ xxii	215.
Sandur dharwars	xxiv	247.
— dharwar section	xxiv	68.
— iron and manganese	xxviii	141.
— trap	xxi	44.
	xxii	24.
	xxii	25.
	xxiii	1.
	xxii	27.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Sangar Marg coal-field	xxi	62.
——— description of	xxi	67.
——— section across	xxi	70.
Sandstones in Assam	xxii	244.
——— Bengal	xxii	256.
——— Bombay	xxii	264.
——— Burma	xxii	274.
——— Central Provinces	xxii	285.
——— igneous intrusions in	xxviii	135.
——— Madras Presidency	xxiii	173.
——— North-West Provinces and Oudh	xxiii	199.
——— Travancore	xxiii	176.
Sapphire	xxii	39.
——— Kashmir	xxii	9.
——— matrix	xxiii	62.
——— Zānskār District	xxi	5.
——— mines of Kashmir	xxiii	59.
——— Kashmir, photographs and plan	xxiii	68.
Sauropterygian mandibles (figured)	xxii	50.
Scapolite gneisses	xxiv	198.
——— in rocks of Giridih	xxviii	124.
——— rocks of Ceylon and Salem	xxiv	155.
——— wollastonite rocks	xxiv	189.
Schillerization of pyroxenes	xxix	23.
Schistification of traps	xxii	28.
Scree material	xxiii	221.
Section of Sukkur boring	xxviii	57.
Sediments continental and marine	xxiii	110, III.
Selangapalayam, corundum at	xxix	47.
Selangore tin ores	xxii	236.
Selenite on Baluch boundary	xxx	128.
Sémbar pass	xxv	18.
Semi anhydrite	xxiv	236.
Semri series of Vindhya	xxix	3.
——— system	xxviii	139, 144.
Seringapatam porphyrite dykes	xxii	23.
Serpentine	xxi	154.
——— Chalk Hills	xxv	144.
——— Tammaw	xxix	34.
——— Tochi Valley	xxviii	91, 95.
Shahrag area, geology of	xxix	63.
Shan Hills, geology	xxvi	134, 138.
——— Plateau, geology	xxii	78.
——— States coal	xxiv	12.
——— analysis	xxiv	99.
——— coal-fields value	xxiv	111.
——— metalliferous mines of	xxiv	106, 109.
——— tertiary	xxi	5.
——— volcanic rocks	xxiv	105.
Shanghai mammalian fossils	xxiv	116. *
Sharigh, geology	xxiv	207.
Shauktaung, steatite mines near	xxiii	93.
Sheikhan Valley section	xxix	73.
Sherani country petroleum	xxv	86.
	xxiv	5, 83.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Sherani Hills, geology of	xxvi	77.
oil-bearing rocks of	xxv	174.
section of	xxvi	82.
petroleum, analysis	xxiv	86.
rocks of	xxviii	108.
Shevroy Hills	xxiv	158.
Shillong, earthquake at	xxx	131.
Shingo Lá	xxi	161.
Shutargardan, section of	xxv	76.
Sibi, hills east of	xxix	8.
Sikaram Peak, Safed Koh	xxv	69.
Silicification of wood in Burma	xxviii	83.
Sillimanite and andalusite intergrown (illustrated)	xxiv	163.
Silver Hill	xxii	20.
Sikkiin cardamom cultivation	xxiv	66.
copper	xxiv	223.
deposits	xxv	4.
mines	xxiv	68.
geology and minerals	xxiv	217, 220.
glaciers and geology	xxiv	46.
judicial system	xxiv	67.
lakes and glaciers	xxiv	53, 57.
lhamas	xxiv	62.
marriages	xxiv	64.
Simla, geology of	xxx	5.
region, correlation of pre-tertiaries	xxii	9.
geology of	{ xxii	130.
slates, sub-divisions of	{ xxii	9.
slates, sub-divisions of	{ xxi	134.
Sind tertiaries compared with those of Burma	xxviii	68, 73.
Sindigiri hematites	xxii	33.
Singareni coal-field	{ xxii	2.
calorific power	{ xxiii	269.
calorific power	{ xxvii	53.
calorific power	{ xxii	3.
Singhe Lá	xxi	160, 161.
geological section of	xxi	162.
nummulitic fossils	xxii	9.
nummulites	xxiii	67.
Singrauli coal-field	xxx	4.
Sittampundi, corundum of	xxix	40.
Siwalik bird fossils	xxiii	235.
chelonia	xxii	56, 57.
derivation	xxiii	216.
disturbed, of Sherani Hills	xxvi	81.
Harnai area	xxvi	124, 132.
of Kasamuri Rao	xxi	145.
land tortoises	xxii	209.
limestone	xxiii	109.
pebbles distorted (figured)	xxii	68.
ruminant	xxii	212.
Sherani Hills	xxvi	89.
system in Baluchistan	xxiii	98, 102.
<i>Tastudo</i>	xxii	211.
Thal Chotiali	xxv	25.
of Tochi Valley	xxviii	107.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Siwalik vertebrate fauna compared with that of Burma	xxviii	81.
Slate in Assam	xxii	245.
Bengal	xxii	257.
Bombay	xxii	264.
Burma	xxii	274.
Central Provinces	xxii	286.
Madras Presidency	xxiii	177.
North-West Provinces and Oudh	xxiii	202.
Smelting copper in Sikkim	xxiv	225.
Smooth-water tracts of Travancore	xxiii	2.
Snow leopard	xxiv	53.
Soapstone. (<i>See Steatite.</i>)		
Bengal	xxii	253.
Bombay	xxii	261.
Burma	xxii	271.
Central Provinces	xxii	281.
North-West Provinces and Oudh	xxiii	190.
Soda salts in Bengal	xxii	253.
Madras	xxiii	152.
Son River, vindhyan outliers south of	xxviii	139.
Valley, lower vindhyans of	xxviii	144.
Sonapet gold-field, origin of the gold	xxiii	77.
valley and hills, plan and section	xxiii	76.
Sonnahalli, dharwar outlier	xxii	22.
Sossua, occurrence of <i>Baculites</i> at.	xxx	76.
South Africa, cretaceous of	xxviii	42.
igneous rocks of gondwana system	xxviii	131.
diamondiferous peridotite	xxii	48.
South American carboniferous glacial period	xxii	69.
South Canara District, steatite	xxii	63.
Speckled sandstone	xxi	115.
	xxiii	40.
	xxiv	11, 20.
	xxv	29.
	xxi	5.
and Olive shales identical	xxi	33.
Salt Range	xxiv	23.
section	xxiii	41.
sub-divisions	xxii	273.
Spinel in Burma	xxv	130.
in Irrawadi sands	xxvi	7.
and ruby in Irrawadi alluvium	xxiii	93.
Spintangi geology	xxiii	96.
group	xxv	23.
monoclinial fan structure.	xxiii	101.
recent elevation	xxiv	103.
Spiti anhydrite	xxiv	240.
formations, Stoliczka's sequence	xxii	159.
geology of	xxi	149.
Kuling series	xxi	141.
section	xxi	150.
sequence of formations	xxii	158.
shales	xxiii	267.
of Chitichun	xxvi	20.
trias sequence	xxii	166.
valley, recent deposits	xxi	153.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Spodumene	xxiii	65.
<i>Spondylus lamellosus</i> , desc.	xxx	94.
Steatite	xxii	12.
—— Bellary and Anantapur districts	xxiii	3.
—— Burma	xxii	62.
—— Central Provinces and Rajputana	xxii	66.
—— correspondence	xxii	64.
—— for fire bricks	xxiii	127.
—— for gas burners	xxii	144.
—— Kurnool district	xxii	59.
—— examination of	xxiii	124.
—— Madras	xxii	61.
—— Minbu district	xxv	2.
—— mines, Minbu	xxx	3.
—— in North Arcot, Salem, Coimbatore and South Canara districts	xxiii	151.
—— in serpentine, Burma	xxx	6.
—— tested	xxix	69, 71.
—— testing and uses	xxii	63.
—— uses	xxix	71.
Steel, manufacture of, in Salem	xxiii	125.
Stormberg beds, fossils of	xxii	60.
Stratigraphy of Lashio coal basin	xxiii	126.
Stricklandian Code of the British Association	xxv	137, 147.
Sub-Himalayan rocks	xxi	102.
Sub-Kaimurs, Rewah	xxiv	115.
—— rocks	xxii	174.
Submarine ridge of Barren Island	xxiii	216.
Succinic acid, presence of, in amber	xxix	76.
Sukkur boring	xxviii	139, 144.
—— records	xxviii	38.
—— section of	xxv	181.
—— coal and oil boring	xxvi	31, 35.
—— oil boring	xxviii	5.
—— petroleum boring at	xxviii	56.
—— prospect of oil at	xxv	57.
Suleiman Hills petroleum, analysis of	xxv	54.
—— Range, southern and northern areas	xxix	6.
Sulphur in Assam	xxviii	55.
—— Baluch boundary	xxvi	9.
—— Bombay	xxiv	84.
—— Burma	xxvi	91.
—— Madras	xxii	241.
—— North-West Provinces and Oudh	xxx	128.
—— Sherani Hills	xxii	261.
Supra-kuling beds	xxii	271.
Sutlej valley rocks	xxii	152.
Swallow holes	xxiii	191.
Syenite of Ladak Range	xxvi	96.
<i>Syringospharidæ</i> from Karakoram	xxi	140.
—— Range, plates	xxi	150.
	xxii	168.
	xxiii	220.
	xxi	156.
	xxiii	80, 83.
	xxiii	86.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
T		
Table Mountain sandstone	xxi	101.
Tabular foliation, origin of	xxi	27.
Takht-i-Suleiman Range	xxvi	78.
Takli, dinosaurian tooth	xxiii	21.
Tál beds	xxi	21.
Talchir beds, Giridih	xxvii	89.
—— and boulder bed of same age	xxv	29.
—— conglomerates of glacial origin	xxi	90.
—— flora	xxi	93.
—— formation described	xxi	92.
—— rocks, Giridih	xxviii	122.
Tammaw, jadeite of	xxviii	91.
—— mines	xxvi	27.
Tangi of Baluchistan	xxvi	146.
Tarai Tangi	xxiii	93.
Teesta Valley geology	xxiv	212, 216.
<i>Teinostoma cretaceum</i> , desc.	xxx	91.
Tellavari, dharwar outlier	xxii	18.
<i>Tellina forbesiana</i> , desc.	xxx	93.
—— <i>pondicherrensis</i> , desc.	xxx	93.
Temperature of depths of Indian Ocean	xxix	54.
Tenasserim, carboniferous fossils of	xxvi	96.
—— iron ores of	xxvi	162.
—— township, list of tin mines	xxii	207.
—— river, coal on	xxv	161.
—— tin	xxiii	8.
—— tin mines	xxii	11.
—— tin-ores	xxiv	9, 132.
—— valley, geology of	xxvi	148.
Tendau group of Tenasserim	xxvi	152.
—— Kamapying coal-field	xxvi	150, 154.
—— quantity of coal at	xxvi	158.
<i>Terebratula arabilis</i> , desc.	xxx	95.
—— <i>biplicata</i> , desc.	xxx	95.
Teris	xxiii	114.
Terrace drifts, Sherani Hills	xxvi	94.
Tertiary of Baluchistan	xxiv	4.
—— beds, Wuntho	xxvii	119.
—— of Burma compared with those of Sind	xxviii	68, 73.
—— sub-division of	xxviii	59, 86.
—— divisions of, in Burma	xxviii	60.
—— classification	xxii	179.
—— fossils of Burma	xxviii	66.
—— Indus Valley	xxi	154.
—— original extent of	xxi	156.
—— oil-bearing strata of Yenangyoung	xxii	81.
—— rocks	xxiii	239, 242.
—— of Baluchistan	xxvi	120.
—— Malabar	xxiii	2.
—— Sherani Hills	xxvi	84.
—— Tochi Valley	xxviii	106.
—— of Shan States	xxiv	105.

SUBJECT.	Volum e.	Page.
Tertiary of Sub-Himalayas	xxiii	24.
—— system in Burma	xxviii	59.
—— of the west coast	xxii	3.
<i>Testudo</i> (figured)	xxii	210, 212.
—— from the Siwaliks	xxii	211.
Texas, cretaceous of	xxviii	46.
Thal Chotiali geology	xxv	18, 25, 27.
—— geological map, sketches and section	xxv	28.
Thayetmyo, geology of	xxvi	9.
Thibawleik, tin mines of	xxvi	48.
Thibet	xxiv	217.
Thingadaw coal-field	xxvii	33.
Tijarah, petroleum at	xxi	5.
Timber-supply for charcoal, Salem	xxv	154.
Tin in Burma	xxii	271.
—— Mergui	xxvi	4.
—— and Perak	xxii	188.
—— occurrence of, at Thibwaleik	xxvi	48.
Tin, Perak, analysis of	xxii	236.
—— and Tenasserim	xxii	11.
Tin-prospecting in Mergui	{ xxii	189.
—— prospects of, at Mergui	{ xxvi	46.
—— Tenasserim	{ xxiii	8.
—— River	xxiv	132.
—— Valley	xxvi	51.
—— mines in Banhuni, Mergui	xxvi	163.
—— Lenya township	xxii	195.
—— Maliwun township	xxii	206.
—— Mergui	xxii	207.
—— development	xxii	191.
—— township	xxii	203.
—— Tenasserim township	xxii	207.
Tin ores in Bengal	xxii	207.
—— Bombay	xxii	254.
—— Central Provinces	xxii	261.
—— Malay States	xxii	281.
—— Mergui	xxii	236.
Tin smelting in Malay Peninsula	xxv	8.
—— Mergui	xxii	235.
Tin stone in Tenasserim	xxii	190, 193, 200, 201.
Tipperah, mud volcano in	xxiv	9.
Tirri, Sherani country	xxx	111.
Titanoferrite, metallurgical value of	xxvi	80.
Tochi Valley	xxv	139.
—— geology of	xxix	8.
—— igneous intrusions in	xxviii	106.
—— rocks of	xxviii	109.
—— reported minerals in	xxix	63.
Tonquin, gondwanas of	xxviii	106.
Tortoises from Galapagos	xxix	58.
Tourmaline from Kashmir	xxii	211.
—— in Mainglön State, old mines	xxiii	64.
—— mines in Mainglön State, geology	xxiv	125.
—— described	xxiv	125.
—— described	xxiv	127.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Tourmaline mines in Upper Burma	xxiv	10.
— rock with kyanite	xxix	50.
Trachyte, Tochi Valley	xxix	68.
Transitions, Balaghat	xxii	5.
— Chota Nagpur	xxiii	74.
— contemporaneous traps of	xxx	17, 37, 40.
— volcanic rocks of	xxix	61.
— series in Rajputana and Central India	xxii	5.
Transverse valleys, Baluchistan	xxvi	117.
Trap	xxii	226.
— Assam	xxii	245.
— Bengal	xxii	257.
— Bombay	xxii	264.
— Burma	xxii	274.
— Central Provinces	xxii	286.
— Copper Mountain and Sandur	xxii	27.
— Cuddapah area	xxiii	259, 260, 261.
— Daltonganj coal-field	xxiv	142.
— Khewra	xxiv	41.
— Madras Presidency	xxiii	177.
— Naini Tal	xxiii	218, 222, 225.
— North-West Provinces and Oudh	xxiii	203.
— schistification	xxii	28.
Trappoid	xxii	33.
	xxv	34.
Travancore amber	xxiii	153.
— clay	xxiii	160.
— coal	xxiii	132.
— coast and mud banks	xxiii	41.
— gold	xxiii	140.
— granite	xxiii	164.
— iron ores	xxiii	137.
— laterite	xxiii	168.
— petroleum	xxiii	141.
— plumbago	xxiii	151.
— sandstone	xxiii	176.
— smooth-water tracts	xxiii	2.
Travertine, Baluch boundary	xxx	128.
Trias, sequence in Spiti	xxii	166.
Triassic fossils of the Himalayas (Mojsisovics)	xxv	187.
— Salt Range	xxv	182.
Trichinopoly, cretaceous of	xxx	52, 63.
— compared with Pondicherry	xxx	63, 66.
<i>Trichotropis Koninckii</i> , desc.	xxx	88.
Tridymite	xxi	18.
<i>Trigonoarca</i> beds, fossils of	xxx	59.
— Pondicherry	xxx	54, 58, 67, 81.
— <i>galdrina</i> , desc.	xxx	94.
Trilobites in the Neobolus beds	xxii	154.
— Salt Range	xxvii	73.
<i>Trionyx gangeticus</i> (figured)	xxii	56.
<i>Trochus arcotensis</i> , desc.	xxx	91.
Troctolite, Tochi Valley	xxix	65.
Tscheffkinita, locality of	xxv	123.
Tso Morari	xxi	153, 155, 156, 157.
Tufa deposits	xxiii	99.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Tungsten, employment of, in steel	xxv	158.
Turag Tal formed by landslip	xxvii	60.
<i>Turritella warthi</i> , desc.	xxx	90.
Tutipet, cretaceous fossils of	xxx	56, 59.
Twingon petroleum, properties of	xxvii	51.
Twingoung and Beme oil-fields compared	xxii	103.
oil-field, area	xxii	88.
financial prospect	xxii	99.
oil wells	xxii	90, 91.
age	xxii	96.
petroleum output	xxii	92.
U		
Uitenhage group, age and fossils of	xxi	103.
Ultra-basics of Chalk Hills	xxix	31, 35.
Umaria coal	xxii	140.
felspar for pottery	xxii	144.
pottery clay	xxi	142.
Umasi La	xxiii	66.
Umia beds of Kach	xxii	49.
Unconformity above nummulitics, Sherani Hills	xxvi	89.
between upper and lower vindhyans	xxviii	140.
Ungo Pass section	xxv	93, 101.
Unio in eocene of Baluchistan	xxvi	131, 137.
United States, cretaceous of	xxviii	46.
Upper Burma, coal-fields of	xxi	5.
oil-fields	xxv	8.
tertiaries of	xxviii	61.
Upper ecca shales	xxi	102.
Upper gondwanas	xxi	96.
Uralitization of igneous rocks, Giridih	xxviii	125.
pyroxene near garnet	xxix	23.
<i>Ursus arctos</i> , ulna (figured)	xxi	146.
Utatur fossils	xxviii	40.
group	xxx	52, 63.
of cretaceous	xxix	53.
V		
Valaiyapatti, ultra-basics of	xxix	31, 38.
Valaiyapaddi, ultra-basic rocks of	xxviii	118.
Valudayur beds	xxix	53.
fossils	xxviii	41.
group	xxx	55.
group, Pondicherry	xxx	52, 54, 63, 66, 81.
group, Pondicherry	xxviii	15.
Vancouver, ariyalur fossils of	xxx	72, 75, 76.
cretaceous of	xxviii	50.
Vasnal oasis, geology	xxiv	39.
<i>Velates schmideliana</i>	xxvii	105.

Subject.	Volume.	Page.
<i>Vertebraria</i> with <i>Glossopteris</i>	xxx	4, 43, 45.
— structure of	xxx	45.
Vertebrate fossils of Upper Burma	xxviii	78.
— remains of Burma, age of	xxviii	82.
— from Nagpur District	xxiii	20.
Victoria coal measures	xxi	110.
Vindhyan, Balaghat	xxii	5.
— of Rewah	xxviii	87.
— lower, subdivision of	{ xxviii	145.
	{ xxix	76.
Vindhyan outliers south of Son	xxviii	139.
Volcanic beds in carbonaceous division	xxi	135.
— islands east of Andamans	xxviii	27.
— line through Barren Island and Narcondam	xxviii	38.
— rocks, Lobah	xxiii	29.
— in Shan States	xxiv	110.
— Southern India	xxx	30, 36.
— of the transitions	xxix	61.
Volga cretaceous series	xxviii	49.
<i>Volutilithes muricata</i> desc.	xxx	88.
W		
Wainád region, auriferous rocks of	xxi	2.
Wangar valley gneiss	xxi	150.
Water-supply of Rangoon	xxvi	64.
Wajra Karur diamond area	xxii	39, 40.
— matrix	xxiii	69.
— analysis	xxiii	70.
— micrograph	xxiii	72.
— diamonds, origin	xxii	40.
— diamond rock and kimberlite compared	xxiii	72.
— rocks east of	xxii	46.
Webskyite in Tammaw rocks	xxviii	97.
Wernerization of igneous rocks, Giridh	xxviii	123.
Whin Sill, basic rocks of	xxx	34.
Wianamatta beds, fossils of	xxi	109.
Wollaston gold medal presented to Mr. H. B. Medicott	xxi	39.
Wollastonite-scapolite rocks	xxiv	189.
Wootz steel	xxv	146.
Wuntho, auriferous tract	xxvii	34.
— geology of	xxvii	115.
X		
Xylophagus mollusca-borings in fossil wood	xxviii	84, 151.
Y		
Yarkand mission	xxiii	80.
Yellagiri Hills, absence of corundum	xxix	39.
Yenangyat petroleum, properties of	xxvii	49.

SUBJECT.	Volume.	Page.
Yenangyaung geological section	xxii	76.
nature of oil-bearing rocks	xxii	83.
oil at	xxix	9.
field	xxii	75.
	xxvi	70.
	xxx	7.
maps and diagrams	xxii	136.
prospects	xxii	105.
record of wells	xxii	111.
petroleum	xxiii	8.
tertiary	xxii	81.
tertiary rocks of	xxviii	65, 69, 70, 76.
vertebrate fossils of	xxviii	80.
Yoksum	xxiv	60.
Z		
Zánskár	xxi	161.
	xxiii	61.
corundum of	xxix	50.
journey	xxiii	66.
native copper	xxiii	67.
river	xxiii	66.
sapphires in	xxi	5.
system	xxi	139.
Zeiller, M. R., on <i>Vertebraria</i>	xxx	43, 45.
Zhob Valley, geology of	xxviii	7.
to south of	xxviii	118.
southern section	xxix	7.
Ziarat, rocks of	xxix	8.
Zinc ores in Bengal	xxii	254.
Zoisite	xxiii	67.
Zoo-geographical conditions in cretaceous times	xxviii	40.
of the Indo-Pacific region	xxx	73.



32101 044618344

GEOLOGY LIBRARY
SG GUYOT HALL
PRINCETON UNIVERSITY





